THE FEDRAL DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF ETHIOPIA

CENTRAL STATISTICAL AUTHORITY

WELFARE MONITORING SURVEY 2004

Statistical Report On Basic Population Characteristics, Education Health, Nutritional status and Child care

June 2004
Addis Ababa

339-B STATISTICAL BULLETIN 339-B

1/5 ACC 000624.
C-5/15
04/12/97
000485

THE FEDRAL DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF ETHIOPIA

CENTRAL STATISTICAL AUTHORITY

WELFARE MONITORING SURVEY 2004

Statistical Report On Basic Population Characteristics, Education, Health, Nutritional status and Child care

C. S. A. Library

June 2004
Addis Ababa

339-B STATISTICAL BULLETIN 339-B

PREPARED AND PRINTED BY
CENTRAL STATISTICAL AUTHORITY
P.O.BOX 1143 ADDIS ABABA
Tel. 55-30-11

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page

Table of Contents i
List of Tables ii

CHAPTER I INTRODUCTION 1

1.1 Overview 1

1.2 Objectives of the Welfare Monitoring System 4

1.3 Training, Fieldwork and Supervision 4

1.4 Data Processing 6

CHAPTER II SURVEY METHODOLOGY 9

2.1 Coverage 9

2.2 Concepts and Definitions 9

2.3 Sampling Frame 13

2.4 Sample Design 13

2.5 Sample Size and Selection Scheme 15

STATSTICAL TABLES (COUNTRY RURAL URBAN LEVELS) 17

Basic Population Characteristics 19

Education Related Indicators 33

Health and Related Indicators 69

Nutritional status and Child Care 141

ANNEX

ANNEX I Estimation procedure of Total, Ratio and Sampling Error 267

ANNEX II Standard Errors and Coefficients of Variation for Estimates 273

ANNEX III Regional Distribution Of the 2004 WMS Sample EA's and Households 293

ANNEX IV Questionnaire for the 2004 Welfare Monitoring survey 299

LIST OF TABLES

STATISTICAL TABLES

COUNTRY RURAL URBAN LEVEL TABLES

BASIC POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

Table 3.1(a) Total number of Population by Age Group, Gender and Region - Country Level - 2004 21

Table 3.1(b) Total number Population by Age Group, Gender and Region - Rural -2004 23

Table 3.1(c) Total number Population by Age Group, Gender and Region - Urban - 2004 25

Table 3.2(a) Distribution of Households by Household Size, Gender of Household Head and Region - Country Level - 2004 26

Table 3.2(b) Distribution of Households by Household Size, Gender of Household Head and Region - Rural - 2004 29

Table 3.2(c) Distribution of Households by Household Size, Gender of Household Head and Region - Urban - 2004 31

COUNTRY RURAL URBAN LEVEL TABLES

EDUCATION AND RELATED INDICATORS

Table 4.1(a) Literacy and Numeracy Rate of Population Aged 10 years and above by Region and Gender - Country leve- 2004 35

Table 4.1(b) Literacy and Numeracy Rates of Population aged 10 years and above by Region and Gender - Rural- 2004 36

Table 4.1(c) Literacy and Numeracy Rates of Population aged 10 years and above by Region and Gender - Urban- 2004 37

Table 4.2(a) Distribution of the Literate Population Aged 10 Years and Above by Highest Grade Completed, Region and Gender - Country Level- 2004 38

Table 4.2(b) Distribution of the Literate Population Aged 10 Years and Above by Highest Grade Completed, Region and Gender - Rural- 2004 40

Table 4.2(c) Distribution of the Literate Population Aged 10 Years and Above by Highest Grade Completed, Region and Gender - Urban- 2004 42

Table 4.3(a) School Enrollment Ratios by Level of School, Region and Gender - Country Level- 2004....44

Table 4.3(b) School Enrollment Ratios by Level of School, Region and Gender - Rural- 2004....46

Table 4.3(c) School Enrollment Ratios by Level of School, Region and Gender - Urban- 2004....48

Table 4.4(a) Distribution of Enrolled Individuals by Type of School and Region - Country Leve- 2004....50

Table 4.4(b) Distribution of Enrolled Individuals by Type of School and Region - Rural- 2004....51

Table 4.4(c) Distribution of Enrolled Individuals by Type of School and Region - Urban- 2004....52

Table 4.5(a) Education Drop-outs by Level of School , Region and Gender - Country level- 2004....53

Table 4.5(b) Education Drop-outs by Level of School , Region and Gender - Rural- 2004....54

Table 4.5(c) Education Drop-outs by Level of School , Region and Gender - Urban- 2004....55

Table 4.6(a) Distribution of Persons 5 years and Above by level of School, Reasons for Drop-out and Region - Country level- 2004....56

Table 4.6(b) Distribution of Persons 5 years and Above by level of School, Reasons for Drop-out and Region - Rural- 2004....58

Table 4.6(c) Distribution of Persons 5 years and Above by level of School, Reasons for Drop-out and Region - Urban- 2004....60

Table 4.7(a) Distribution of Households by Distance in Kilometer to the Nearest School by Region - Country Level- 2004....62

Table 4.7(b) Distribution of Households by Distance in Kilometer to the Nearest School by Region - Rural - 2004....64

Table 4.7(c) Distribution of Households by Distance in Kilometer to the Nearest School by Region - Urban- 2004....66

COUNTRY RURAL URBAN LEVEL TABLES

HEALTH AND RELATED INDICATORS

Table 5.1(a) Percentage Distribution of Population Who had Health Problem During the Last two Months by Age, Gender and Region - Country Level - 2004....71

Table 5.1(b) Percentage Distribution of Population Who had Health Problem During the Last two Months by Age, Gender and Region – Rural -2004....77

Table 5.1(c) Percentage Distribution of Population Who had Health Problem During the Last two Months by Age, Gender and Region – Urban -2004.....83

Table 5.2(a) Distribution of population with Self-reported Health Problem by Type of Disease, Gender and Region - Country Level-2004.....89

Table 5.2(b) Distribution of population with Self-reported Health Problem by Type of Disease, Gender and Region – Rural -2004.....91

Table 5.2(c) Distribution of population with Self-reported Health Problem by Type of Disease, Gender and Region - Urban -2004.....93

Table 5.3(a) Incidence of health Consultation by Region , Age Group and Gender-Country Level-2004.....95

Table 5.3(b) Incidence of health Consultation by Region , Age Group and Gender-Rural -2004.....99

Table 5.3(c) Incidence of health Consultation by Region , Age Group and Gender-Urban-2004.....103

Table 5.4(a) Percentage Distribution of Population by Type of Problem Observed in Health Institutions visited by Gender and Region - Country Level-2004.....107

Table 5.4(b) Percentage Distribution of Population by Type of Problem Observed in Health Institutions visited by Gender and Region - Rural-2004.....110

Table 5.4(c) Percentage Distribution of Population by Type of Problem Observed in Health Institutions visited by Gender and Region - Urban-2004.....113

Table 5.5(a) Percentage Distribution of Women's Aged 15 Years and Above that received Prenatal Care During Pregnancy Over the Past 12 months by Age Group and Region – Country Level -2004.....116

Table 5.5(b) Percentage Distribution of Women's Aged 15 Years and Above that received Prenatal Care During Pregnancy Over the Past 12 months by Age Group and Region – Rural -2004.....120

Table 5.5(c) Percentage Distribution of Women's Aged 15 Years and Above that received Prenatal Care During Pregnancy Over the Past 12 months by Age Group and Region – Urban -2004.....124

Table 5.6(a) Distribution of Househols by Distance in Kilometers to the Nearest Health Service by Region – Country level-2004.....128

Table 5.6(b) Distribution of Househols by Distance in Kilometers to the Nearest Health Service by Region – Rural-2004.....130

Table 5.6(c) Distribution of Househols by Distance in Kilometers to the Nearest Health Service by Region – Urban-2004.....132

Table 5.7(a) Distribution of Households by Reason for Not Using or Occasional use of the Nearest Health Services andd Region – Country level-2004.....134

Table 5.7(b) Distribution of Households by Reason for Not Using or Occasional use of the Nearest Health Services andd Region – Rural-2004.....136

Table 5.7(c) Distribution of Households by Reason for Not Using or Occasional use of the Nearest Health Services andd Region – Urban -2004 138

COUNTRY RURAL URBAN LEVEL TABLES

NUTRITIONAL STATUS OF CHILDREN

Table 6.1(a) Total population of Children (Aged 3 to 59 Months) by Age, Gender, and Region - Country Level – 2004 143

Table 6.1(b) Total population of Children (Aged 3 to 59 Months) by Age, Gender, and Region Rural – 2004 144

Table 6.1(c) Total population of Children (Aged 3 to 59 Months) by Age, Gender, and Region - Urban – 2004 145

Table 6.2(a) Prevalence of Children aged 3 to 59 Months Indicating Significantly Low Weight for Height (wasting) by Gender, Age(in months) and Region - Country Level – 2004 146

Table 6.2(b) Prevalence of Children aged 3 to 59 Months Indicating Significantly Low Weight for Height (wasting) by Gender, Age(in months) and Region - Rural – 2004 148

Table 6.2(c) Prevalence of Children aged 3 to 59 Months Indicating Significantly Low Weight for Height (wasting) by Gender, Age(in months) and Region - Urban – 2004 150

Table 6.3(a) Prevalence of Children aged 3 to 59 Months Indicating Significantly Low Height for Age (Stunting) by Gender, Age(in months) and Region - Country Level – 2004 152

Table 6.3(b) Prevalence of Children aged 3 to 59 Months Indicating Significantly Low Height for Age (Stunting) by Gender, Age(in months) and Region - Rural – 2004 154

Table 6.3(c) Prevalence of Children aged 3 to 59 Months Indicating Significantly Low Height for Age (Stunting) by Gender, Age(in months) and Region - Urban – 2004 156

Table 6.4(a) Prevalence of Children aged 3 to 59 Months Indicating Significantly Low Weight for Age (Under Weight) by Gender, Age(in months) and Region - Country Level – 2004 158

Table 6.4(b) Prevalence of Children aged 3 to 59 Months Indicating Significantly Low Weight for Age (Under Weight) by Gender, Age(in months) and Region - Rural – 2004 160

Table 6.4(c) Prevalence of Children aged 3 to 59 Months Indicating Significantly Low Weight for Age (Under Weight) by Gender, Age(in months) and Region - Urban – 2004 162

Table 6.5(a) Percentage Distribution of Immunized Children under 5 years of Age by Age group, Gender and Type of Immunization and Region –Country Level- 2004 164

Table 6.5(b) Percentage Distribution of Immunized Children under 5 years Age by Age group, Gender and Type of Immunization and Region –Rural- 2004 175

Table 6.5(c) Percentage Distribution of Immunized Children under 5 years Age by Age group, Gender and Type of Immunization and Region – Urban- 2004 186

Table 6.6(a) Prevalence of Diarrhea/Fever/Cough Among Children Age Under five years of Age by Age Group, Gender and Region - Country level- 2004 197

Table 6.6(b) Prevalence of Diarrhea/Fever/Cough Among Children Age Under five years of Age by Age Group, Gender and Region - Rural- 2004 203

Table 6.6(c) Prevalence of Diarrhea/Fever/Cough Among Children Age Under five years of Age by Age Group, Gender and Region - Urban- 2004 209

Table 6.7(a) Distribution of Children Under five years of Age Who had Diarrhea during the two Weeks prior to survey date and Treated by Region, Gender and Type of Treatment - Country level- 2004 215

Table 6.7(b) Distribution of Children Under five years of Age Who had Diarrhea during the two Weeks prior to survey date and Treated by Region, Gender and Type of Treatment - Rural- 2004 217

Table 6.7(c) Distribution of Children Under five years of Age Who had Diarrhea during the two Weeks prior to survey date and Treated by Region, Gender and Type of Treatment - Urban- 2004 219

Table 6.8(a) Distribution of Births over the Last 5 Years preceding the survey by Place of Delivery, Region and Gender - Country Level- 2004 221

Table 6.8(b) Distribution of Births over the Last 5 Years preceding the survey by Place of Delivery, Region and Gender - Rural- 2004 223

Table 6.8(c) Distribution of Births over the Last 5 Years preceding the survey by Place of Delivery, Region and Gender - Urban- 2004 225

Table 6.9(a) Distribution of Births over the Last 5 Years preceding the survey by Type of Attendance During Delivery, Region and Gender - Country Level- 2004 227

Table 6.9(b) Distribution of Births over the Last 5 Years preceding the survey by Type of Attendance During Delivery, Region and Gender - Rural- 2004 229

Table 6.9(c) Distribution of Births over the Last 5 Years preceding the survey by Type of Attendance During Delivery, Region and Gender - Urban- 2004 231

Table 6.10(a) Distribution of Orphan Children under 18 Years of Age by Age Group, Gender and Region -Country level- 2004 233

Table 6.10(b) Distribution of Orphan Children under 18 Years of Age by Age Group, Gender and Region- Rural- 2004 244

Table 6.10(c) Distribution of Orphan Children under 18 Years of Age by Age Group, Gender and Region- Urban- 2004 255

STANDARD ERRORS AND COEFFICIENTS OF VARIATION FOR SOME ESTIMATES

Table 3.2(a) Estimate of standard errors and Coefficients of varation (C.V) of the Estimates of households by Household size, Gender of Household head and Region- country level-2004 - 275

Table 4.1(a) Estimate of standard errors andCoefficients of varation (C.V) of the Estimates ofEstimate of Literacy of population, Aged 10 Yearts and above by Region and Gender - country level-2004.....278

Table 4.3(a) Estimate of standard errors and Coefficients of varation (C.V) of the Estimates ofEstimate of School enrollment by level of school, Region and Gender- country level-2004 (Primary level 1-6 & secondary level 7 -12) 279

Table 4.3(a) Estimate of standard errors and Coefficients of varation (C.V) of the Estimates of Estimate of School enrollment by level of school, Region and Gender- country level-2004 (Primary level 1-8 & secondary level 9 -12) 281

Table 4.5(a) Estimate of standard errors and Coefficients of varation (C.V) of the Estimates of Estimate of Education Drop outs by , level of school,Region and Gender- country level-2004 283

Table 4.7(a) Estimate of standard errors and Coefficients of varation (C.V) of the Estimates of Estimate of Households by distance in kilometer to the nearest school and Region- country level-2004 284

Table 6.5(a) Estimate of standard errors and Coefficients of varation (C.V) of the Estimates of immunized Children under 5 years of Age by Age group(in months), Gender, Type of immunization and Region- country level-2004 286

REGIONAL DISTRIBUTION OF THE 2004 WMS SAMPLE EA's & HOUSEHOLDS

Table-1 Number of Planned and Actually Covered Sampling Units , (EAs & Households) of the 2004 295

Table-2 Distribution of Sampled and Covered EAs and Households of 2004 (1996 E.C) for Urban domain of Regional Capitals and Major Urban centers 297

Table-3 Distribution of Sampled and Covered EAs and Households of 2004 (1996 E.C) for Urban domain of other Urban centers 297

CHATER I

INTRODUCTION

1.1 Overview

The level and distribution of poverty in Ethiopia is extensive. According to the results obtained from the 1995/96 and the 1999/2000 Household Income, Consumption and Expenditure Survey and Welfare Monitoring Survey of the Central Statistical Authority (CSA), about 44 percent of the total populations (45 percent in rural areas and 37 percent in urban areas) are found to be below poverty line. The country together with development partners, as a result, has put poverty reduction strategies high on the agenda and working firmly on the implementation program since the beginning of this decade. With firm dedication to reduce poverty, the government has prepared its poverty reduction program entitled "Sustainable Development and Poverty Reduction Program" in 2002. The strategy has been implemented over the past three years.

In light of the plan to reduce poverty over time, strong system of monitoring and evaluation has been put in place. Consequently, the issue of welfare monitoring in Ethiopia arose as part of the Economic Reform Program (ERP). The ERP specifically and strongly underlies to see the effects of the reform program on poverty and building the analytical capacity of the government to monitor and evaluate such effects. To this end, the government has established a Welfare Monitoring System in 1995 to oversight the following major activities:

- establish an information system that provides a continuous picture of the poverty scenario in the country;
- indicate the impact of reform programs on the level of household welfare;
- establish follow-up procedures on the various programs and activities targeted towards poverty reduction; and
- conduct regular statistical surveys to assess, in particular, the efficiency of targeted programs.

The CSA and WMU of Ministry of Finance and Economic Development (MoFED) has been the key actors in the M&E system in place by way of producing, analyzing and disseminating poverty related data and results. The program has been supported by the World Bank IDA Credit and the Norwegian Trust Fund.

In line with strengthening the established M&E system of the government, the CSA and WMU of MoFED had also submitted a financing requirement proposal (entitled: Strengthening Data Collection, Analysis and Dissemination on Poverty Monitoring and the MDGs) to the Development Assistant Group (DAG). Following the signing of the Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) between MoFED, CSA and the donors, various implementation activities have also been carried out.

In order to meet the data needs of the Welfare Monitoring System, the CSA has been conducting the two surveys that provide poverty related data: Household Income, Consumption and Expenditure Survey (HICES) and Welfare Monitoring Survey (WMS) since 1995/96. The HICE and WMS surveys provide crucially useful information for the designing and monitoring and evaluation of the country's poverty reduction strategy: Sustainable Development and Poverty Reduction Program (SDPRP), the various socioeconomic policies and programs and hence monitor the progress towards meeting the Millennium Development Goals (MDGs). The two surveys are inseparable and provide basic data that reflect the standard of living of households, individuals and the society as a whole.

HICES basically reflects the income dimension of poverty while WMS aims at providing socioeconomic data that reflect the non-income dimension of poverty. The HICE provides statistics on income, consumption and expenditure of households and WMS provides basic indicators on the various socioeconomic areas including health, education, nutrition, access to and utilization and satisfaction of basic facilities/services and related non-income aspects of poverty. The WMS has been conducted together with the HICES in 1995/96 and 1999/2000 and had also been carried out in 1997 and 1998.

Several reports have been produced based on the previous surveys including the statistical reports produced by the CSA. These are report on the 1995/96 HICES and WMS, report on the 1999/2000 HICES and WMS, summary reports for the 1999/2000 HICE and WMS and report on the 1998 WMS survey as well as the two in-depth analytical reports on poverty situation of the country produced by Ministry of Finance and Economic Development (MoFED).

The WMS focuses on wider range of socioeconomic indicators that reflect the non-income dimensions of poverty. The 2004 survey have been improved to accommodate users needs as much as possible. New features in the current survey include shocks and coping mechanisms, HIV/AIDS related information, estimates of orphan and foster children, major prevailing diseases, plot size and other additional variables.

This report is one of the volumes, which shows detailed statistical tables at country and regional levels compiled for urban and rural areas. Chapter I highlight some background remarks on the survey, while Chapter II deals with survey methodology followed by Statistical tables on Basic population Characteristics, Education and related indicators, Health and Health Related indicators followed by Nutritional status and child care and health. The estimation procedure, standard errors and coefficient of variation, regional distribution of the sample EA's, and the Questionnaire are also displayed in the Annex.

Two Reports that comprise survey results at country, rural and urban levels are presented on separate volumes. The first analytical report provides findings on major welfare indicators and constitutes 10 chapters with a brief description, while the second one presents statistical tables on Accessibility to Basic Facilities, Household Assets, Indicators on Food Security and Knowledge about HIV/AIDS. Furthermore, statistical tables that show data at country, regional, zone levels and selected urban centers are provided in a CD for references.

1.2 Objectives of the Welfare Monitoring Survey

The main objectives of the WMS are to provide data that enable understand the *non-income aspects of poverty* and has the following objectives:

- to assess the level, extent and distribution of non-income poverty;
- helps assess the quality of life of households/individuals;
- to provide basic data that enables design, monitor and evaluate the impact of socioeconomic policies and programs on households/individuals living standard;
- provide basic indicators on households' and individuals' living standard with respect to basic needs including
    - ✓ Education, Health, Child nutrition and care, Access to and utilization of basic facilities, Housing and housing amenities (drinking water, sanitation, energy, etc.), Household assets, Selected indicators of living standard, Vulnerability (Shocks and coping mechanisms, Food security, etc.), and HIV/AIDS and basic population characteristics.

1.3 Training, Fieldwork and Supervision

Training of Field staff

Training was held in two stages. The first stage was training of trainers and was conducted at the CSA Head Office. A total of 140 participants including professionals and sub-professionals from the Head Office, heads of the branch offices and the respective statisticians from each branch office were trained at this stage. The second stage training involved training of about 4600 field staff consisting of about 3900 enumerators and more than 700 supervisors and was conducted at all branch offices of the CSA.

The training at the head office lasted for about 10 days focusing on theoretical discussions on concepts, definitions, and principles of interview and how to complete questionnaires the training also had focused in practical sessions which include mock

interviews and two-days field practice both in rural and urban areas. The objectives of practical interviewing of households were two fold. First, it enabled to assess how well the theoretical class discussions were understood by all participants so that they could convey the same massage to enumerators and supervisors. The second objective was to examine the practical difficulties pertaining to the various socioeconomic groups, which would likely be encountered during the actual fieldwork.

The second stage training was undertaken at the branch offices and took about 12 days. The training was more detailed than the first stage in both theoretical and practical aspects to ensure the full competence of the field staff in collecting the required information. The trainers were professional and sub-professional staffs that were trained at the head office.

Field Organization, Data Collection and Supervision

The CSA branch offices led by the Field Operations Department at the Head Office did the major work of the field organization. All the 25 branch offices of the CSA (Excluding Gambela) had fully participated in the survey undertaking, starting from recruitment of field staff, organizing the second stage training, in deploying the field staff to their respective sites of assignment, field supervision and retrieval of the completed questionnaires to the head office where the data processing activities take place. They were also responsible for administering financial and logistics aspects of the survey. Additionally, line government organizations especially Kebele's had also a significant role in facilitating the fieldwork. Writing administrative letters that introduce the work and the enumerators to the local people particularly the sample households, provision of field guides, etc were tasks of the local government units.

WMS data collection has taken place from 24 June to 3 July 2004. A total of 3873 enumerators and 708 field supervisors with an average supervisor-enumerator ratio of 1 to 5 together with about 75 technical staff from the branch offices were involved in the field work. Nearly 196 four-wheel-drive vehicles were deployed all over the country to undertake the fieldwork (see Summary Table 1.1).

Both interview and objective measurements were introduced to collect data from households and individuals. Interview method was used to gather information related to population characteristics, education, health, household based modules such as accessibility of facilities, household amenities, etc. Objective method was used in assessment of child nutritional status. Which involves anthropometric measurements (weight and height measurements) of the under five children.. Information was collected using questionnaires having nine modules following both subjective and objective methods of data collection.

A regular supervision, which also is compulsory activity in CSA surveys, was undertaken at various levels to ensure the quality of the data. The permanent field supervisors were assigned to take care of the day-to-day supervision activities. Branch office statisticians and heads of the branch offices were also involved in a regular supervision. Most of the professionals and sub professionals that were engaged in training the field staff were also deployed on the actual field supervision. Management group from the head office has also made a field visit to oversight the operation as whole.

1.4 Data Processing

The data processing activities were undertaken at the head office. The first stage of data processing activities was training of data editors and coders which was held at the head office by subject matter department staff. About 55 editors/coders and 39 verifiers were engaged in the manual editing, coding and verification activities, which lasted for about 36 days. Data entry took about 37 days using 125 computers and as many data encoders.

Machine data cleaning, estimation with proper sampling weights and tabulation activities were carried out procedurally by the professional staff from involved departments at the head office. The Integrated Microcomputer Processing System (IMPS) complemented by CSPRO software were used for data entry, consistency checks and tabulation of survey results.

Summary TableI.1: Distribution of Field staff and Vehicles by Branch Statistical Office – 2004

Branch Office	*Enumerators*	*Supervisors*	*Vehicles*
Addis Ababa	501	81	13
Ambo	139	26	9
Arbaminch	165	33	9
Asebe Teferrie	72	14	7
Assosa	110	19	6
Awassa	205	40	9
Asayita	137	23	5
Bahir Dar	265	49	9
Debre Berhan	111	22	9
Dessie	209	39	11
Dire Dawa	144	24	6
Goba	63	12	7
Gondar	161	29	8
Harar	131	21	6
Hossaena	195	38	10
Jijiga	106	18	4
Jimma	183	34	12
Mekelle	209	38	9
Mizan Teferi	117	24	8
Nazereth	206	37	9
Nekemt	121	24	12
Sherie	87	17	5
Negelle	125	24	7
Sodo	111	22	6
Total	3873	708	196

CHAPTER II

SURVEY METHODOLOGY

2.1 Coverage

The year 2004 Welfare Monitoring Survey covered all rural and urban area of the country except the non-sedentary areas in Afar and Somali Regional States. Excluded are three zones of Afar Region, six zones of Somali Region and all zones of Gambella Region. In the rural part of the country it was planned to cover 2,016 enumeration areas (EAs) and 24,192 households.

The response rate is highly satisfactory. Only two EAs and 39 households (owing to various reasons) were not covered in this survey. The ultimate response rate in rural areas is, therefore, 99.9 percent for EAs and 99.8 percent for households. Regarding urban parts of the country all the planned 760 EAs (100 percent) and 99.9 percent of the 12,160 planned sample households were successfully covered in the survey.

2.2 Concepts and Definitions

URBAN CENTER: in principle is defined as a locality with 2000 or more inhabitants. In this survey, however, for practical purposes an urban center includes the following regardless of the number of inhabitants.

i) All administrative capitals (Regional capitals, Zonal capitals and Wereda capitals),

ii) Localities with Urban Dweller's Association (UDAs) not included in (i),

iii) All localities which are not included either in (i) or (ii) above having a population of 1000 or more persons, and whose inhabitants are primarily engaged in non- agricultural activities.

*URBAN DWELLER'S ASSOCIATION, UDA, (*KEBELE): is the lowest administrative unit in an urban center with its own jurisdiction. It is an association of urban dwellers (commonly known as Kebele) formed by the inhabitants, and usually constitutes a part of the urban center.

FARMER'S ASSOCIATION (FA): is the lowest administrative unit in a settled rural area with its own jurisdiction. It is an association of rural dwellers formed by the inhabitants of a given area whose members are engaged either in agricultural and/or non-agricultural activities.

ENUMERATION AREA (EA): is a unit of land delineated for the purpose of enumeration housing units and population without omission and duplication. An EA usually consists of 150 to 200 households in rural areas and 150 to 200 housing units in urban areas. An enumeration area should be related to a UDA or an FA in one of the following ways.

- An EA may be equal to an FA if the number of the households in the FA is less than or equal to 150 – 200 in rural areas; and is equal to a UDA in urban areas if the number of housing units in the UDA is 150 – 200.
- An EA may be a part of an FA or a UDA and its delineation can not extend outside the boundary of the corresponding FA or a UDA.

COLLECTIVE QUARTER: A collective quarter is a premise (a housing unit, a building or a compound) in which a number of unrelated persons reside together, and share common facilities. Examples of collective quarters are monasteries, prisons, boarding schools, home for aged, children's homes, work camps, military barracks, etc. It is important to note that in the premises of some collective quarters, there may be private households.

HOUSEHOLD: Constitutes of a person or group of persons, irrespective of weather related or not who normally live together in the same housing unit or group of housing units and who have common cooking arrangements.

HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD: A head of a household is a person who economically supports or manages the household or for reasons of age or respect, is considered as head by members of the household or declares himself as head of a household. Head of a household could be male or female.

MEMBER OF HOUSEHOLD: Person constituting a household is called member of the household. The following are considered as members of a household:

i) All persons who lived and ate with the household for at least six months including those who were not within the household at the time of the survey and were expected to be absent from the household for less than six months.

ii) All guests and visitors who ate and stayed with the household for six months and more.

iii) House maids, guards, baby-sitters, etc. who lived and ate with the household even for less than six months.

HOUSEHOLD SIZE: Is the total number of members of a household.

DOMESTIC EXPENDITURE: is defined as total expenditure incurred by the household or any of its members and includes expenditure on consumption as well as non-consumption items.

INCOME: Refers to domestic consumption of own crops and own livestock and livestock products, domestic consumption of goods and services purchased for resale or produced or processed in the household enterprise other than agriculture, wages and salaries, allowance, overtime, bonus, pension, commission, discounts (i.e. concessions obtained), imputed rent of free housing (i.e. subsidized amount only), imputed rent of owner occupied housing, other employee's benefit, interest received, profit and dividend received, remittance (regularly received), value of items obtained free (i.e. firewood, water, etc.), rent of personal possessions, alimony (regularly received) and other types of income.

GROSS ENROLLMENT RATIO: is the total enrolment in a given level of school, regardless of age, per 100 children of that school age. For example, the gross enrolment ratio for primary level is defined as a quotient of the total number of pupils in grades 1–6 and the total population aged 7-12 years expressed as percentages.

SCHOOL DROPOUT: A person is considered to be a school dropout if he/she did not appear for the end of year examination or took the examination but did not register the following academic year.

AGE GRADE MISMATCH: is a measure of the age-grade slippage which gives the proportion /number of enrolled persons that are out of school age specified for each level of school (7-12 years for primary and 13-18 years for secondary).

FACILITIES AND AMENITIES: These are basic infrastructures such as food, markets, postal, telephone, school, health, drinking water and transport services etc.

ANTHROPOMETTRY: The technique that deals with the measurement of the size, weight and proportions of human body.

ACUTE MALNUTRITION OR WASTING: is a condition of low weight-for-height. Wasting is nutritionally deficient state of recent onset related to sudden food deprivation or malabsorption or poor utilization of nutrients, which results in rapid weight loss.

CHRONIC MALNUTRITION OR STUNTING: is a condition of low height-for-age. Stunting is a nutritional deficient state of long-term food deficiency often combined with persistent ill health.

UNDER WEIGHT: A condition of low weight-for-age. It is a composite index of malnutrition (either acute or chronic malnutrition) based on the principal that a child has an expected weight for that child's age.

Z-SCORE: A statistical measure of the distance, in standard deviation (SD) units, of a value from the mean.

VACCINATION: Any incurable immunizing agent or a preparation containing bacteria so treated as to give immunity from specific diseases when injected in to the subject.

2.3 Sampling Frame

The list of all households obtained from the 2001/02 Ethiopian Agricultural Sample Enumeration (EASE) is used as a frame to select the sample EAs in the rural areas of the country. In urban areas, on the other hand, the frame, consisting of households by EA obtained from the 2004 Ethiopian Urban Economic Establishment Census (EUEEC), is used to select sample sites for the 2004 welfare monitoring survey. The frame from which sample households were selected was based on a fresh list of households taken at the beginning of the survey period in each of the selected urban and rural EAs.

2.4 Sample Design

For the purpose of the survey the country was divided into three broad categories including rural category, major urban centers category and other urban centers category.

Category I - Rural: This category consists of the rural areas of 58 zones and special Weredas, which are considered as zones, in 7 regions of the country. Harari region and Addis Ababa City Counsil and Dire Dawa City council were treated independently. Each zone/special Wereda of a region was considered to be a survey domain (i.e. reporting level) for which the major findings of the survey are reported. Rural Harari, Addis Ababa and Dire Dawa each were considered as separate reporting levels.

Category I totally comprises 61 reporting levels. A stratified two-stage cluster sample design in which the primary sampling units (PSUs) were EAs was used to select samples. Twelve households per sample EA were selected as a second Stage Sampling Unit (SSU) to which survey questionnaire finally were administered to the members of sample households.

Category II - Major urban centers: In this category all regional capitals (except Gambella region) and four other major urban centers that have relatively larger

population sizes were included. Each of the 14 urban center in this category is taken us a reporting level. Since there is a high variation in the standards of living of the residents of these urban centers (that may have a significant impact on the final results of the survey), each urban center was further stratified into the following three sub-strata.

Sub-stratum 1:	Households having a relatively high standard of living
Sub-stratum 2:	Households having a relatively medium standard of living
Sub-stratum 3:	Households having a relatively low standard of living

In this category too, a stratified two-stage cluster sample design was adopted to select the primary sampling units (the EAs) and the Second Stage Unit. Allocation of sample EAs to a reporting level among the above mentioned strata were accomplished in proportion to the number of EAs in each stratum. Sixteen households from each of the primary sampling units (EAs) in each reporting level were then selected as a Second Stage Unit (SSU).

Category III - Other urban centers: Urban centers in the country other than those under category II were grouped under this category. A domain of other urban centers is formed for each region (excluding Gambella region) and seven reporting levels were formed in this category. However, there is no domain in category III for Harari, Addis Ababa and Dire Dawa as they do not have urban centers other than those grouped under category II.

Unlike the above two categories, a stratified three stage cluster sample design was adopted to select samples from this category. The primary sampling units were urban centers and the second stage sampling units were EAs. Sixteen households from each of the selected EAs were finally selected as a third stage sampling unit.

2.5 Sample Size and Selection Scheme

Category I: A totally of 2,016 EAs and 24,192 households were selected from this category. Sample EAs of each reporting level were selected using Probability Proportional to Size (PPS) with systematic sampling techniques; size being number of household obtained from the 2001/2 Ethiopian Agricultural Sample Enumeration. Twelve households per EA were systematically selected from the fresh list of households prepared at the beginning of the survey.

Category II: In this category 485 EAs and 7,760 households were selected. Sample EAs from each reporting level in this category were also selected using probability proportional to size systematic sampling; size being number of households obtained from the 2004 EUEEC. Sixteen households in each of the selected EAs were systematically selected from the fresh list of households prepared at the beginning of the survey.

Category III: One hundred twenty-seven urban centers, 275 EAs and 4,400 households were selected in this category. Urban centers from each domain as well as EAs in each urban center were selected systematically using probability proportional to size; size being the number of households obtained from the 2004 EUEEC. Sixteen households in each of the selected EAs ultimately were systematically selected from the fresh list of households prepared at the beginning of the survey.

In total, including region rural, region urban and country domains, a total of 148 reporting levels were formed under this design. Annex IV provides distribution of planned and covered samples by region. Estimation procedures and standard errors & coefficients of variations for the estimates of selected variables are also presented in Annex II & Annex III, respectively of this report.

ANNEX I

ESTIMATION PROCEDURES OF TOTALS, RATIOS AND SAMPLING ERRORS

ANNEX I Estimation Procedures of Total, Ratio and Sampling Errors

The following formulas were used to estimate the required variables by reporting levels.

1. Estimate of Total $\hat{Y}_h$ in Rural Domain (Category I)

$$\hat{Y}_h = \sum_{i=1}^{n_h} \frac{M_h H_{hi}}{n_h M_{hi} h_{hi}} \sum_{J=1}^{h_{hi}} Y_{hij} = \sum_{i=1}^{n_h} \sum_{j=1}^{h_{hi}} W_{hi} Y_{hij} \text{ ---------- } \quad (1)$$

Where,

$$W_{hi} = \frac{M_h H_{hi}}{n_h M_{hi} h_{hi}} \quad \text{is the basic sampling weight}$$

2. Estimate of Total $\hat{Y}_h$ in Major Urban Domain (Category II)

$$\hat{Y}_h = \sum_{a=1}^{3} \sum_{i=1}^{n_{aih}} \sum_{j=1}^{h_{hai}} W_{hai} Y_{haij} \text{ ---------- } \quad (2)$$

Where,

$$W_{hai} = \frac{M_{ha} H_{hai}}{n_{ha} M_{hai} h_{hai}} \quad \text{is the basic sampling weight}$$

3. Estimate of Total $\hat{Y}_h$ in Other Urban Domain (Category III)

$$\hat{Y}_h = \sum_{i=1}^{n_h} \frac{M_h}{n_h n_{hi}} \sum_{j=1}^{n_{hi}} \frac{H_{hij}}{M_{hij} h_{hij}} \sum_{k=1}^{h_{hij}} Y_{hijk} \text{ ---------- } \quad (3)$$

$$= \sum_{i=1}^{n_h} \sum_{j=1}^{n_{hi}} \sum_{k=1}^{h_{hij}} W_{hij} Y_{hijk}$$

Where,

$$W_{hij} = \frac{M_h H_{ij}}{n_h n_{hi} M_{hij} h_{hij}} \quad \text{is basic sampling weight}$$

The following notations were used in the formula:

M_h = Total number of households in stratum h obtained from the sampling frame.

M_{hi} = Total number of households in EA/PSU i for rural and urban domain or in urban center/PSU i for other urban domain, stratum h obtained from the sampling frame.

n_h= Number of successfully covered sample EAs for rural domain in stratum h.

H_{hi} = Total number of households obtained from the survey listing in sample EA/PSU i stratum h for rural domains.

h_{hi} = Total number of households successfully covered in EA/PSU i stratum h for rural domain.

M_{ha} = Total adjusted number of households of the domain in substrata a and stratum h obtained from the sampling frame

H_{hai} = Total number of households obtained from the survey listing in EA/PSU i of substratum a and stratum h

n_{ha} = Number of successfully covered sample EAs/PSUs for major urban domain in substratum a and stratum h

M_{hai} = Total number of households in EA/PSUi in substratum a and stratum h obtained from the sampling frame

$h_{hai=}$ = Total number of sampled and covered households in sampled EA/PSU i , substratum a and stratum h

$\hat{Y}_{haij}$ = The observed value of characteristic y for household j, in EA/PSUi, substratum a and stratum h of Major Urban Domain

M_{hij} = Total number of households in EA/SSU j, urban centers/PSU i and stratum h obtained from the sampling frame for other urban center domain.

n_{hi} = Number of sample EAs successfully covered in urban center/PSU i and stratum h for other urban center domain.

H_{hij} = Total number of households obtained from the survey listing in EA/SSU j, urban center/PSU i and stratum h for other urban center domain

h_{hij} = Number of sample households successfully covered in EA /SSU j, urban center/PSU i and stratum h for other urban center domain.

Y_{hij} = The observed value of a characteristic y for household j in sampled EA/PSU i and stratum h for rural domain.

Y_{hijk} = The observed value of a characteristic y for household k in EA/SSUj, urban center/PSU i and stratum h for other urban domain.

Note: Estimate of total at country level, $\hat{Y}$, is obtained by summing up stratum/domain total estimates.

$$\hat{Y} = \sum_{h=1} \hat{Y}_h$$

4. Sampling Variance of the Estimates:

Sampling variance of estimate of stratum total are given by the following formulas:

The variance of domain or reporting total estimate is:

$$V(\hat{Y}_h) = \frac{n_h}{n_h - 1}\left[\sum_{i=1}^{n_h} \hat{Y}_{hi}^{\ 2} - \frac{\hat{Y}_h^{\ 2}}{n_h}\right] \text{----------} \quad (4)$$

in which $\hat{Y}_{hi} = W_{hi} \sum_{j=1}^{h_{hi}} Y_{hij}$ for rural and major urban centers domains,

and $\hat{Y}_{hi} = \sum_{j=1}^{n_{hi}} W_{hij} \sum_{k=1}^{h_{hij}} y_{hijk}$ for other urban center domain.

$$V(\hat{Y}) = \sum_{h} V(\hat{Y}_h) \text{----------} \quad (5)$$

$$SE(\hat{Y}_h) = \sqrt{Var(\hat{Y}_h)} \text{----------} \quad (6)$$

5. Coefficient of Variation (CV) and Confidence Interval (CI)

The following formulas were used to calculate CV and CI of the domain (reporting level) total.

The coefficient of variation (CV) of domain total in percentage is:

$$CV(\hat{Y}_h) = \frac{\sqrt{VAR(\hat{Y})}}{\hat{Y}} * 100 \text{ ---------- } (7)$$

and Ninety-five percent confidence interval (CI) of domain total:

$$\hat{Y}_h \pm 1.96 * SE(\hat{Y}_h) \text{ ---------- } (8)$$

6. Ratio Estimates:

$$\hat{R}_h = \frac{\hat{Y}_h}{\hat{X}_h} \; and \; \hat{R} = \frac{\hat{Y}}{\hat{X}} \text{ ---------- } (9)$$

Where the numerator and the denominator are estimates of domain totals of characteristic y and x, respectively.

$$Var\left(\hat{R}_h\right) = \frac{1}{\hat{X}_h^2}\left[Var\left(\hat{Y}_h\right) + \hat{R}_h^2 \, Var\left(\hat{X}_h\right) - 2\hat{R}_h \, Cov\left(\hat{Y}_{h,} \hat{X}_h\right)\right] \text{---------- } (10)$$

In which

$$Cov\left(\hat{Y}_{h,} \hat{X}_h\right) = \frac{n_h}{n_h - 1}\left[\sum_{i=1}^{n_h} \hat{Y}_{hi} \hat{X}_{hi} - \frac{\hat{Y}_h X_h}{n_h}\right] \text{ ---------- } (11)$$

Estimates of standard error, coefficient of variation and confidence interval for the ratio estimate can be calculated by adopting formulas 6, 7 and 8.

ANNEX II

STANDARD ERRORS AND COEFFICIENTS OF VARIATION OF SELECTED VARIABLES

Table 3.2(a): Estimates of Standard Errors & Coefficients of Variations of the Estimates of Households by Household size, Gender of Household head and Region - Country Level - 2004

Region	Household size	Gender of Head of Household								
		Male			Female			Total		
		Estimate	SE	CV(%)	Estimate	SE	CV(%)	Estimate	SE	CV(%)
Country Total	1	277,261	14,239	5.1	436,899	15,996	3.7	714,161	21,367	3.0
	2	778,163	21,948	2.8	740,950	22,047	3.0	1,519,113	31,768	2.1
	3	1,343,750	28,126	2.1	655,883	19,136	2.9	1,999,633	33,270	1.7
	4	1,716,543	33,783	2.0	548,559	17,773	3.2	2,265,101	38,568	1.7
	5	1,689,973	30,463	1.8	438,045	15,441	3.5	2,128,018	33,683	1.6
	6	1,525,717	30,943	2.0	235,822	11,570	4.9	1,761,539	32,569	1.9
	7	1,211,585	27,750	2.3	146,017	9,507	6.5	1,357,602	29,814	2.2
	8	780,663	22,304	2.9	69,451	6,298	9.1	850,114	23,125	2.7
	9	431,288	16,226	3.8	27,924	3,834	13.7	459,212	16,504	3.6
	10+	370,670	15,709	4.2	22,844	3,055	13.4	393,515	15,796	4.0
	Total HHs	10,125,613	74,886	.7	3,322,395	44,089	1.3	13,448,008	75,847	.6
	1									
Tigray	1	20,892	2,666	12.8	46,243	3,695	8.0	67,135	4,658	6.9
	2	54,579	4,910	9.0	71,634	5,107	7.1	126,213	7,003	5.6
	3	70,996	6,432	9.1	61,234	5,266	8.6	132,231	7,719	5.8
	4	100,065	6,108	6.1	48,788	4,368	9.0	148,853	7,793	5.2
	5	102,634	6,334	6.2	31,331	3,557	11.4	133,966	7,287	5.4
	6	97,255	6,034	6.2	17,640	2,395	13.6	114,894	5,846	5.1
	7	81,419	6,176	7.6	7,187	1,493	20.8	88,605	6,375	7.2
	8	61,396	5,772	9.4	5,178	1,480	28.6	66,574	5,916	8.9
	9	26,939	2,938	10.9	499	375	75.1	27,438	2,978	10.9
	10+	13,949	2,261	16.2	88	86	96.8	14,037	2,262	16.1
	Total HHs	630,124	17,591	2.8	289,823	10,969	3.8	919,946	19,999	2.2
	1									
Afar	1	2,460	381	15.5	2,459	327	13.3	4,919	550	11.2
	2	4,638	594	12.8	3,166	487	15.4	7,805	812	10.4
	3	6,868	664	9.7	2,064	322	15.6	8,932	812	9.1
	4	5,446	514	9.4	1,373	294	21.4	6,819	662	9.7
	5	6,170	489	7.9	1,186	307	25.9	7,356	638	8.7
	6	5,606	716	12.8	1,252	452	36.1	6,858	1,003	14.6
	7	4,029	639	15.9	222	74	33.5	4,251	643	15.1
	8	2,707	453	16.7	307	225	73.1	3,015	577	19.2
	9	760	242	31.9	239	134	55.9	999	301	30.1
	10+	1,244	360	28.9	92	62	68.0	1,336	365	27.3
	Total HHs	39,928	2,382	6.0	12,360	1,462	11.8	52,289	3,287	6.3
	1									
Amhara	1	80,107	8,942	11.2	166,365	11,411	6.9	246,472	13,882	5.6
	2	253,146	13,418	5.3	258,996	14,410	5.6	512,142	20,149	3.9
	3	402,627	16,058	4.0	185,743	11,477	6.2	588,370	19,237	3.3
	4	511,971	19,248	3.8	141,111	9,930	7.0	653,082	22,539	3.5
	5	505,720	17,779	3.5	91,760	7,553	8.2	597,480	18,642	3.1
	6	422,331	17,185	4.1	37,966	5,362	14.1	460,297	17,878	3.9
	7	333,351	15,794	4.7	18,971	3,585	18.9	352,321	16,125	4.6
	8	170,002	11,342	6.7	7,552	2,188	29.0	177,554	11,629	6.6
	9	83,686	7,279	8.7	1,373	621	45.2	85,059	7,284	8.6
	10+	39,913	5,953	14.9	1,843	979	53.1	41,756	6,033	14.5
	Total HHs	2,802,853	36,549	1.3	911,680	25,107	2.8	3,714,533	34,975	.9
	1									
Oromia	1	80,389	8,879	11.1	127,277	9,089	7.1	207,666	13,239	6.4
	2	264,282	13,427	5.1	229,235	13,058	5.7	493,518	19,203	3.9
	3	508,190	18,514	3.6	225,286	11,723	5.2	733,476	21,522	2.9

Table 3.2(a): Estimates of Standard Errors & Coefficients of Variations of the Estimates of Households by Household size, Gender of Household head and Region - Country Level - 2004

Region	Household size	Gender of Head of Household								
		Male			Female			Total		
		Estimate	SE	CV(%)	Estimate	SE	CV(%)	Estimate	SE	CV(%)
	4	625,770	22,413	3.6	197,838	11,560	5.8	823,607	25,296	3.1
	5	629,351	19,455	3.1	164,086	10,204	6.2	793,437	21,551	2.7
	6	596,239	20,617	3.5	86,832	7,846	9.0	683,071	21,755	3.2
	7	480,144	17,944	3.7	60,508	7,009	11.6	540,653	20,019	3.7
	8	341,827	15,336	4.5	26,900	4,644	17.3	368,727	15,771	4.3
	9	193,995	11,607	6.0	14,378	3,197	22.2	208,373	11,931	5.7
	10+	196,782	12,115	6.2	10,712	2,533	23.6	207,495	12,111	5.8
	Total HHs	3,916,970	50,469	1.3	1,143,052	27,802	2.4	5,060,022	51,107	1.0
	1									
Somale	1	4,917	767	15.6	4,771	783	16.4	9,688	971	10.0
	2	8,945	1,150	12.9	4,845	702	14.5	13,790	1,314	9.5
	3	13,501	1,558	11.5	6,856	958	14.0	20,357	1,960	9.6
	4	19,653	1,828	9.3	5,139	945	18.4	24,791	1,962	7.9
	5	14,877	1,686	11.3	4,977	771	15.5	19,854	1,797	9.1
	6	15,654	1,667	10.7	3,586	639	17.8	19,241	1,871	9.7
	7	13,961	1,888	13.5	1,941	411	21.2	15,902	1,982	12.5
	8	8,357	1,258	15.1	1,035	309	29.9	9,392	1,289	13.7
	9	4,695	822	17.5	197	107	54.4	4,892	827	16.9
	10+	4,621	786	17.0	498	191	38.4	5,119	811	15.8
	Total HHs	109,181	6,645	6.1	33,845	2,323	6.9	143,026	6,968	4.9
	1									
Benshangul-Gumuz	1	6,003	1,109	18.5	8,957	1,262	14.1	14,960	1,722	11.5
	2	13,720	1,522	11.1	8,793	1,188	13.5	22,513	1,694	7.5
	3	19,439	1,875	9.7	6,094	877	14.4	25,533	2,064	8.1
	4	22,449	2,151	9.6	4,630	769	16.6	27,079	2,247	8.3
	5	18,286	1,681	9.2	3,359	724	21.6	21,645	2,021	9.3
	6	14,772	1,368	9.3	1,350	369	27.3	16,122	1,421	8.8
	7	11,846	1,566	13.2	1,221	476	39.0	13,067	1,665	12.7
	8	8,969	1,184	13.2	864	462	53.4	9,833	1,386	14.1
	9	4,722	826	17.5	292	243	83.5	5,014	916	18.3
	10+	4,456	807	18.1	233	192	82.0	4,690	829	17.7
	Total HHs	124,663	5,953	4.8	35,792	2,567	7.2	160,455	6,957	4.3
	1									
S.N.N.P.R	1	55,954	5,450	9.7	58,718	4,839	8.2	114,672	7,319	6.4
	2	148,553	9,404	6.3	131,399	8,613	6.6	279,953	13,036	4.7
	3	272,591	11,602	4.3	131,403	7,851	6.0	403,993	13,872	3.4
	4	367,976	14,478	3.9	112,694	7,557	6.7	480,670	15,778	3.3
	5	359,517	13,359	3.7	107,364	7,513	7.0	466,881	15,716	3.4
	6	324,050	13,542	4.2	64,977	5,788	8.9	389,027	14,574	3.8
	7	251,661	12,166	4.8	40,761	4,821	11.8	292,422	13,083	4.5
	8	164,028	9,665	5.9	16,048	3,012	18.8	180,076	10,313	5.7
	9	101,174	7,971	7.9	6,093	1,790	29.4	107,267	7,991	7.5
	10+	86,005	7,314	8.5	1,695	812	47.9	87,701	7,351	8.4
	Total HHs	2,131,509	35,228	1.7	671,154	19,085	2.8	2,802,663	35,891	1.3
	1									
Harari	1	1,945	370	19.0	2,110	369	17.5	4,054	596	14.7
	2	3,013	454	15.1	2,798	513	18.3	5,811	722	12.4
	3	4,532	463	10.2	2,160	413	19.1	6,693	560	8.4
	4	4,695	506	10.8	2,249	378	16.8	6,944	650	9.4
	5	3,851	457	11.9	1,128	263	23.3	4,979	468	9.4
	6	3,119	412	13.2	930	222	23.9	4,049	492	12.2

Table 3.2(a): Estimates of Standard Errors & Coefficients of Variations of the Estimates of Households by Household size, Gender of Household head and Region - Country Level - 2004

Region	Household size	Gender of Head of Household								
		Male			Female			Total		
		Estimate	SE	CV(%)	Estimate	SE	CV(%)	Estimate	SE	CV(%)
	7	2,431	425	17.5	521	153	29.4	2,951	424	14.4
	8	1,159	279	24.1	397	165	41.5	1,556	328	21.1
	9	942	226	24.0	233	109	46.9	1,175	259	22.0
	10+	902	207	22.9	246	170	69.1	1,148	254	22.2
	Total HHs	26,588	811	3.1	12,772	1,282	10.0	39,360	1,296	3.3
	1									
Addis Ababa	1	21,248	2,175	10.2	16,948	1,794	10.6	38,197	2,852	7.5
	2	22,907	2,011	8.8	25,941	2,153	8.3	48,848	2,881	5.9
	3	39,665	2,720	6.9	30,157	2,198	7.3	69,822	3,377	4.8
	4	51,038	3,469	6.8	30,987	2,284	7.4	82,025	4,318	5.3
	5	43,967	2,842	6.5	29,744	2,566	8.6	73,711	3,705	5.0
	6	41,061	3,382	8.2	20,110	1,845	9.2	61,171	3,730	6.1
	7	29,134	2,361	8.1	13,934	1,561	11.2	43,067	2,955	6.9
	8	20,029	1,876	9.4	10,756	1,273	11.8	30,785	2,281	7.4
	9	13,489	1,360	10.1	4,220	784	18.6	17,709	1,556	8.8
	10+	21,182	2,068	9.8	7,097	1,073	15.1	28,279	2,334	8.3
	Total HHs	303,720	9,244	3.0	189,894	6,104	3.2	493,614	10,694	2.2
	1									
Dire Dawa	1	3,347	564	16.8	3,053	548	18.0	6,399	782	12.2
	2	4,380	771	17.6	4,141	784	18.9	8,521	1,185	13.9
	3	5,341	687	12.9	4,886	918	18.8	10,226	1,077	10.5
	4	7,480	1,021	13.7	3,749	726	19.4	11,229	1,231	11.0
	5	5,599	787	14.1	3,110	538	17.3	8,709	922	10.6
	6	5,630	718	12.7	1,179	348	29.5	6,809	756	11.1
	7	3,611	534	14.8	751	272	36.2	4,362	563	12.9
	8	2,190	377	17.2	413	207	50.0	2,603	474	18.2
	9	886	300	33.9	400	199	49.7	1,287	376	29.2
	10+	1,615	494	30.6	339	196	57.8	1,954	540	27.7
	Total HHs	40,079	1,784	4.5	22,022	1,716	7.8	62,101	2,399	3.9

Table 4.1(a): Estimates of Standard Errors & Coefficient of Variations of the Estimates of Numeracy and Literacy of Population Aged 10 Years and Above by Region and Gender - Country Level - 2004

Region	Gender	Literacy			Numeracy		
		Estimate	SE	CV(%)	Estimate	SE	CV(%)
Country Total	Male	10,463,017	120,261	1.2	9,152,687	114,013	1.3
	Female	5,894,842	94,849	1.6	5,186,440	89,608	1.7
	Total	16,357,859	191,431	1.2	14,339,126	181,191	1.3
	Male						
Tigray	Male	750,988	33,155	4.4	639,483	29,754	4.7
	Female	501,208	29,205	5.8	459,574	28,730	6.3
	Total	1,252,196	58,382	4.7	1,099,057	55,015	5.0
	Male						
Afar	Male	33,933	3,431	10.1	29,776	3,350	11.3
	Female	18,787	2,039	10.9	16,389	1,818	11.1
	Total	52,720	5,096	9.7	46,165	4,864	10.5
	Male						
Amhara	Male	2,207,908	57,526	2.6	1,668,416	51,450	3.1
	Female	1,317,186	48,157	3.7	1,064,878	44,584	4.2
	Total	3,525,093	93,645	2.7	2,733,294	86,253	3.2
	Male						
Oromia	Male	4,018,553	73,838	1.8	3,608,062	72,202	2.0
	Female	1,913,349	60,448	3.2	1,711,065	57,062	3.3
	Total	5,931,902	116,640	2.0	5,319,127	112,530	2.1
	Male						
Somale	Male	86,051	6,093	7.1	70,460	6,298	8.9
	Female	34,549	3,818	11.1	29,317	3,473	11.8
	Total	120,600	9,142	7.6	99,776	9,155	9.2
	Male						
Benshangul-Gumuz	Male	120,988	7,468	6.2	108,214	6,426	5.9
	Female	55,275	3,632	6.6	49,894	3,502	7.0
	Total	176,263	9,890	5.6	158,108	8,677	5.5
	Male						
S.N.N.P.R	Male	2,272,423	63,317	2.8	2,087,372	60,801	2.9
	Female	1,143,018	40,558	3.6	995,919	38,208	3.8
	Total	3,415,441	94,764	2.8	3,083,291	88,927	2.9
	Male						
Harari	Male	42,421	3,310	7.8	39,886	3,228	8.1
	Female	30,830	3,401	11.0	28,768	3,355	11.7
	Total	73,250	6,405	8.7	68,654	6,317	9.2
	Male						
Addis Ababa	Male	858,347	21,454	2.5	833,289	20,936	2.5
	Female	830,228	21,729	2.6	783,394	21,260	2.7
	Total	1,688,576	39,945	2.4	1,616,684	39,163	2.4
	Male						
Dire Dawa	Male	71,405	4,130	5.8	67,728	3,964	5.9
	Female	50,413	3,137	6.2	47,242	3,112	6.6
	Total	121,818	6,240	5.1	114,970	6,045	5.3

Table 4.3(a): School Enrollment Ratios by Level of School, Region and Gender - Country Level - 2004

1. Primary Level 1 - 6 and Secondary Level 7 - 12							
Region	Level of Schooling and Gender	Gross Enrollment			Net Enrollment		
		Estimate	SE	CV(%)	Estimate	SE	CV(%)
Country Total	Primary						
	Male	4,916,972	73,312	1.5	2,377,677	46,769	2.0
	Female	3,940,514	68,548	1.7	2,142,229	45,812	2.1
	Total	8,857,486	119,040	1.3	4,519,906	74,833	1.7
	Secondary						
	Male	1,343,965	34,843	2.6	787,228	25,054	3.2
	Female	845,056	26,759	3.2	586,763	21,194	3.6
	Total	2,189,021	51,419	2.4	1,373,991	38,351	2.8
	Primary						
Tigray	Primary						
	Male	318,902	20,842	6.5	172,374	12,294	7.1
	Female	332,033	18,403	5.5	198,961	13,121	6.6
	Total	650,935	36,683	5.6	371,334	23,029	6.2
	Secondary						
	Male	107,706	9,094	8.4	57,752	5,521	9.6
	Female	87,055	7,096	8.2	52,252	5,114	9.8
	Total	194,761	12,825	6.6	110,005	8,094	7.4
	Primary						
Afar	Primary						
	Male	13,421	1,432	10.7	6,809	764	11.2
	Female	9,408	927	9.9	6,065	681	11.2
	Total	22,829	2,133	9.3	12,874	1,219	9.5
	Secondary						
	Male	4,856	815	16.8	2,393	524	21.9
	Female	3,227	569	17.6	2,256	494	21.9
	Total	8,083	1,191	14.7	4,649	909	19.6
	Primary						
Amhara	Primary						
	Male	1,074,110	36,612	3.4	509,227	23,281	4.6
	Female	1,008,498	38,298	3.8	600,161	25,817	4.3
	Total	2,082,608	63,425	3.1	1,109,389	39,824	3.6
	Secondary						
	Male	231,312	15,247	6.6	145,088	11,867	8.2
	Female	205,469	14,654	7.1	147,257	11,667	7.9
	Total	436,780	24,350	5.6	292,345	18,875	6.5
	Primary						
Oromia	Primary						
	Male	2,098,247	47,203	2.3	1,003,218	31,648	3.2
	Female	1,489,173	43,887	3.0	809,777	29,513	3.6
	Total	3,587,419	74,286	2.1	1,812,995	48,155	2.7
	Secondary						
	Male	521,421	23,302	4.5	300,931	17,276	5.7
	Female	251,692	16,956	6.7	186,730	13,797	7.4
	Total	773,113	34,781	4.5	487,661	26,587	5.5
	Primary						
Somale	Primary						
	Male	31,626	3,561	11.3	17,010	1,938	11.4
	Female	19,790	2,332	11.8	11,432	1,384	12.1
	Total	51,416	5,543	10.8	28,442	3,046	10.7
	Secondary						
	Male	11,437	1,781	15.6	6,256	1,022	16.3
	Female	5,257	895	17.0	3,280	619	18.9

Table 4.3(a): School Enrollment Ratios by Level of School, Region and Gender - Country Level - 2004

1. Primary Level 1 - 6 and Secondary Level 7 - 12							
Region	Level of Schooling and Gender	Gross Enrollment			Net Enrollment		
		Estimate	SE	CV(%)	Estimate	SE	CV(%)
Benshangul-Gumuz	Total	16,694	2,421	14.5	9,536	1,420	14.9
	Primary						
	Primary						
	Male	60,586	4,423	7.3	28,392	2,738	9.6
	Female	40,658	3,171	7.8	19,188	1,683	8.8
	Total	101,244	6,410	6.3	47,580	3,705	7.8
	Secondary						
	Male	21,878	2,246	10.3	12,609	1,552	12.3
	Female	8,657	1,290	14.9	6,138	1,090	17.8
	Total	30,535	2,881	9.4	18,747	2,084	11.1
S.N.N.P.R	Primary						
	Primary						
	Male	1,109,388	35,757	3.2	512,783	21,380	4.2
	Female	792,255	29,335	3.7	362,537	18,793	5.2
	Total	1,901,643	54,595	2.9	875,320	32,733	3.7
	Secondary						
	Male	287,647	17,634	6.1	151,996	11,428	7.5
	Female	135,258	11,335	8.4	83,421	8,576	10.3
	Total	422,905	23,987	5.7	235,417	16,884	7.2
Harari	Primary						
	Primary						
	Male	14,780	1,213	8.2	9,820	894	9.1
	Female	9,940	989	10.0	6,945	800	11.5
	Total	24,720	1,951	7.9	16,765	1,419	8.5
	Secondary						
	Male	5,834	880	15.1	4,566	715	15.7
	Female	4,220	819	19.4	2,914	593	20.4
	Total	10,053	1,410	14.0	7,480	1,103	14.7
Addis Ababa	Primary						
	Primary						
	Male	172,945	7,120	4.1	104,901	4,526	4.3
	Female	219,790	9,237	4.2	117,498	5,333	4.5
	Total	392,734	14,381	3.7	222,399	7,876	3.5
	Secondary						
	Male	139,596	5,812	4.2	97,833	4,710	4.8
	Female	137,471	5,543	4.0	97,473	4,472	4.6
	Total	277,067	9,027	3.3	195,305	6,843	3.5
Dire Dawa	Primary						
	Primary						
	Male	22,968	2,576	11.2	13,145	1,548	11.8
	Female	18,969	2,015	10.6	9,664	1,234	12.8
	Total	41,937	4,016	9.6	22,809	2,216	9.7
	Secondary						
	Male	12,278	1,210	9.9	7,804	942	12.1
	Female	6,750	912	13.5	5,042	909	18.0
	Total	19,028	1,510	7.9	12,845	1,360	10.6

Table 4.3(a): Estimates of Standard Errors & Coefficients of Variations of the Estimates of School Enrollment Ratios by Level of School, Region and Gender - Country Level - 2004

2. Primary Level 1 - 8 and Secondary Level 9 - 12							
Region	Level of Schooling and Gender	Gross Enrollment Ratio			Net Enrollment Ratio		
		Estimate	SE	CV(%)	Estimate	SE	CV(%)
Country Total	Primary						
	Male	5,783,285	83,732	1.5	3,441,513	57,551	1.7
	Female	4,479,232	75,783	1.7	3,066,028	57,603	1.9
	Total	10,262,518	135,935	1.3	6,507,541	96,235	1.5
	Secondary						
	Male	477,651	18,670	3.9	210,232	10,996	5.2
	Female	306,337	13,558	4.4	171,103	9,177	5.4
	Total	783,989	25,485	3.3	381,334	15,960	4.2
	Primary						
Tigray	Primary						
	Male	380,378	24,966	6.6	228,967	14,687	6.4
	Female	388,108	20,943	5.4	274,499	16,933	6.2
	Total	768,486	42,957	5.6	503,466	29,312	5.8
	Secondary						
	Male	46,231	5,394	11.7	17,788	3,138	17.6
	Female	30,980	3,458	11.2	13,885	2,048	14.8
	Total	77,210	6,663	8.6	31,673	3,971	12.5
	Primary						
Afar	Primary						
	Male	16,523	1,751	10.6	9,903	1,072	10.8
	Female	11,725	1,197	10.2	7,914	838	10.6
	Total	28,248	2,723	9.6	17,816	1,730	9.7
	Secondary						
	Male	1,754	387	22.1	644	188	29.2
	Female	911	238	26.1	373	126	33.7
	Total	2,665	460	17.3	1,017	228	22.4
	Primary						
Amhara	Primary						
	Male	1,236,334	41,188	3.3	724,494	27,846	3.8
	Female	1,156,622	42,002	3.6	847,836	32,846	3.9
	Total	2,392,956	71,386	3.0	1,572,330	51,062	3.3
	Secondary						
	Male	69,088	7,022	10.2	36,881	4,718	12.8
	Female	57,344	6,886	12.0	29,816	4,132	13.9
	Total	126,432	10,706	8.5	66,697	6,817	10.2
	Primary						
Oromia	Primary						
	Male	2,437,689	52,460	2.2	1,465,089	39,113	2.7
	Female	1,647,772	48,255	2.9	1,153,474	37,177	3.2
	Total	4,085,461	83,927	2.1	2,618,563	61,940	2.4
	Secondary						
	Male	181,979	12,316	6.8	76,567	7,906	10.3
	Female	93,092	8,715	9.4	58,636	6,526	11.1
	Total	275,071	17,217	6.3	135,204	11,840	8.8
	Primary						
Somale	Primary						
	Male	37,861	4,042	10.7	24,043	2,638	11.0
	Female	22,879	2,604	11.4	14,833	1,667	11.2
	Total	60,740	6,283	10.3	38,877	3,996	10.3
	Secondary						

Table 4.3(a): Estimates of Standard Errors & Coefficients of Variations of the Estimates of School Enrollment Ratios by Level of School, Region and Gender - Country Level - 2004

1. Primary Level 1 - 8 and Secondary Level 9 - 12							
Region	Level of Schooling and Gender	Gross Enrollment Ratio			Net Enrollment Ratio		
		Estimate	SE	CV(%)	Estimate	SE	CV(%)
	Male	5,202	957	18.4	1,719	368	21.4
	Female	2,168	499	23.0	1,098	346	31.5
	Total	7,370	1,246	16.9	2,817	552	19.6
	Primary						
Benshangul-Gumuz	Primary						
	Male	75,987	5,389	7.1	43,248	3,657	8.5
	Female	46,839	3,474	7.4	28,656	2,323	8.1
	Total	122,826	7,690	6.3	71,904	4,900	6.8
	Secondary						
	Male	6,477	1,151	17.8	2,487	553	22.3
	Female	2,477	586	23.6	1,131	364	32.2
	Total	8,953	1,423	15.9	3,618	699	19.3
	Primary						
S.N.N.P.R	Primary						
	Male	1,304,990	42,308	3.2	754,692	26,993	3.6
	Female	878,767	32,720	3.7	535,060	22,511	4.2
	Total	2,183,757	63,565	2.9	1,289,753	42,164	3.3
	Secondary						
	Male	92,045	10,060	10.9	31,225	4,295	13.8
	Female	48,746	5,814	11.9	23,189	3,647	15.7
	Total	140,791	12,434	8.8	54,414	5,918	10.9
	Primary						
Harari	Primary						
	Male	17,551	1,490	8.5	13,514	1,197	8.9
	Female	12,333	1,284	10.4	9,268	964	10.4
	Total	29,884	2,459	8.2	22,782	1,903	8.4
	Secondary						
	Male	3,062	550	18.0	2,116	432	20.4
	Female	1,827	481	26.3	1,035	284	27.5
	Total	4,889	806	16.5	3,151	565	17.9
	Primary						
Addis Ababa	Primary						
	Male	245,776	9,458	3.9	157,619	5,895	3.7
	Female	290,615	10,685	3.7	179,492	7,178	4.0
	Total	536,391	17,898	3.3	337,110	11,165	3.3
	Secondary						
	Male	66,765	3,759	5.6	38,813	2,647	6.8
	Female	66,646	3,669	5.5	40,527	2,554	6.3
	Total	133,410	5,847	4.4	79,340	3,963	5.0
	Primary						
Dire Dawa	Primary						
	Male	30,196	3,026	10.0	19,944	2,200	11.0
	Female	23,572	2,248	9.5	14,996	1,531	10.2
	Total	53,768	4,542	8.5	34,940	3,004	8.6
	Secondary						
	Male	5,050	690	13.7	1,993	429	21.5
	Female	2,148	603	28.1	1,412	449	31.8
	Total	7,198	914	12.7	3,404	652	19.2

Table 4.5(a): Estimates of Standard Errors & Coefficients of Variations of the Estimates of Education Drop-outs by Level of School, Region and Gender - Country Level-2004

Region	Drop-outs																	
	Primary Level									Secondary Level								
	Male			Female			Total			Male			Female			Total		
	Estimate	SE	CV(%)	Estimate	SE	CV(%)	Estimate	SE	CV(%)	Estimate	SE	CV(%)	Estimate	SE	CV(%)	Estimate	SE	CV(%)
Country Total	583,442	22,049	3.8	378,532	18,767	5.0	961,974	32,369	3.4	142,452	8,839	6.2	79,913	7,802	9.8	222,365	12,321	5.5
Tigray	29,256	4,054	13.9	31,719	5,324	16.8	60,975	7,607	12.5	14,809	2,761	18.7	13,755	2,946	21.4	28,564	4,762	16.7
Afar	785	186	23.6	801	242	30.2	1,586	359	22.6	123	81	66.2	290	103	35.7	413	135	32.7
Amhara	119,859	9,924	8.3	89,915	8,781	9.8	209,774	14,191	6.8	15,976	2,742	17.2	17,306	4,239	24.5	33,282	5,094	15.3
Oromia	242,911	15,197	6.3	155,026	13,002	8.4	397,936	22,042	5.5	55,189	5,384	9.8	26,886	5,164	19.2	82,075	7,795	9.5
Somale	2,210	742	33.6	1,099	429	39.0	3,309	1,053	31.8	825	321	38.8	302	140	46.6	1,127	344	30.6
Benshangul-Gumuz	6,573	1,348	20.5	4,250	709	16.7	10,823	1,656	15.3	1,917	534	27.9	188	98	52.1	2,105	534	25.4
S.N.N.P.R	173,054	11,683	6.8	84,274	8,666	10.3	257,328	17,193	6.7	41,744	5,611	13.4	10,916	2,458	22.5	52,660	6,183	11.7
Harari	1,326	277	20.9	582	200	34.3	1,909	340	17.8	363	157	43.2	479	218	45.5	842	258	30.6
Addis Ababa	6,358	1,119	17.6	9,768	1,299	13.3	16,126	1,662	10.3	10,395	1,410	13.6	9,618	1,188	12.4	20,013	1,887	9.4
Dire Dawa	1,109	292	26.4	1,098	306	27.9	2,207	474	21.5	1,111	337	30.4	174	132	75.7	1,285	394	30.7

Table 4.7(a): Estimates of Standard Errors & Coefficients of Variations of the Estimates of Households by Distance in Kilometer to the Nearest School and Region - Country Level - 2004

REGION and distance in KM	Primary School			Secondary School		
	Estimate	SE	CV(%)	Estimate	SE	CV(%)
Country Total						
Less than 1 KM	3,399,829	90,624	2.7	1,781,989	76,947	4.3
1 - 4 KM	6,617,877	110,379	1.7	1,877,879	72,335	3.9
5 - 9 KM	2,739,660	93,609	3.4	1,909,822	90,417	4.7
10 - 14 KM	438,426	33,659	7.7	1,283,273	70,398	5.5
15 - 19 KM	166,478	20,331	12.2	2,046,918	92,068	4.5
20 & above	82,656	13,170	15.9	4,540,612	137,547	3.0
Not Stated	3,081	963	31.3	7,515	2,756	36.7
Total	13,448,008	75,847	.6	13,448,008	75,847	.6
Tigray						
Less than 1 KM	226,239	19,537	8.6	135,212	17,734	13.1
1 - 4 KM	461,562	28,611	6.2	142,586	23,403	16.4
5 - 9 KM	176,739	17,666	10.0	149,140	19,260	12.9
10 - 14 KM	30,245	7,041	23.3	90,409	12,627	14.0
15 - 19 KM	14,778	4,077	27.6	156,533	19,645	12.6
20 & above	10,058	3,195	31.8	245,740	25,318	10.3
Not Stated	326	331	101.6	326	331	101.6
Total	919,946	19,999	2.2	919,946	19,999	2.2
Afar						
Less than 1 KM	17,925	1,976	11.0	4,273	1,227	28.7
1 - 4 KM	22,114	2,307	10.4	10,107	1,515	15.0
5 - 9 KM	8,265	1,750	21.2	6,740	1,878	27.9
10 - 14 KM	2,126	596	28.0	5,679	1,432	25.2
15 - 19 KM	1,436	609	42.4	3,218	1,162	36.1
20 & above	291	138	47.3	22,271	2,659	11.9
Not Stated	132	96	73.1	-	-	-
Total	52,289	3,287	6.3	52,289	3,287	6.3
Amhara						
Less than 1 KM	914,698	55,898	6.1	459,261	48,684	10.6
1 - 4 KM	1,734,215	66,144	3.8	417,998	41,369	9.9
5 - 9 KM	826,362	56,830	6.9	386,668	47,643	12.3
10 - 14 KM	149,027	21,657	14.5	317,794	41,446	13.0
15 - 19 KM	52,603	13,660	26.0	652,376	56,923	8.7
20 & above	37,628	10,942	29.1	1,480,436	79,443	5.4
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	3,714,533	34,975	.9	3,714,533	34,975	.9
Oromia						
Less than 1 KM	1,160,230	55,528	4.8	586,976	46,645	8.0
1 - 4 KM	2,433,561	66,479	2.7	541,940	40,214	7.4
5 - 9 KM	1,211,800	64,782	5.4	761,955	61,581	8.1
10 - 14 KM	178,262	19,704	11.1	492,565	45,893	9.3
15 - 19 KM	59,727	11,046	18.5	809,680	59,470	7.3
20 & above	14,955	3,037	20.3	1,864,733	93,660	5.0
Not Stated	1,487	739	49.7	2,172	1,351	62.2
Total	5,060,022	51,107	1.0	5,060,022	51,107	1.0
Somale						

Table 4.7(a): Estimates of Standard Errors & Coefficients of Variations of the Estimates of Households by Distance in Kilometer to the Nearest School and Region - Country Level - 2004

REGION and distance in KM	Primary School			Secondary School		
	Estimate	SE	CV(%)	Estimate	SE	CV(%)
Less than 1 KM	38,273	4,054	10.6	15,804	2,422	15.3
1 - 4 KM	44,102	5,207	11.8	31,628	4,039	12.8
5 - 9 KM	33,324	5,950	17.9	14,545	3,411	23.5
10 - 14 KM	10,786	2,816	26.1	10,137	3,077	30.4
15 - 19 KM	11,818	4,531	38.3	13,946	4,668	33.5
20 & above	4,653	2,116	45.5	56,896	8,492	14.9
Not Stated	70	61	87.7	70	61	87.7
Total	143,026	6,968	4.9	143,026	6,968	4.9
Benshangul-Gumuz						
Less than 1 KM	50,178	5,376	10.7	15,039	3,466	23.0
1 - 4 KM	64,323	5,545	8.6	20,183	3,845	19.1
5 - 9 KM	28,514	4,554	16.0	19,360	4,196	21.7
10 - 14 KM	8,462	2,728	32.2	12,897	3,824	29.7
15 - 19 KM	2,963	1,250	42.2	25,162	6,117	24.3
20 & above	5,628	3,557	63.2	65,959	8,074	12.2
Not Stated	388	377	97.3	1,855	1,667	89.9
Total	160,455	6,957	4.3	160,455	6,957	4.3
S.N.N.P.R						
Less than 1 KM	720,570	36,986	5.1	416,855	29,458	7.1
1 - 4 KM	1,555,562	48,689	3.1	372,177	34,213	9.2
5 - 9 KM	436,603	30,823	7.1	495,622	40,646	8.2
10 - 14 KM	57,475	14,466	25.2	344,089	30,708	8.9
15 - 19 KM	23,009	8,101	35.2	378,974	35,371	9.3
20 & above	9,443	4,141	43.9	794,649	55,199	7.0
Not Stated	-	-	-	296	294	99.2
Total	2,802,663	35,891	1.3	2,802,663	35,891	1.3
Harari						
Less than 1 KM	21,157	2,079	9.8	12,184	2,158	17.7
1 - 4 KM	16,287	1,829	11.2	15,423	2,350	15.2
5 - 9 KM	1,864	627	33.6	8,409	1,421	16.9
10 - 14 KM	52	51	97.0	984	312	31.7
15 - 19 KM	-	-	-	1,879	783	41.7
20 & above	-	-	-	482	289	59.9
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	39,360	1,296	3.3	39,360	1,296	3.3
Addis Ababa						
Less than 1 KM	225,992	13,912	6.2	133,235	12,948	9.7
1 - 4 KM	252,804	11,169	4.4	297,046	11,668	3.9
5 - 9 KM	12,622	3,727	29.5	53,398	6,904	12.9
10 - 14 KM	1,619	1,010	62.4	5,080	1,306	25.7
15 - 19 KM	35	-	-	1,401	446	31.8
20 & above	-	-	-	657	406	61.9
Not Stated	542	315	58.2	2,796	1,671	59.8
Total	493,614	10,694	2.2	493,614	10,694	2.2
Dire Dawa						
Less than 1 KM	24,569	2,831	11.5	3,149	1,028	32.6

Table 4.7(a): Estimates of Standard Errors & Coefficients of Variations of the Estimates of Households by Distance in Kilometer to the Nearest School and Region - Country Level - 2004

REGION and distance in KM	Primary School			Secondary School		
	Estimate	SE	CV(%)	Estimate	SE	CV(%)
1 - 4 KM	33,348	2,934	8.8	28,790	3,244	11.3
5 - 9 KM	3,569	811	22.7	13,984	2,777	19.9
10 - 14 KM	371	175	47.0	3,640	1,287	35.4
15 - 19 KM	108	102	94.6	3,748	1,089	29.1
20 & above	-	-	-	8,789	1,770	20.1
Not Stated	137	129	94.6	-	-	-
Total	62,101	2,399	3.9	62,101	2,399	3.9

Table 6.5(a): Cont'd: Estimates of Standard Errors & Coefficients of Variations of the Estimates of Immunized Children Under 5 years of Age by age Group, Gender, Type of Immunization and Region - Country Level - 2004

Country Total

Age and Sex	Measels			BCG			ANY DPT			ANY POLIO		
	Estimate	SE	CV(%)	Estimate	SE	CV(%)	Estimate	SE	CV(%)	Estimate	SE	CV(%)
Boys												
0-11	337,170	14,812	4.4	445,739	17,064	3.8	472,571	17,769	3.8	565,126	18,847	3.3
12-23	598,899	21,425	3.6	575,042	21,015	3.7	620,225	21,493	3.5	851,285	24,445	2.9
24-35	727,363	22,551	3.1	694,979	22,027	3.2	724,981	22,132	3.1	1,041,889	26,033	2.5
36-59	1,462,786	34,027	2.3	1,310,218	33,591	2.6	1,392,832	32,971	2.4	2,096,097	39,170	1.9
Total	3,126,218	60,018	1.9	3,025,978	61,968	2.1	3,210,610	60,273	1.9	4,554,397	66,735	1.5
Girls												
0-11	307,183	14,297	4.7	394,744	16,574	4.2	422,245	17,127	4.1	512,210	18,266	3.6
12-23	561,223	18,986	3.4	535,527	18,323	3.4	567,785	19,024	3.4	804,620	22,931	2.9
24-35	732,234	22,083	3.0	679,037	22,412	3.3	723,951	22,491	3.1	1,048,847	26,039	2.5
36-59	1,420,060	34,675	2.4	1,305,410	33,124	2.5	1,361,053	33,676	2.5	2,067,471	41,226	2.0
Total	3,020,700	57,051	1.9	2,914,718	57,308	2.0	3,075,034	57,033	1.9	4,433,148	66,432	1.5
Both Sexes												
0-11	644,353	22,038	3.4	840,483	25,308	3.0	894,816	26,279	2.9	1,077,335	27,231	2.5
12-23	1,160,122	30,574	2.6	1,110,569	29,873	2.7	1,188,010	29,866	2.5	1,655,905	35,780	2.2
24-35	1,459,597	33,910	2.3	1,374,016	34,454	2.5	1,448,932	34,673	2.4	2,090,736	37,958	1.8
36-59	2,882,846	55,004	1.9	2,615,628	54,006	2.1	2,753,885	53,540	1.9	4,163,568	63,325	1.5
Total	6,146,917	100,097	1.6	5,940,696	103,382	1.7	6,285,643	100,927	1.6	8,987,545	111,184	1.2

Table 6.5(a): Cont'd: Estimates of Standard Errors & Coefficients of Variations of the Estimates of Immunized Children Under 5 years of Age by age Group, Gender, Type of Immunization and Region - Country Level - 2004

Tigray

Age and Sex	Measels			BCG			ANY DPT			ANY POLIO		
	Estimate	SE	CV(%)	Estimate	SE	CV(%)	Estimate	SE	CV(%)	Estimate	SE	CV(%)
Boys												
0-11	39,843	4,396	11.0	51,071	5,303	10.4	50,937	5,524	10.8	51,655	5,576	10.8
12-23	51,231	4,699	9.2	52,348	4,670	8.9	56,283	4,835	8.6	58,392	4,917	8.4
24-35	58,784	4,644	7.9	57,617	4,537	7.9	61,522	4,720	7.7	66,021	4,837	7.3
36-59	129,486	8,469	6.5	128,079	8,477	6.6	136,802	8,405	6.1	144,818	8,415	5.8
Total	279,342	12,555	4.5	289,115	13,535	4.7	305,544	13,390	4.4	320,886	13,507	4.2
Girls												
0-11	27,554	3,678	13.4	35,958	4,241	11.8	36,727	4,178	11.4	35,983	3,933	10.9
12-23	53,777	4,310	8.0	52,568	4,224	8.0	56,815	4,371	7.7	60,332	4,644	7.7
24-35	64,076	5,620	8.8	66,044	5,493	8.3	70,070	5,565	7.9	72,829	5,633	7.7
36-59	117,657	7,918	6.7	121,320	8,165	6.7	127,661	8,029	6.3	133,791	8,059	6.0
Total	263,064	13,243	5.0	275,890	13,522	4.9	291,273	13,244	4.6	302,935	13,182	4.4
Both Sexes												
0-11	67,396	6,055	9.0	87,028	6,763	7.8	87,664	6,779	7.7	87,638	6,486	7.4
12-23	105,008	6,431	6.1	104,917	6,490	6.2	113,098	6,509	5.8	118,724	6,892	5.8
24-35	122,859	7,803	6.4	123,662	7,681	6.2	131,592	7,754	5.9	138,850	8,119	5.9
36-59	247,143	13,092	5.3	249,399	13,400	5.4	264,463	13,170	5.0	278,609	12,907	4.6
Total	542,406	21,064	3.9	565,006	22,646	4.0	596,817	21,656	3.6	623,821	21,381	3.4

Table 6.5(a): Cont'd: Estimates of Standard Errors & Coefficients of Variations of the Estimates of Immunized Children Under 5 years of Age by age Group, Gender, Type of Immunization and Region - Country Level - 2004

Afar

Age and Sex	Measels			BCG			ANY DPT			ANY POLIO		
	Estimate	SE	CV(%)	Estimate	SE	CV(%)	Estimate	SE	CV(%)	Estimate	SE	CV(%)
Boys												
0-11	1,200	294	24.5	1,140	295	25.9	1,533	402	26.2	2,737	441	16.1
12-23	808	228	28.2	517	169	32.8	642	212	33.1	2,161	454	21.0
24-35	1,202	305	25.4	853	224	26.2	1,103	247	22.4	3,968	943	23.8
36-59	2,699	429	15.9	2,133	327	15.3	2,340	367	15.7	6,803	1,036	15.2
Total	5,909	773	13.1	4,642	645	13.9	5,618	709	12.6	15,669	2,112	13.5
Girls												
0-11	869	191	22.0	674	171	25.3	849	213	25.1	2,637	700	26.6
12-23	1,385	311	22.5	864	214	24.7	1,091	232	21.3	3,094	539	17.4
24-35	1,062	226	21.2	727	151	20.8	920	193	21.0	2,530	383	15.1
36-59	2,121	438	20.7	1,465	354	24.2	1,350	352	26.1	5,536	896	16.2
Total	5,437	689	12.7	3,731	570	15.3	4,209	593	14.1	13,796	1,965	14.2
Both Sexes												
0-11	2,069	350	16.9	1,814	341	18.8	2,382	461	19.4	5,374	828	15.4
12-23	2,193	386	17.6	1,381	294	21.3	1,733	336	19.4	5,255	771	14.7
24-35	2,265	374	16.5	1,580	266	16.8	2,023	326	16.1	6,498	1,013	15.6
36-59	4,819	672	14.0	3,598	517	14.4	3,690	591	16.0	12,339	1,791	14.5
Total	11,346	1,220	10.8	8,374	977	11.7	9,828	1,079	11.0	29,466	3,902	13.2

Table 6.5(a): Cont'd: Estimates of Standard Errors & Coefficients of Variations of the Estimates of Immunized Children Under 5 years of Age by age Group, Gender, Type of Immunization and Region - Country Level - 2004

Amhara

Age and Sex	Measels			BCG			ANY DPT			ANY POLIO		
	Estimate	SE	CV(%)	Estimate	SE	CV(%)	Estimate	SE	CV(%)	Estimate	SE	CV(%)
Boys												
0-11	61,818	7,182	11.6	78,710	7,966	10.1	86,542	8,938	10.3	100,808	9,376	9.3
12-23	125,425	10,684	8.5	121,772	10,799	8.9	131,513	10,123	7.7	176,429	11,646	6.6
24-35	186,019	12,412	6.7	173,888	11,595	6.7	186,961	11,573	6.2	254,149	13,496	5.3
36-59	348,464	18,145	5.2	308,397	16,614	5.4	336,281	17,057	5.1	482,829	19,821	4.1
Total	721,726	28,913	4.0	682,767	29,065	4.3	741,297	28,961	3.9	1,014,215	31,146	3.1
Girls												
0-11	55,103	6,332	11.5	71,719	6,659	9.3	82,386	7,603	9.2	97,823	8,789	9.0
12-23	125,329	9,184	7.3	124,766	9,077	7.3	135,944	9,540	7.0	181,378	10,658	5.9
24-35	189,700	12,182	6.4	176,906	12,228	6.9	188,309	12,266	6.5	260,474	14,197	5.5
36-59	334,369	16,751	5.0	313,130	16,687	5.3	325,705	16,643	5.1	446,819	18,496	4.1
Total	704,502	27,370	3.9	686,519	28,418	4.1	732,344	27,795	3.8	986,493	30,034	3.0
Both Sexes												
0-11	116,921	9,797	8.4	150,428	10,699	7.1	168,927	11,852	7.0	198,631	13,081	6.6
12-23	250,755	15,062	6.0	246,538	15,058	6.1	267,457	14,826	5.5	357,807	16,783	4.7
24-35	375,719	18,246	4.9	350,793	18,117	5.2	375,270	18,433	4.9	514,623	20,300	3.9
36-59	682,833	26,762	3.9	621,527	25,968	4.2	661,986	26,343	4.0	929,648	28,116	3.0
Total	1,426,228	46,222	3.2	1,369,286	48,237	3.5	1,473,640	47,526	3.2	2,000,708	48,736	2.4

Table 6.5(a): Cont'd: Estimates of Standard Errors & Coefficients of Variations of the Estimates of Immunized Children Under 5 years of Age by age Group, Gender, Type of Immunization and Region - Country Level - 2004

Oromia

Age and Sex	Measels			BCG			ANY DPT			ANY POLIO		
	Estimate	SE	CV(%)	Estimate	SE	CV(%)	Estimate	SE	CV(%)	Estimate	SE	CV(%)
Boys												
0-11	130,663	9,947	7.6	167,369	10,864	6.5	180,456	11,096	6.2	220,185	11,947	5.4
12-23	250,073	15,203	6.1	228,091	14,458	6.3	249,635	14,945	6.0	376,877	17,551	4.7
24-35	302,871	15,417	5.1	292,098	15,459	5.3	302,393	15,674	5.2	461,105	18,051	3.9
36-59	562,455	23,227	4.1	492,815	23,182	4.7	515,156	22,021	4.3	840,158	26,395	3.1
Total	1,246,061	43,262	3.5	1,180,372	43,905	3.7	1,247,641	42,179	3.4	1,898,325	46,859	2.5
Girls												
0-11	126,444	9,634	7.6	154,571	11,316	7.3	166,339	11,446	6.9	215,100	12,068	5.6
12-23	225,097	13,913	6.2	211,872	13,363	6.3	213,879	13,170	6.2	339,879	16,822	5.0
24-35	302,349	14,844	4.9	278,692	15,409	5.5	296,748	15,280	5.2	468,560	18,334	3.9
36-59	556,743	23,827	4.3	496,673	22,143	4.5	520,705	22,717	4.4	872,311	29,503	3.4
Total	1,210,633	40,891	3.4	1,141,808	40,351	3.5	1,197,670	39,806	3.3	1,895,850	49,510	2.6
Both Sexes												
0-11	257,106	15,167	5.9	321,940	17,163	5.3	346,795	17,953	5.2	435,285	18,269	4.2
12-23	475,170	22,813	4.8	439,963	21,718	4.9	463,514	21,024	4.5	716,756	26,794	3.7
24-35	605,220	23,034	3.8	570,789	24,044	4.2	599,141	23,973	4.0	929,665	26,027	2.8
36-59	1,119,198	38,520	3.4	989,487	37,062	3.8	1,035,861	36,295	3.5	1,712,469	45,406	2.7
Total	2,456,694	73,488	3.0	2,322,179	74,275	3.2	2,445,311	72,020	3.0	3,794,175	81,821	2.2

Table 6.5(a): Cont'd: Estimates of Standard Errors & Coefficients of Variations of the Estimates of Immunized Children Under 5 years of Age by age Group, Gender, Type of Immunization and Region - Country Level - 2004

Somale

Age and Sex	Measels			BCG			ANY DPT			ANY POLIO		
	Estimate	SE	CV(%)	Estimate	SE	CV(%)	Estimate	SE	CV(%)	Estimate	SE	CV(%)
Boys												
0-11	2,163	468	21.6	3,059	543	17.8	3,449	647	18.8	7,276	900	12.4
12-23	3,110	579	18.6	3,347	591	17.7	3,041	535	17.6	8,844	1,267	14.3
24-35	4,806	791	16.5	4,841	825	17.1	5,214	850	16.3	12,996	1,452	11.2
36-59	10,654	1,364	12.8	9,930	1,284	12.9	9,717	1,207	12.4	27,832	2,643	9.5
Total	20,734	2,189	10.6	21,177	2,114	10.0	21,421	2,112	9.9	56,948	4,394	7.7
Girls												
0-11	1,734	414	23.9	2,067	457	22.1	1,989	417	21.0	4,205	775	18.4
12-23	2,422	460	19.0	2,324	467	20.1	2,751	493	17.9	7,087	1,086	15.3
24-35	4,093	675	16.5	4,239	773	18.2	3,871	674	17.4	12,018	1,431	11.9
36-59	7,887	957	12.1	6,715	837	12.5	7,486	912	12.2	22,834	2,294	10.1
Total	16,136	1,669	10.3	15,346	1,535	10.0	16,096	1,602	10.0	46,144	3,817	8.3
Both Sexes												
0-11	3,897	682	17.5	5,126	749	14.6	5,438	825	15.2	11,481	1,317	11.5
12-23	5,533	804	14.5	5,672	786	13.9	5,792	792	13.7	15,930	1,859	11.7
24-35	8,900	1,127	12.7	9,080	1,096	12.1	9,084	1,127	12.4	25,014	2,338	9.4
36-59	18,540	1,902	10.3	16,644	1,684	10.1	17,203	1,645	9.6	50,666	4,144	8.2
Total	36,870	3,280	8.9	36,523	2,970	8.1	37,517	3,100	8.3	103,091	7,372	7.2

Table 6.5(a): Cont'd: Estimates of Standard Errors & Coefficients of Variations of the Estimates of Immunized Children Under 5 years of Age by age Group, Gender, Type of Immunization and Region - Country Level - 2004

Benshangul-Gumuz

Age and Sex	Measels			BCG			ANY DPT			ANY POLIO		
	Estimate	SE	CV(%)	Estimate	SE	CV(%)	Estimate	SE	CV(%)	Estimate	SE	CV(%)
Boys												
0-11	2,984	689	23.1	3,472	885	25.5	4,309	940	21.8	5,536	1,041	18.8
12-23	7,684	1,299	16.9	6,331	1,072	16.9	6,650	1,364	20.5	11,479	1,455	12.7
24-35	6,652	1,090	16.4	5,070	1,019	20.1	4,813	974	20.2	9,831	1,319	13.4
36-59	14,920	1,840	12.3	11,792	1,623	13.8	12,019	1,719	14.3	21,762	2,195	10.1
Total	32,240	3,347	10.4	26,666	3,048	11.4	27,791	3,414	12.3	48,608	3,739	7.7
Girls												
0-11	2,405	558	23.2	2,512	606	24.1	2,606	593	22.8	5,009	844	16.9
12-23	4,811	830	17.3	3,834	706	18.4	3,596	671	18.7	7,758	1,097	14.1
24-35	7,532	1,120	14.9	6,592	1,064	16.1	5,737	933	16.3	12,251	1,369	11.2
36-59	12,986	1,353	10.4	10,238	1,181	11.5	10,286	1,125	10.9	18,989	1,619	8.5
Total	27,735	2,588	9.3	23,177	2,263	9.8	22,225	2,199	9.9	44,008	3,076	7.0
Both Sexes												
0-11	5,389	1,054	19.6	5,984	1,200	20.1	6,915	1,222	17.7	10,545	1,455	13.8
12-23	12,495	1,654	13.2	10,165	1,378	13.6	10,246	1,685	16.5	19,237	1,938	10.1
24-35	14,184	1,526	10.8	11,662	1,486	12.7	10,550	1,298	12.3	22,082	2,015	9.1
36-59	27,906	2,507	9.0	22,031	2,304	10.5	22,305	2,346	10.5	40,752	3,025	7.4
Total	59,975	4,912	8.2	49,842	4,425	8.9	50,016	4,881	9.8	92,616	5,871	6.3

Table 6.5(a): Cont'd: Estimates of Standard Errors & Coefficients of Variations of the Estimates of Immunized Children Under 5 years of Age by age Group, Gender, Type of Immunization and Region - Country Level - 2004

S.N.N.P.R

Age and Sex	Measels			BCG			ANY DPT			ANY POLIO		
	Estimate	SE	CV(%)	Estimate	SE	CV(%)	Estimate	SE	CV(%)	Estimate	SE	CV(%)
Boys												
0-11	86,715	6,826	7.9	124,605	8,827	7.1	128,693	8,821	6.9	158,785	9,403	5.9
12-23	138,498	9,258	6.7	140,663	9,436	6.7	149,811	10,323	6.9	193,017	11,033	5.7
24-35	145,312	9,313	6.4	140,195	9,114	6.5	140,920	8,914	6.3	210,707	11,613	5.5
36-59	349,541	14,269	4.1	314,039	15,168	4.8	337,076	15,084	4.5	524,104	18,768	3.6
Total	720,066	26,251	3.7	719,502	28,904	4.0	756,500	27,984	3.7	1,086,613	32,103	3.0
Girls												
0-11	80,871	7,454	9.2	110,962	9,019	8.1	115,043	9,172	8.0	133,449	9,544	7.2
12-23	127,419	7,743	6.1	118,382	7,295	6.2	132,345	8,631	6.5	182,428	10,094	5.5
24-35	143,740	9,054	6.3	127,269	8,933	7.0	138,433	9,264	6.7	198,791	10,026	5.0
36-59	343,340	16,785	4.9	312,118	15,907	5.1	323,998	16,351	5.1	520,430	20,160	3.9
Total	695,370	25,074	3.6	668,731	25,243	3.8	709,819	26,300	3.7	1,035,098	28,936	2.8
Both Sexes												
0-11	167,586	10,804	6.5	235,567	13,358	5.7	243,735	13,180	5.4	292,234	13,574	4.6
12-23	265,917	11,653	4.4	259,045	11,951	4.6	282,156	13,312	4.7	375,444	14,766	3.9
24-35	289,052	14,504	5.0	267,464	14,392	5.4	279,353	14,583	5.2	409,497	16,208	4.0
36-59	692,881	25,009	3.6	626,156	25,734	4.1	661,074	25,583	3.9	1,044,535	30,696	2.9
Total	1,415,436	44,013	3.1	1,388,232	47,224	3.4	1,466,319	46,512	3.2	2,121,710	51,541	2.4

Table 6.5(a): Cont'd: Estimates of Standard Errors & Coefficients of Variations of the Estimates of Immunized Children Under 5 years of Age by age Group, Gender, Type of Immunization and Region - Country Level - 2004

Harari

Age and Sex	Measels			BCG			ANY DPT			ANY POLIO		
	Estimate	SE	CV(%)	Estimate	SE	CV(%)	Estimate	SE	CV(%)	Estimate	SE	CV(%)
Boys												
0-11	624	167	26.7	1,013	213	21.0	1,312	254	19.4	1,771	306	17.3
12-23	3,097	375	12.1	2,740	356	13.0	2,839	349	12.3	3,308	404	12.2
24-35	2,059	378	18.4	1,935	356	18.4	1,901	364	19.2	2,210	386	17.5
36-59	4,584	601	13.1	4,284	583	13.6	4,184	552	13.2	5,494	617	11.2
Total	10,364	901	8.7	9,972	932	9.3	10,236	914	8.9	12,782	999	7.8
Girls												
0-11	937	250	26.7	1,044	266	25.5	1,235	317	25.7	1,621	333	20.5
12-23	1,679	286	17.1	1,741	309	17.8	1,671	299	17.9	2,071	311	15.0
24-35	1,636	315	19.3	1,473	316	21.4	1,679	313	18.6	2,105	338	16.1
36-59	4,095	438	10.7	3,854	423	11.0	3,808	436	11.5	4,390	454	10.4
Total	8,347	749	9.0	8,113	736	9.1	8,393	743	8.9	10,186	820	8.1
Both Sexes												
0-11	1,562	351	22.5	2,058	359	17.5	2,547	429	16.9	3,392	505	14.9
12-23	4,776	448	9.4	4,481	468	10.5	4,510	430	9.5	5,379	502	9.3
24-35	3,696	499	13.5	3,409	479	14.0	3,580	489	13.7	4,314	498	11.5
36-59	8,679	804	9.3	8,138	796	9.8	7,992	747	9.3	9,883	817	8.3
Total	18,711	1,362	7.3	18,085	1,393	7.7	18,629	1,294	6.9	22,968	1,449	6.3

Table 6.5(a): Cont'd: Estimates of Standard Errors & Coefficients of Variations of the Estimates of Immunized Children Under 5 years of Age by age Group, Gender, Type of Immunization and Region - Country Level - 2004

Addis Ababa

Age and Sex	Measels			BCG			ANY DPT			ANY POLIO		
	Estimate	SE	CV(%)	Estimate	SE	CV(%)	Estimate	SE	CV(%)	Estimate	SE	CV(%)
Boys												
0-11	10,307	1,441	14.0	13,218	1,505	11.4	13,206	1,631	12.4	13,975	1,635	11.7
12-23	16,406	1,869	11.4	16,347	1,803	11.0	16,734	1,899	11.4	17,093	1,904	11.1
24-35	16,818	2,483	14.8	15,548	2,425	15.6	17,177	2,508	14.6	17,421	2,510	14.4
36-59	35,513	2,751	7.8	34,102	2,796	8.2	34,627	2,768	8.0	36,380	2,778	7.6
Total	79,045	5,406	6.8	79,214	5,682	7.2	81,744	5,786	7.1	84,869	5,835	6.9
Girls												
0-11	9,869	1,308	13.3	13,103	1,455	11.1	13,060	1,458	11.2	13,833	1,454	10.5
12-23	17,004	1,636	9.6	16,867	1,608	9.5	17,472	1,667	9.5	17,621	1,667	9.5
24-35	15,800	1,807	11.4	14,680	1,777	12.1	15,607	1,819	11.7	16,412	1,858	11.3
36-59	35,794	2,450	6.9	34,752	2,426	7.0	34,694	2,501	7.2	36,162	2,505	6.9
Total	78,467	4,211	5.4	79,403	4,277	5.4	80,833	4,297	5.3	84,027	4,297	5.1
Both Sexes												
0-11	20,176	2,057	10.2	26,321	2,150	8.2	26,267	2,273	8.7	27,808	2,255	8.1
12-23	33,411	2,445	7.3	33,213	2,377	7.2	34,205	2,507	7.3	34,714	2,505	7.2
24-35	32,618	3,246	10.0	30,228	3,170	10.5	32,784	3,279	10.0	33,833	3,302	9.8
36-59	71,307	4,078	5.7	68,854	4,102	6.0	69,321	4,129	6.0	72,542	4,165	5.7
Total	157,512	7,731	4.9	158,617	8,058	5.1	162,577	8,161	5.0	168,896	8,191	4.9

Table 6.5(a): Cont'd: Estimates of Standard Errors & Coefficients of Variations of the Estimates of Immunized Children Under 5 years of Age by age Group, Gender, Type of Immunization and Region - Country Level - 2004

Dire Dawa

Age and Sex	Measels			BCG			ANY DPT			ANY POLIO		
	Estimate	SE	CV(%)	Estimate	SE	CV(%)	Estimate	SE	CV(%)	Estimate	SE	CV(%)
Boys												
0-11	853	251	29.5	2,082	431	20.7	2,133	431	20.2	2,397	437	18.2
12-23	2,567	483	18.8	2,887	495	17.1	3,077	504	16.4	3,687	543	14.7
24-35	2,839	520	18.3	2,934	580	19.8	2,977	581	19.5	3,481	562	16.1
36-59	4,472	641	14.3	4,648	670	14.4	4,631	706	15.3	5,917	824	13.9
Total	10,731	1,114	10.4	12,551	1,267	10.1	12,818	1,323	10.3	15,481	1,390	9.0
Girls												
0-11	1,397	333	23.8	2,134	391	18.3	2,012	385	19.2	2,551	440	17.2
12-23	2,298	487	21.2	2,307	499	21.6	2,221	486	21.9	2,973	528	17.8
24-35	2,245	481	21.4	2,415	599	24.8	2,577	604	23.4	2,879	681	23.7
36-59	5,069	700	13.8	5,145	695	13.5	5,360	711	13.3	6,210	723	11.6
Total	11,009	1,127	10.2	12,001	1,338	11.2	12,171	1,331	10.9	14,612	1,354	9.3
Both Sexes												
0-11	2,250	432	19.2	4,215	661	15.7	4,145	662	16.0	4,948	688	13.9
12-23	4,866	772	15.9	5,194	777	15.0	5,298	734	13.9	6,660	841	12.6
24-35	5,084	764	15.0	5,349	937	17.5	5,555	962	17.3	6,360	987	15.5
36-59	9,540	1,017	10.7	9,793	1,039	10.6	9,991	1,101	11.0	12,126	1,194	9.9
Total	21,740	1,908	8.8	24,552	2,276	9.3	24,989	2,315	9.3	30,094	2,304	7.7

ANNEX III

REGIONAL DISTRIBUTION OF THE 2004 WMS SAMPLE EA'S AND HOUSEHOLDS

ANNEX III Distribution of sampling units (sampled and covered) by strata

Table 1. Number of Planned and Actually Covered Sampling Units (EAs & Households) of the 2004 (1996 E.C.) Welfare Monitoring Sample Survey

Region	Stratum	Enumeration Areas		Households	
	Zone/Sp.wereda	Sampled	Covered	Sampled	Covered
Tigray	North Western Tigray	32	32	384	384
	Central Tigray	36	36	432	432
	Eastern Tigray	32	32	384	384
	Southern Tigray	36	36	432	432
	Western Tigray	28	28	336	336
	Region Total	**164**	**164**	**1968**	**1968**
Afar	Zone One	28	28	336	335
	Zone Three	28	28	336	336
	Region Total	**56**	**56**	**672**	**671**
Amhara	North Gonder	40	40	480	480
	South Gonder	40	40	480	480
	North Wello	40	40	480	480
	South Wello	48	48	576	576
	North Shewa	40	40	480	480
	East Gojam	44	44	528	527
	West Gojam	44	44	528	528
	Wag Hemira	32	32	384	384
	Awi	36	36	432	431
	Oromia	32	32	384	384
	Region Total	**396**	**396**	**4752**	**4750**
Oromia	West Wellega	40	40	480	480
	East Wellega	36	36	432	432
	Illubabor	36	36	432	432
	Jimma	44	44	528	528
	West Shewa	36	36	432	432
	North Shewa	36	36	432	431
	East Shewa	40	40	480	480
	Arsi	44	44	528	528
	West Harerghe	36	36	432	432
	East Harerghe	44	44	528	528
	Bale	36	36	432	432
	Borena	36	36	432	431
	South West Shewa	36	36	432	432
	Guji	36	36	432	432
	Region Total	**536**	**536**	**6432**	**6430**

Table 1 (Cont'd)

Region	Stratum	Enumeration Areas		Households	
	Zone/Sp.wereda	Sampled	Covered	Sampled	Covered
Somali	Shinile	24	24	288	288
	Jijiga	32	32	384	383
	Liben	28	28	336	332
	Region Total	**84**	**84**	**1008**	**1003**
Benishangul-Gumuz	Metekel	28	27	336	324
	Asosa	28	28	336	336
	Kemashi	28	28	336	335
	Region Total	**84**	**83**	**1008**	**995**
SNNP	Guraghe	36	36	432	432
	Hadiya	32	32	384	384
	Kembata_Tambaro	32	32	384	384
	Sidama	44	44	528	525
	Gedeo	32	32	384	384
	Wolayita	36	36	432	432
	South Omo	32	32	384	384
	Shaka	28	28	336	336
	Keffa	32	32	384	384
	Gamo_Gofa	36	36	432	432
	Bench_Maji	32	32	384	384
	Yem Special Wereda	24	24	288	288
	Amaro Special Wereda	24	24	288	288
	Burji Special Wereda	24	24	288	288
	Konso Special Wereda	24	24	288	288
	Derashe Special Wereda	24	24	288	288
	Dawro	32	32	384	384
	Basketo Special Wereda	24	24	288	288
	Konta Special Wereda	24	24	288	288
	Siltie	28	28	336	335
	Alaba Special Wereda	24	24	288	288
	Region Total	**624**	**624**	**7488**	**7484**
Harari	**Harari**	**24**	**24**	**288**	**288**
Addis Ababa	**Addis Ababa**	**24**	**23**	**288**	**276**
Dire Dawa	**Dire Dawa**	**24**	**24**	**288**	**288**
Country Total		**2016**	**2014**	**24192**	**24153**

Table2 Distribution of Sampled and Covered EAs and Households of 2004 (1996 E.C) Welfare and Monitoring Sample Survey for Urban Domain of Regional Capitals and Major Urban Centers

Region	Zone	Wereda	Town	EAs		Households	
				Samples	**Covered**	**Samples**	**Covered**
Tigray	Mekele	Mekele	Mekele	23	23	368	367
Afar	Zone 1	Asayita	Asayita	15	15	240	240
Amhara	North Gonder	Gonder	Gonder	23	23	368	368
	South Wollo	Desse	Desse	23	23	368	368
	Bahir Dar	Bahir Dar	Bahir Dar	23	23	368	368
Oromia	East Shewa	Adaa' Liben	Debre zeit	23	23	368	368
	Adama\Nazreth	Adama\Nazreth	Adama	23	23	368	368
	Jimma	Jimma	Jimma	23	23	368	368
Somali	Jijiga	Jijiga	Jijiga	23	23	368	368
Benishangul	Asosa	Assosa	Asosa	15	15	240	240
SNNP	Sidama	Awassa	Awassa	23	23	368	367
Harari	Harari	Harari	Harar	23	23	368	368
Addis Ababa	Addis Ababa	Addis Ababa	Addis Ababa	200	200	3200	3297
Dire Dawa	Dire Dawa	Dire Dawa	Dire Dawa	25	25	400	398
Total				**485**	**485**	**7760**	**7753**

Table3 Distribution of Sampled and Covered EAs and Households of the 2004/1996 E.C Welfare and Monitoring Sample Survey for Urban Domain of Other Urban Centers

Region	EAs		Household	
	Samples	Covered	Samples	Covered
Tigray other Urban	33	33	528	528
Afar other Urban	20	20	320	319
Amhara other Urban	56	56	896	896
Oromia other Urban	78	78	1248	1248
Somali other Urban	22	22	352	350
Benishangul other Urban	20	20	320	320
SNNP other Urban	46	46	736	736
Total Other Urban	**275**	**275**	**4400**	**4397**

ANNEX IV

STATISTICAL TABLES

Table 3.1(a): Total Number of Population by Age Group, Gender and Region - Country Level - 2004

Region	Gender	All Persons	Age Group														
			0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65+	NS
Country Total	Male	31,850,702	5,432,630	5,431,703	4,461,253	3,592,422	2,307,072	2,195,374	1,664,323	1,508,528	1,117,922	996,064	767,129	623,711	600,018	1,147,700	4,853
	%	100.00	17.06	17.05	14.01	11.28	7.24	6.89	5.23	4.74	3.51	3.13	2.41	1.96	1.88	3.60	.02
	Female	32,853,989	5,388,941	5,304,160	4,281,811	3,645,372	2,753,083	2,633,252	1,801,451	1,719,576	1,252,513	1,075,377	895,629	546,044	591,496	962,460	2,824
	%	100.00	16.40	16.14	13.03	11.10	8.38	8.02	5.48	5.23	3.81	3.27	2.73	1.66	1.80	2.93	.01
	Total	64,704,691	10,821,571	10,735,863	8,743,064	7,237,794	5,060,155	4,828,626	3,465,774	3,228,104	2,370,435	2,071,441	1,662,758	1,169,755	1,191,514	2,110,160	7,677
	%	100.00	16.72	16.59	13.51	11.19	7.82	7.46	5.36	4.99	3.66	3.20	2.57	1.81	1.84	3.26	.01
	Male																
Tigray	Male	2,039,981	346,673	344,892	290,342	228,371	146,761	103,459	97,648	99,867	65,679	75,543	62,072	49,659	45,971	83,044	-
	%	100.00	16.99	16.91	14.23	11.19	7.19	5.07	4.79	4.90	3.22	3.70	3.04	2.43	2.25	4.07	-
	Female	2,176,369	328,945	324,465	302,663	255,457	169,974	157,162	125,841	111,396	86,445	78,925	69,242	42,802	49,117	73,529	406
	%	100.00	15.11	14.91	13.91	11.74	7.81	7.22	5.78	5.12	3.97	3.63	3.18	1.97	2.26	3.38	.02
	Total	4,216,350	675,618	669,357	593,005	483,828	316,735	260,621	223,489	211,263	152,124	154,468	131,314	92,461	95,088	156,573	406
	%	100.00	16.02	15.88	14.06	11.48	7.51	6.18	5.30	5.01	3.61	3.66	3.11	2.19	2.26	3.71	.01
	Male																
Afar	Male	116,557	17,816	18,744	15,826	12,486	9,256	7,824	6,653	6,540	6,432	4,650	3,611	2,025	2,188	2,506	-
	%	100.00	15.29	16.08	13.58	10.71	7.94	6.71	5.71	5.61	5.52	3.99	3.10	1.74	1.88	2.15	-
	Female	113,833	15,337	18,328	14,756	13,126	10,777	9,668	8,440	7,429	5,889	3,021	2,542	1,023	1,348	2,149	-
	%	100.00	13.47	16.10	12.96	11.53	9.47	8.49	7.41	6.53	5.17	2.65	2.23	.90	1.18	1.89	-
	Total	230,390	33,153	37,072	30,582	25,612	20,033	17,492	15,093	13,969	12,321	7,671	6,153	3,048	3,536	4,655	-
	%	100.00	14.39	16.09	13.27	11.12	8.70	7.59	6.55	6.06	5.35	3.33	2.67	1.32	1.53	2.02	-
	Male																
Amhara	Male	8,081,225	1,232,378	1,332,581	1,133,225	926,656	612,514	538,884	399,310	405,484	290,713	292,540	212,733	193,622	169,734	340,851	-
	%	100.00	15.25	16.49	14.02	11.47	7.58	6.67	4.94	5.02	3.60	3.62	2.63	2.40	2.10	4.22	-
	Female	8,405,132	1,246,810	1,347,411	1,133,969	904,283	696,438	662,437	435,384	448,526	350,948	282,457	280,683	148,464	165,786	301,536	-
	%	100.00	14.83	16.03	13.49	10.76	8.29	7.88	5.18	5.34	4.18	3.36	3.34	1.77	1.97	3.59	-
	Total	16,486,357	2,479,188	2,679,992	2,267,194	1,830,939	1,308,952	1,201,321	834,694	854,010	641,661	574,997	493,416	342,086	335,520	642,387	-
	%	100.00	15.04	16.26	13.75	11.11	7.94	7.29	5.06	5.18	3.89	3.49	2.99	2.07	2.04	3.90	-
	Male																
Oromia	Male	12,720,766	2,314,327	2,266,561	1,814,152	1,431,691	887,422	850,686	642,138	545,512	433,187	352,371	281,790	219,702	233,369	443,132	4,726
	%	100.00	18.19	17.82	14.26	11.25	6.98	6.69	5.05	4.29	3.41	2.77	2.22	1.73	1.83	3.48	.04
	Female	12,881,489	2,339,139	2,166,201	1,712,224	1,414,300	1,021,038	960,081	677,880	630,099	455,817	395,213	312,860	203,056	221,958	369,205	2,418
	%	100.00	18.16	16.82	13.29	10.98	7.93	7.45	5.26	4.89	3.54	3.07	2.43	1.58	1.72	2.87	.02
	Total	25,602,255	4,653,466	4,432,762	3,526,376	2,845,991	1,908,460	1,810,767	1,320,018	1,175,611	889,004	747,584	594,650	422,758	455,327	812,337	7,144
	%	100.00	18.18	17.31	13.77	11.12	7.45	7.07	5.16	4.59	3.47	2.92	2.32	1.65	1.78	3.17	.03
	Male																
Somale	Male	358,827	65,562	63,191	52,819	39,122	23,435	22,136	17,432	16,654	20,067	9,202	10,624	5,110	5,838	7,600	35
	%	100.00	18.27	17.61	14.72	10.90	6.53	6.17	4.86	4.64	5.59	2.56	2.96	1.42	1.63	2.12	.01
	Female	338,627	56,483	54,297	46,227	36,905	25,943	31,580	21,248	19,779	14,103	9,654	7,570	4,181	3,882	6,775	-
	%	100.00	16.68	16.03	13.65	10.90	7.66	9.33	6.27	5.84	4.16	2.85	2.24	1.23	1.15	2.00	-
	Total	697,454	122,045	117,488	99,046	76,027	49,378	53,716	38,680	36,433	34,170	18,856	18,194	9,291	9,720	14,375	35
	%	100.00	17.50	16.85	14.20	10.90	7.08	7.70	5.55	5.22	4.90	2.70	2.61	1.33	1.39	2.06	.01
	Male																
Benshangul-Gumu	Male	361,143	61,082	55,728	50,216	37,970	34,029	28,130	19,252	17,516	11,875	14,595	8,255	7,390	5,639	9,375	91
	%	100.00	16.91	15.43	13.90	10.51	9.42	7.79	5.33	4.85	3.29	4.04	2.29	2.05	1.56	2.60	.03
	Female	355,363	55,963	53,879	44,055	44,733	36,580	32,109	18,469	22,808	12,700	8,697	8,934	3,295	5,798	7,343	-
	%	100.00	15.75	15.16	12.40	12.59	10.29	9.04	5.20	6.42	3.57	2.45	2.51	.93	1.63	2.07	-
	Total	716,506	117,045	109,607	94,271	82,703	70,609	60,239	37,721	40,324	24,575	23,292	17,189	10,685	11,437	16,718	91
	%	100.00	16.34	15.30	13.16	11.54	9.85	8.41	5.26	5.63	3.43	3.25	2.40	1.49	1.60	2.33	.01
	Male																
S.N.N.P.R	Male	6,839,336	1,277,091	1,222,626	956,434	733,250	426,725	487,165	381,434	337,281	230,411	199,343	150,088	115,584	109,214	212,690	-
	%	100.00	18.67	17.88	13.98	10.72	6.24	7.12	5.58	4.93	3.37	2.91	2.19	1.69	1.60	3.11	-
	Female	7,045,649	1,231,361	1,200,190	849,479	735,433	578,230	603,954	415,946	390,724	260,483	239,185	167,813	107,371	115,642	149,838	-
	%	100.00	17.48	17.03	12.06	10.44	8.21	8.57	5.90	5.55	3.70	3.39	2.38	1.52	1.64	2.13	-
	Total	13,884,985	2,508,452	2,422,816	1,805,913	1,468,683	1,004,955	1,091,119	797,380	728,005	490,894	438,528	317,901	222,955	224,856	362,528	-

Table 3.1(a): Total Number of Population by Age Group, Gender and Region - Country Level - 2004

Region	Gender	All Persons	Age Group														
			0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65+	NS
	%	100.00	18.07	17.45	13.01	10.58	7.24	7.86	5.74	5.24	3.54	3.16	2.29	1.61	1.62	2.61	-
	Male																
Harari	Male	83,578	14,201	12,776	10,569	8,605	6,444	6,889	4,972	4,926	3,538	2,750	2,314	1,576	1,228	2,790	-
	%	100.00	16.99	15.29	12.65	10.30	7.71	8.24	5.95	5.89	4.23	3.29	2.77	1.89	1.47	3.34	-
	Female	85,729	11,159	11,333	8,776	9,829	8,046	10,051	5,845	4,141	3,627	3,384	2,567	1,105	2,113	3,753	-
	%	100.00	13.02	13.22	10.24	11.47	9.39	11.72	6.82	4.83	4.23	3.95	2.99	1.29	2.46	4.38	-
	Total	169,307	25,360	24,109	19,345	18,434	14,490	16,940	10,817	9,067	7,165	6,134	4,881	2,681	3,341	6,543	-
	%	100.00	14.98	14.24	11.43	10.89	8.56	10.01	6.39	5.36	4.23	3.62	2.88	1.58	1.97	3.86	-
	Male																
Addis Ababa	Male	1,118,492	87,111	97,182	119,893	158,157	146,963	138,733	87,754	67,679	50,459	39,762	32,003	26,794	25,343	40,659	-
	%	100.00	7.79	8.69	10.72	14.14	13.14	12.40	7.85	6.05	4.51	3.55	2.86	2.40	2.27	3.64	-
	Female	1,314,831	88,028	111,055	153,438	215,283	192,189	152,482	83,453	75,117	57,052	49,239	39,062	32,179	23,045	43,209	-
	%	100.00	6.70	8.45	11.67	16.37	14.62	11.60	6.35	5.71	4.34	3.74	2.97	2.45	1.75	3.29	-
	Total	2,433,323	175,139	208,237	273,331	373,440	339,152	291,215	171,207	142,796	107,511	89,001	71,065	58,973	48,388	83,868	-
	%	100.00	7.20	8.56	11.23	15.35	13.94	11.97	7.04	5.87	4.42	3.66	2.92	2.42	1.99	3.45	-
	Male																
Dire Dawa	Male	130,797	16,387	17,421	17,777	16,114	13,524	11,468	7,731	7,068	5,562	5,309	3,639	2,249	1,496	5,052	-
	%	100.00	12.53	13.32	13.59	12.32	10.34	8.77	5.91	5.40	4.25	4.06	2.78	1.72	1.14	3.86	-
	Female	136,965	15,715	17,002	16,223	16,023	13,869	13,727	8,946	9,559	5,447	5,602	4,356	2,567	2,807	5,122	-
	%	100.00	11.47	12.41	11.84	11.70	10.13	10.02	6.53	6.98	3.98	4.09	3.18	1.87	2.05	3.74	-
	Total	267,762	32,102	34,423	34,000	32,137	27,393	25,195	16,677	16,627	11,009	10,911	7,995	4,816	4,303	10,174	-
	%	100.00	11.99	12.86	12.70	12.00	10.23	9.41	6.23	6.21	4.11	4.07	2.99	1.80	1.61	3.80	-

Table 3.1(b): Total Number of Population by Age Group, Gender and Region - Rural - 2004

Region	Gender	All Persons	Age Group														
			0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65+	NS
Country Rural	Male	27,661,630	4,918,958	4,906,721	3,900,059	3,025,166	1,891,206	1,819,035	1,393,810	1,256,390	946,087	851,709	656,748	544,406	532,703	1,013,871	4,761
	%	100.00	17.78	17.74	14.10	10.94	6.84	6.58	5.04	4.54	3.42	3.08	2.37	1.97	1.93	3.67	.02
	Female	27,951,507	4,917,548	4,722,613	3,654,322	2,898,019	2,168,774	2,138,770	1,502,302	1,445,194	1,065,772	916,118	762,000	453,829	504,356	799,472	2,418
	%	100.00	17.59	16.90	13.07	10.37	7.76	7.65	5.37	5.17	3.81	3.28	2.73	1.62	1.80	2.86	.01
	Total	55,613,137	9,836,506	9,629,334	7,554,381	5,923,185	4,059,980	3,957,805	2,896,112	2,701,584	2,011,859	1,767,827	1,418,748	998,235	1,037,059	1,813,343	7,179
	%	100.00	17.69	17.31	13.58	10.65	7.30	7.12	5.21	4.86	3.62	3.18	2.55	1.79	1.86	3.26	.01
	Male																
Tigray	Male	1,728,917	298,367	298,753	246,396	185,127	124,283	87,276	73,223	81,769	54,943	63,543	55,440	44,113	40,833	74,851	-
	%	100.00	17.26	17.28	14.25	10.71	7.19	5.05	4.24	4.73	3.18	3.68	3.21	2.55	2.36	4.33	-
	Female	1,755,293	280,614	272,981	245,532	189,061	120,130	121,453	105,688	86,911	68,973	67,917	59,208	36,632	39,872	60,321	-
	%	100.00	15.99	15.55	13.99	10.77	6.84	6.92	6.02	4.95	3.93	3.87	3.37	2.09	2.27	3.44	-
	Total	3,484,210	578,981	571,734	491,928	374,188	244,413	208,729	178,911	168,680	123,916	131,460	114,648	80,745	80,705	135,172	-
	%	100.00	16.62	16.41	14.12	10.74	7.01	5.99	5.13	4.84	3.56	3.77	3.29	2.32	2.32	3.88	-
	Male																
Afar	Male	74,937	11,899	13,780	10,627	8,049	5,270	4,202	3,859	3,879	4,143	2,569	2,375	1,415	1,344	1,526	-
	%	100.00	15.88	18.39	14.18	10.74	7.03	5.61	5.15	5.18	5.53	3.43	3.17	1.89	1.79	2.04	-
	Female	71,921	11,150	13,199	10,900	6,948	5,225	5,322	5,241	4,493	3,288	1,575	1,696	474	940	1,470	-
	%	100.00	15.50	18.35	15.16	9.66	7.26	7.40	7.29	6.25	4.57	2.19	2.36	.66	1.31	2.04	-
	Total	146,858	23,049	26,979	21,527	14,997	10,495	9,524	9,100	8,372	7,431	4,144	4,071	1,889	2,284	2,996	-
	%	100.00	15.69	18.37	14.66	10.21	7.15	6.49	6.20	5.70	5.06	2.82	2.77	1.29	1.56	2.04	-
	Male																
Amhara	Male	7,396,077	1,150,035	1,239,865	1,028,866	830,917	555,236	489,084	364,185	366,224	260,024	266,055	191,688	178,839	160,920	314,139	-
	%	100.00	15.55	16.76	13.91	11.23	7.51	6.61	4.92	4.95	3.52	3.60	2.59	2.42	2.18	4.25	-
	Female	7,526,370	1,169,535	1,257,171	1,013,062	767,813	594,631	580,996	382,864	400,823	317,627	251,040	246,997	132,659	147,294	263,858	-
	%	100.00	15.54	16.70	13.46	10.20	7.90	7.72	5.09	5.33	4.22	3.34	3.28	1.76	1.96	3.51	-
	Total	14,922,447	2,319,570	2,497,036	2,041,928	1,598,730	1,149,867	1,070,080	747,049	767,047	577,651	517,095	438,685	311,498	308,214	577,997	-
	%	100.00	15.54	16.73	13.68	10.71	7.71	7.17	5.01	5.14	3.87	3.47	2.94	2.09	2.07	3.87	-
	Male																
Oromia	Male	11,495,644	2,147,226	2,094,587	1,644,264	1,274,556	773,395	748,187	566,310	472,703	388,403	314,331	250,606	196,710	215,535	404,105	4,726
	%	100.00	18.68	18.22	14.30	11.09	6.73	6.51	4.93	4.11	3.38	2.73	2.18	1.71	1.87	3.52	.04
	Female	11,490,960	2,190,098	1,974,257	1,532,247	1,204,405	872,573	828,397	593,358	555,971	408,307	355,995	279,012	175,785	196,622	321,515	2,418
	%	100.00	19.06	17.18	13.33	10.48	7.59	7.21	5.16	4.84	3.55	3.10	2.43	1.53	1.71	2.80	.02
	Total	22,986,604	4,337,324	4,068,844	3,176,511	2,478,961	1,645,968	1,576,584	1,159,668	1,028,674	796,710	670,326	529,618	372,495	412,157	725,620	7,144
	%	100.00	18.87	17.70	13.82	10.78	7.16	6.86	5.04	4.48	3.47	2.92	2.30	1.62	1.79	3.16	.03
	Male																
Somale	Male	250,222	45,227	47,319	37,365	26,477	14,204	15,220	11,989	11,221	13,539	6,777	8,009	3,646	3,860	5,334	35
	%	100.00	18.07	18.91	14.93	10.58	5.68	6.08	4.79	4.48	5.41	2.71	3.20	1.46	1.54	2.13	.01
	Female	233,199	40,368	39,605	34,148	24,090	15,519	21,293	13,265	13,910	9,491	7,213	4,784	2,926	2,380	4,207	-
	%	100.00	17.31	16.98	14.64	10.33	6.65	9.13	5.69	5.96	4.07	3.09	2.05	1.25	1.02	1.80	-
	Total	483,421	85,595	86,924	71,513	50,567	29,723	36,513	25,254	25,131	23,030	13,990	12,793	6,572	6,240	9,541	35
	%	100.00	17.71	17.98	14.79	10.46	6.15	7.55	5.22	5.20	4.76	2.89	2.65	1.36	1.29	1.97	.01
	Male																
Benshangul-Gumu	Male	319,323	55,205	49,800	44,205	33,091	30,214	24,118	16,015	14,474	10,366	13,205	7,667	6,998	5,185	8,780	-
	%	100.00	17.29	15.60	13.84	10.36	9.46	7.55	5.02	4.53	3.25	4.14	2.40	2.19	1.62	2.75	-
	Female	311,494	49,817	47,387	38,070	37,873	30,933	27,551	15,554	21,429	11,521	7,894	8,261	2,995	5,399	6,810	-
	%	100.00	15.99	15.21	12.22	12.16	9.93	8.84	4.99	6.88	3.70	2.53	2.65	.96	1.73	2.19	-
	Total	630,817	105,022	97,187	82,275	70,964	61,147	51,669	31,569	35,903	21,887	21,099	15,928	9,993	10,584	15,590	-
	%	100.00	16.65	15.41	13.04	11.25	9.69	8.19	5.00	5.69	3.47	3.34	2.52	1.58	1.68	2.47	-
	Male																
S.N.N.P.R	Male	6,298,081	1,191,328	1,146,646	874,959	657,073	382,193	443,524	352,774	302,003	210,290	182,301	138,781	111,028	103,431	201,750	-
	%	100.00	18.92	18.21	13.89	10.43	6.07	7.04	5.60	4.80	3.34	2.89	2.20	1.76	1.64	3.20	-
	Female	6,464,373	1,157,883	1,102,019	769,545	657,312	522,148	544,750	380,722	357,465	242,933	221,280	159,529	100,921	109,877	137,989	-
	%	100.00	17.91	17.05	11.90	10.17	8.08	8.43	5.89	5.53	3.76	3.42	2.47	1.56	1.70	2.13	-
	Total	12,762,454	2,349,211	2,248,665	1,644,504	1,314,385	904,341	988,274	733,496	659,468	453,223	403,581	298,310	211,949	213,308	339,739	-

Table 3.1(b): Total Number of Population by Age Group, Gender and Region - Rural - 2004

Region	Gender	All Persons	Age Group														
			0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65+	NS
	%	100.00	18.41	17.62	12.89	10.30	7.09	7.74	5.75	5.17	3.55	3.16	2.34	1.66	1.67	2.66	-
	Male																
Harari	Male	39,778	9,820	7,091	4,656	3,581	2,164	2,692	2,407	1,785	1,229	1,218	894	620	539	1,082	-
	%	100.00	24.69	17.83	11.70	9.00	5.44	6.77	6.05	4.49	3.09	3.06	2.25	1.56	1.36	2.72	-
	Female	38,645	7,419	6,674	3,861	4,107	2,836	3,706	2,549	1,128	1,557	1,189	1,095	310	958	1,256	-
	%	100.00	19.20	17.27	9.99	10.63	7.34	9.59	6.60	2.92	4.03	3.08	2.83	.80	2.48	3.25	-
	Total	78,423	17,239	13,765	8,517	7,688	5,000	6,398	4,956	2,913	2,786	2,407	1,989	930	1,497	2,338	-
	%	100.00	21.98	17.55	10.86	9.80	6.38	8.16	6.32	3.71	3.55	3.07	2.54	1.19	1.91	2.98	-
	Male																
Addis Ababa	Male	15,078	2,055	1,839	2,269	1,914	1,556	1,314	926	558	644	490	188	315	303	707	-
	%	100.00	13.63	12.20	15.05	12.69	10.32	8.71	6.14	3.70	4.27	3.25	1.25	2.09	2.01	4.69	-
	Female	14,538	1,667	2,024	1,940	1,860	1,501	1,415	808	1,004	376	569	226	263	227	658	-
	%	100.00	11.47	13.92	13.34	12.79	10.32	9.73	5.56	6.91	2.59	3.91	1.55	1.81	1.56	4.53	-
	Total	29,616	3,722	3,863	4,209	3,774	3,057	2,729	1,734	1,562	1,020	1,059	414	578	530	1,365	-
	%	100.00	12.57	13.04	14.21	12.74	10.32	9.21	5.85	5.27	3.44	3.58	1.40	1.95	1.79	4.61	-
	Male																
Dire Dawa	Male	43,575	7,797	7,043	6,452	4,381	2,690	3,419	2,121	1,773	2,507	1,221	1,099	722	752	1,598	-
	%	100.00	17.89	16.16	14.81	10.05	6.17	7.85	4.87	4.07	5.75	2.80	2.52	1.66	1.73	3.67	-
	Female	44,714	8,998	7,295	5,018	4,551	3,278	3,888	2,252	2,061	1,699	1,446	1,191	863	787	1,387	-
	%	100.00	20.12	16.31	11.22	10.18	7.33	8.70	5.04	4.61	3.80	3.23	2.66	1.93	1.76	3.10	-
	Total	88,289	16,795	14,338	11,470	8,932	5,968	7,307	4,373	3,834	4,206	2,667	2,290	1,585	1,539	2,985	-
	%	100.00	19.02	16.24	12.99	10.12	6.76	8.28	4.95	4.34	4.76	3.02	2.59	1.80	1.74	3.38	-

Table 3.1(c): Total Number of Population by Age Group, Gender and Region - Urban - 2004

Region	Gender	All Persons	Age Group														
			0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65+	NS
Country Urban	Male	4,189,071	513,672	524,981	561,194	567,257	415,866	376,339	270,513	252,138	171,835	144,355	110,381	79,305	67,315	133,829	91
	%	100.00	12.26	12.53	13.40	13.54	9.93	8.98	6.46	6.02	4.10	3.45	2.63	1.89	1.61	3.19	-
	Female	4,902,481	471,393	581,547	627,489	747,352	584,310	494,482	299,149	274,381	186,741	159,259	133,629	92,215	87,140	162,988	406
	%	100.00	9.62	11.86	12.80	15.24	11.92	10.09	6.10	5.60	3.81	3.25	2.73	1.88	1.78	3.32	.01
	Total	9,091,552	985,065	1,106,528	1,188,683	1,314,609	1,000,176	870,821	569,662	526,519	358,576	303,614	244,010	171,520	154,455	296,817	497
	%	100.00	10.83	12.17	13.07	14.46	11.00	9.58	6.27	5.79	3.94	3.34	2.68	1.89	1.70	3.26	.01
	Male																
Tigray	Male	311,065	48,307	46,139	43,947	43,244	22,478	16,183	24,424	18,098	10,736	12,000	6,632	5,546	5,137	8,194	-
	%	100.00	15.53	14.83	14.13	13.90	7.23	5.20	7.85	5.82	3.45	3.86	2.13	1.78	1.65	2.63	-
	Female	421,075	48,331	51,484	57,131	66,396	49,844	35,709	20,152	24,485	17,472	11,008	10,034	6,170	9,245	13,208	406
	%	100.00	11.48	12.23	13.57	15.77	11.84	8.48	4.79	5.81	4.15	2.61	2.38	1.47	2.20	3.14	.10
	Total	732,140	96,638	97,623	101,078	109,640	72,322	51,892	44,576	42,583	28,208	23,008	16,666	11,716	14,382	21,402	406
	%	100.00	13.20	13.33	13.81	14.98	9.88	7.09	6.09	5.82	3.85	3.14	2.28	1.60	1.96	2.92	.06
	Male																
Afar	Male	41,620	5,918	4,964	5,199	4,436	3,986	3,622	2,794	2,661	2,289	2,081	1,236	610	843	981	-
	%	100.00	14.22	11.93	12.49	10.66	9.58	8.70	6.71	6.39	5.50	5.00	2.97	1.47	2.03	2.36	-
	Female	41,911	4,187	5,128	3,856	6,179	5,551	4,347	3,199	2,936	2,601	1,446	846	548	408	679	-
	%	100.00	9.99	12.24	9.20	14.74	13.24	10.37	7.63	7.01	6.21	3.45	2.02	1.31	.97	1.62	-
	Total	83,531	10,105	10,092	9,055	10,615	9,537	7,969	5,993	5,597	4,890	3,527	2,082	1,158	1,251	1,660	-
	%	100.00	12.10	12.08	10.84	12.71	11.42	9.54	7.17	6.70	5.85	4.22	2.49	1.39	1.50	1.99	-
	Male																
Amhara	Male	685,148	82,343	92,717	104,359	95,739	57,278	49,800	35,125	39,260	30,689	26,485	21,044	14,783	8,814	26,712	-
	%	100.00	12.02	13.53	15.23	13.97	8.36	7.27	5.13	5.73	4.48	3.87	3.07	2.16	1.29	3.90	-
	Female	878,765	77,275	90,240	120,907	136,471	101,807	81,442	52,520	47,703	33,321	31,417	33,686	15,805	18,493	37,678	-
	%	100.00	8.79	10.27	13.76	15.53	11.59	9.27	5.98	5.43	3.79	3.58	3.83	1.80	2.10	4.29	-
	Total	1,563,913	159,618	182,957	225,266	232,210	159,085	131,242	87,645	86,963	64,010	57,902	54,730	30,588	27,307	64,390	-
	%	100.00	10.21	11.70	14.40	14.85	10.17	8.39	5.60	5.56	4.09	3.70	3.50	1.96	1.75	4.12	-
	Male																
Oromia	Male	1,225,122	167,101	171,974	169,888	157,135	114,027	102,499	75,828	72,809	44,784	38,040	31,184	22,992	17,834	39,027	-
	%	100.00	13.64	14.04	13.87	12.83	9.31	8.37	6.19	5.94	3.66	3.10	2.55	1.88	1.46	3.19	-
	Female	1,390,531	149,042	191,944	179,977	209,895	148,465	131,684	84,522	74,128	47,511	39,218	33,848	27,271	25,336	47,690	-
	%	100.00	10.72	13.80	12.94	15.09	10.68	9.47	6.08	5.33	3.42	2.82	2.43	1.96	1.82	3.43	-
	Total	2,615,653	316,143	363,918	349,865	367,030	262,492	234,183	160,350	146,937	92,295	77,258	65,032	50,263	43,170	86,717	-
	%	100.00	12.09	13.91	13.38	14.03	10.04	8.95	6.13	5.62	3.53	2.95	2.49	1.92	1.65	3.32	-
	Male																
Somale	Male	108,605	20,335	15,873	15,454	12,646	9,231	6,916	5,442	5,432	6,528	2,425	2,615	1,464	1,978	2,266	-
	%	100.00	18.72	14.62	14.23	11.64	8.50	6.37	5.01	5.00	6.01	2.23	2.41	1.35	1.82	2.09	-
	Female	105,431	16,115	14,692	12,080	12,815	10,424	10,288	7,983	5,869	4,613	2,441	2,786	1,255	1,502	2,568	-
	%	100.00	15.28	13.94	11.46	12.15	9.89	9.76	7.57	5.57	4.38	2.32	2.64	1.19	1.42	2.44	-
	Total	214,036	36,450	30,565	27,534	25,461	19,655	17,204	13,425	11,301	11,141	4,866	5,401	2,719	3,480	4,834	-
	%	100.00	17.03	14.28	12.86	11.90	9.18	8.04	6.27	5.28	5.21	2.27	2.52	1.27	1.63	2.26	-
	Male																
Benshangul-Gumu	Male	41,821	5,878	5,929	6,011	4,878	3,815	4,013	3,236	3,042	1,509	1,390	588	392	454	595	91
	%	100.00	14.06	14.18	14.37	11.66	9.12	9.60	7.74	7.27	3.61	3.32	1.41	.94	1.09	1.42	.22
	Female	43,868	6,147	6,491	5,985	6,860	5,647	4,557	2,914	1,379	1,180	803	673	300	399	533	-
	%	100.00	14.01	14.80	13.64	15.64	12.87	10.39	6.64	3.14	2.69	1.83	1.53	.68	.91	1.22	-
	Total	85,689	12,025	12,420	11,996	11,738	9,462	8,570	6,150	4,421	2,689	2,193	1,261	692	853	1,128	91
	%	100.00	14.03	14.49	14.00	13.70	11.04	10.00	7.18	5.16	3.14	2.56	1.47	.81	1.00	1.32	.11
	Male																
S.N.N.P.R	Male	541,255	85,764	75,980	81,474	76,177	44,532	43,641	28,660	35,278	20,121	17,042	11,307	4,556	5,783	10,940	-
	%	100.00	15.85	14.04	15.05	14.07	8.23	8.06	5.30	6.52	3.72	3.15	2.09	.84	1.07	2.02	-
	Female	581,276	73,479	98,172	79,934	78,120	56,082	59,204	35,224	33,259	17,550	17,905	8,284	6,450	5,764	11,849	-
	%	100.00	12.64	16.89	13.75	13.44	9.65	10.19	6.06	5.72	3.02	3.08	1.43	1.11	.99	2.04	-
	Total	1,122,531	159,243	174,152	161,408	154,297	100,614	102,845	63,884	68,537	37,671	34,947	19,591	11,006	11,547	22,789	-

Table 3.1(c): Total Number of Population by Age Group, Gender and Region - Urban - 2004

Region	Gender	All Persons	Age Group														
			0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65+	NS
	%	100.00	14.19	15.51	14.38	13.75	8.96	9.16	5.69	6.11	3.36	3.11	1.75	.98	1.03	2.03	-
	Male																
Harari	Male	43,801	4,381	5,685	5,913	5,024	4,280	4,197	2,565	3,141	2,309	1,532	1,420	957	689	1,708	-
	%	100.00	10.00	12.98	13.50	11.47	9.77	9.58	5.86	7.17	5.27	3.50	3.24	2.18	1.57	3.90	-
	Female	47,085	3,741	4,659	4,915	5,722	5,210	6,345	3,296	3,013	2,070	2,195	1,471	795	1,155	2,498	-
	%	100.00	7.95	9.89	10.44	12.15	11.07	13.48	7.00	6.40	4.40	4.66	3.12	1.69	2.45	5.31	-
	Total	90,886	8,122	10,344	10,828	10,746	9,490	10,542	5,861	6,154	4,379	3,727	2,891	1,752	1,844	4,206	-
	%	100.00	8.94	11.38	11.91	11.82	10.44	11.60	6.45	6.77	4.82	4.10	3.18	1.93	2.03	4.63	-
	Male																
Addis Ababa	Male	1,103,414	85,056	95,344	117,624	156,243	145,407	137,419	86,828	67,121	49,815	39,272	31,815	26,479	25,039	39,952	-
	%	100.00	7.71	8.64	10.66	14.16	13.18	12.45	7.87	6.08	4.51	3.56	2.88	2.40	2.27	3.62	-
	Female	1,300,293	86,360	109,031	151,498	213,423	190,688	151,067	82,645	74,112	56,676	48,671	38,836	31,916	22,819	42,551	-
	%	100.00	6.64	8.39	11.65	16.41	14.67	11.62	6.36	5.70	4.36	3.74	2.99	2.45	1.75	3.27	-
	Total	2,403,707	171,416	204,375	269,122	369,666	336,095	288,486	169,473	141,233	106,491	87,943	70,651	58,395	47,858	82,503	-
	%	100.00	7.13	8.50	11.20	15.38	13.98	12.00	7.05	5.88	4.43	3.66	2.94	2.43	1.99	3.43	-
	Male																
Dire Dawa	Male	87,223	8,590	10,378	11,326	11,733	10,834	8,050	5,610	5,295	3,055	4,088	2,540	1,526	744	3,454	-
	%	100.00	9.85	11.90	12.99	13.45	12.42	9.23	6.43	6.07	3.50	4.69	2.91	1.75	.85	3.96	-
	Female	92,249	6,717	9,707	11,205	11,472	10,591	9,838	6,694	7,497	3,748	4,156	3,165	1,704	2,020	3,735	-
	%	100.00	7.28	10.52	12.15	12.44	11.48	10.66	7.26	8.13	4.06	4.51	3.43	1.85	2.19	4.05	-
	Total	179,472	15,307	20,085	22,531	23,205	21,425	17,888	12,304	12,792	6,803	8,244	5,705	3,230	2,764	7,189	-
	%	100.00	8.53	11.19	12.55	12.93	11.94	9.97	6.86	7.13	3.79	4.59	3.18	1.80	1.54	4.01	-

Table 3.2(a): Distribution of Households by Household size, Gender of Household head and Region - Country Level - 2004

Region	Gender of Head of Household	Household size										Total Number of Household
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10 +	
Country Total	Male	277,261	778,163	1,343,750	1,716,543	1,689,973	1,525,717	1,211,585	780,663	431,288	370,670	10,125,613
	%	2.74	7.69	13.27	16.95	16.69	15.07	11.97	7.71	4.26	3.66	100.00
	Female	436,899	740,950	655,883	548,559	438,045	235,822	146,017	69,451	27,924	22,844	3,322,394
	%	13.15	22.30	19.74	16.51	13.18	7.10	4.39	2.09	.84	.69	100.00
	Total	714,160	1,519,113	1,999,633	2,265,102	2,128,018	1,761,539	1,357,602	850,114	459,212	393,514	13,448,007
	%	5.31	11.30	14.87	16.84	15.82	13.10	10.10	6.32	3.41	2.93	100.00
	Male											
Tigray	Male	20,892	54,579	70,996	100,065	102,634	97,255	81,419	61,396	26,939	13,949	630,124
	%	3.32	8.66	11.27	15.88	16.29	15.43	12.92	9.74	4.28	2.21	100.00
	Female	46,243	71,634	61,234	48,788	31,331	17,640	7,187	5,178	499	88	289,822
	%	15.96	24.72	21.13	16.83	10.81	6.09	2.48	1.79	.17	.03	100.00
	Total	67,135	126,213	132,230	148,853	133,965	114,895	88,606	66,574	27,438	14,037	919,946
	%	7.30	13.72	14.37	16.18	14.56	12.49	9.63	7.24	2.98	1.53	100.00
	Male											
Afar	Male	2,460	4,638	6,868	5,446	6,170	5,606	4,029	2,707	760	1,244	39,928
	%	6.16	11.62	17.20	13.64	15.45	14.04	10.09	6.78	1.90	3.12	100.00
	Female	2,459	3,166	2,064	1,373	1,186	1,252	222	307	239	92	12,360
	%	19.89	25.61	16.70	11.11	9.60	10.13	1.80	2.48	1.93	.74	100.00
	Total	4,919	7,804	8,932	6,819	7,356	6,858	4,251	3,014	999	1,336	52,288
	%	9.41	14.93	17.08	13.04	14.07	13.12	8.13	5.76	1.91	2.56	100.00
	Male											
Amhara	Male	80,107	253,146	402,627	511,971	505,720	422,331	333,351	170,002	83,686	39,913	2,802,854
	%	2.86	9.03	14.36	18.27	18.04	15.07	11.89	6.07	2.99	1.42	100.00
	Female	166,365	258,996	185,743	141,111	91,760	37,966	18,971	7,552	1,373	1,843	911,680
	%	18.25	28.41	20.37	15.48	10.06	4.16	2.08	.83	.15	.20	100.00
	Total	246,472	512,142	588,370	653,082	597,480	460,297	352,322	177,554	85,059	41,756	3,714,534
	%	6.64	13.79	15.84	17.58	16.08	12.39	9.48	4.78	2.29	1.12	100.00
	Male											
Oromia	Male	80,389	264,282	508,190	625,770	629,351	596,239	480,144	341,827	193,995	196,782	3,916,969
	%	2.05	6.75	12.97	15.98	16.07	15.22	12.26	8.73	4.95	5.02	100.00
	Female	127,277	229,235	225,286	197,838	164,086	86,832	60,508	26,900	14,378	10,712	1,143,052
	%	11.13	20.05	19.71	17.31	14.36	7.60	5.29	2.35	1.26	.94	100.00
	Total	207,666	493,517	733,476	823,608	793,437	683,071	540,652	368,727	208,373	207,494	5,060,021
	%	4.10	9.75	14.50	16.28	15.68	13.50	10.68	7.29	4.12	4.10	100.00
	Male											
Somale	Male	4,917	8,945	13,501	19,653	14,877	15,654	13,961	8,357	4,695	4,621	109,181
	%	4.50	8.19	12.37	18.00	13.63	14.34	12.79	7.65	4.30	4.23	100.00
	Female	4,771	4,845	6,856	5,139	4,977	3,586	1,941	1,035	197	498	33,845
	%	14.10	14.32	20.26	15.18	14.71	10.60	5.73	3.06	.58	1.47	100.00
	Total	9,688	13,790	20,357	24,792	19,854	19,240	15,902	9,392	4,892	5,119	143,026
	%	6.77	9.64	14.23	17.33	13.88	13.45	11.12	6.57	3.42	3.58	100.00
	Male											
Benshangul-Gumuz	Male	6,003	13,720	19,439	22,449	18,286	14,772	11,846	8,969	4,722	4,456	124,662
	%	4.82	11.01	15.59	18.01	14.67	11.85	9.50	7.19	3.79	3.57	100.00
	Female	8,957	8,793	6,094	4,630	3,359	1,350	1,221	864	292	233	35,793
	%	25.02	24.57	17.03	12.94	9.38	3.77	3.41	2.41	.82	.65	100.00
	Total	14,960	22,513	25,533	27,079	21,645	16,122	13,067	9,833	5,014	4,689	160,455
	%	9.32	14.03	15.91	16.88	13.49	10.05	8.14	6.13	3.12	2.92	100.00
	Male											
S.N.N.P.R	Male	55,954	148,553	272,591	367,976	359,517	324,050	251,661	164,028	101,174	86,005	2,131,509
	%	2.63	6.97	12.79	17.26	16.87	15.20	11.81	7.70	4.75	4.03	100.00
	Female	58,718	131,399	131,403	112,694	107,364	64,977	40,761	16,048	6,093	1,695	671,152
	%	8.75	19.58	19.58	16.79	16.00	9.68	6.07	2.39	.91	.25	100.00
	Total	114,672	279,952	403,994	480,670	466,881	389,027	292,422	180,076	107,267	87,700	2,802,661

Table 3.2(a): Distribution of Households by Household size, Gender of Household head and Region - Country Level - 2004

Region	Gender of Head of Household	Household size										Total Number of Household
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10 +	
	%	4.09	9.99	14.41	17.15	16.66	13.88	10.43	6.43	3.83	3.13	100.00
	Male											
Harari	Male	1,945	3,013	4,532	4,695	3,851	3,119	2,431	1,159	942	902	26,589
	%	7.32	11.33	17.04	17.66	14.48	11.73	9.14	4.36	3.54	3.39	100.00
	Female	2,110	2,798	2,160	2,249	1,128	930	521	397	233	246	12,772
	%	16.52	21.91	16.91	17.61	8.83	7.28	4.08	3.11	1.82	1.93	100.00
	Total	4,055	5,811	6,692	6,944	4,979	4,049	2,952	1,556	1,175	1,148	39,361
	%	10.30	14.76	17.00	17.64	12.65	10.29	7.50	3.95	2.99	2.92	100.00
	Male											
Addis Ababa	Male	21,248	22,907	39,665	51,038	43,967	41,061	29,134	20,029	13,489	21,182	303,720
	%	7.00	7.54	13.06	16.80	14.48	13.52	9.59	6.59	4.44	6.97	100.00
	Female	16,948	25,941	30,157	30,987	29,744	20,110	13,934	10,756	4,220	7,097	189,894
	%	8.92	13.66	15.88	16.32	15.66	10.59	7.34	5.66	2.22	3.74	100.00
	Total	38,196	48,848	69,822	82,025	73,711	61,171	43,068	30,785	17,709	28,279	493,614
	%	7.74	9.90	14.15	16.62	14.93	12.39	8.73	6.24	3.59	5.73	100.00
	Male											
Dire Dawa	Male	3,347	4,380	5,341	7,480	5,599	5,630	3,611	2,190	886	1,615	40,079
	%	8.35	10.93	13.33	18.66	13.97	14.05	9.01	5.46	2.21	4.03	100.00
	Female	3,053	4,141	4,886	3,749	3,110	1,179	751	413	400	339	22,021
	%	13.86	18.80	22.19	17.02	14.12	5.35	3.41	1.88	1.82	1.54	100.00
	Total	6,400	8,521	10,227	11,229	8,709	6,809	4,362	2,603	1,286	1,954	62,100
	%	10.31	13.72	16.47	18.08	14.02	10.96	7.02	4.19	2.07	3.15	100.00

Table 3.2(b): Distribution of Households by Household size, Gender of Household head and Region - Rural - 2004

Region	Gender of Head of Household	Household size										Total Number of Household
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10 +	
Country Rural	Male	153,890	639,478	1,163,297	1,498,510	1,492,100	1,364,921	1,097,080	704,574	388,287	323,297	8,825,434
	%	1.74	7.25	13.18	16.98	16.91	15.47	12.43	7.98	4.40	3.66	100.00
	Female	316,278	574,796	491,178	421,023	334,697	176,759	109,881	50,828	18,147	6,029	2,499,616
	%	12.65	23.00	19.65	16.84	13.39	7.07	4.40	2.03	.73	.24	100.00
	Total	470,168	1,214,274	1,654,475	1,919,533	1,826,797	1,541,680	1,206,961	755,402	406,434	329,326	11,325,050
	%	4.15	10.72	14.61	16.95	16.13	13.61	10.66	6.67	3.59	2.91	100.00
	Male											
Tigray	Male	16,766	41,130	55,876	81,943	89,793	87,212	73,127	53,880	23,815	12,517	536,059
	%	3.13	7.67	10.42	15.29	16.75	16.27	13.64	10.05	4.44	2.34	100.00
	Female	30,384	47,399	38,653	32,422	22,108	12,520	4,933	4,548	340	-	193,307
	%	15.72	24.52	20.00	16.77	11.44	6.48	2.55	2.35	.18	-	100.00
	Total	47,150	88,529	94,529	114,365	111,901	99,732	78,060	58,428	24,155	12,517	729,366
	%	6.46	12.14	12.96	15.68	15.34	13.67	10.70	8.01	3.31	1.72	100.00
	Male											
Afar	Male	741	1,791	3,544	3,519	4,387	3,985	2,830	2,168	442	748	24,155
	%	3.07	7.41	14.67	14.57	18.16	16.50	11.72	8.98	1.83	3.10	100.00
	Female	928	1,209	767	968	870	756	105	307	58	30	5,998
	%	15.47	20.16	12.79	16.14	14.50	12.60	1.75	5.12	.97	.50	100.00
	Total	1,669	3,000	4,311	4,487	5,257	4,741	2,935	2,475	500	778	30,153
	%	5.54	9.95	14.30	14.88	17.43	15.72	9.73	8.21	1.66	2.58	100.00
	Male											
Amhara	Male	50,267	224,354	369,796	477,525	460,676	397,267	316,466	157,206	77,445	37,198	2,568,200
	%	1.96	8.74	14.40	18.59	17.94	15.47	12.32	6.12	3.02	1.45	100.00
	Female	128,648	216,796	142,209	114,865	69,779	31,904	15,565	6,053	517	793	727,129
	%	17.69	29.82	19.56	15.80	9.60	4.39	2.14	.83	.07	.11	100.00
	Total	178,915	441,150	512,005	592,390	530,455	429,171	332,031	163,259	77,962	37,991	3,295,329
	%	5.43	13.39	15.54	17.98	16.10	13.02	10.08	4.95	2.37	1.15	100.00
	Male											
Oromia	Male	39,769	220,898	446,626	557,072	570,602	543,207	440,783	322,893	185,020	186,908	3,513,778
	%	1.13	6.29	12.71	15.85	16.24	15.46	12.54	9.19	5.27	5.32	100.00
	Female	96,315	180,301	181,554	164,193	140,501	69,298	50,273	23,841	12,368	4,316	922,960
	%	10.44	19.54	19.67	17.79	15.22	7.51	5.45	2.58	1.34	.47	100.00
	Total	136,084	401,199	628,180	721,265	711,103	612,505	491,056	346,734	197,388	191,224	4,436,738
	%	3.07	9.04	14.16	16.26	16.03	13.81	11.07	7.82	4.45	4.31	100.00
	Male											
Somale	Male	1,810	6,125	10,403	14,988	11,359	12,328	11,129	6,220	3,537	2,221	80,120
	%	2.26	7.64	12.98	18.71	14.18	15.39	13.89	7.76	4.41	2.77	100.00
	Female	2,253	1,916	5,204	2,968	2,407	2,041	507	317	-	75	17,688
	%	12.74	10.83	29.42	16.78	13.61	11.54	2.87	1.79	-	.42	100.00
	Total	4,063	8,041	15,607	17,956	13,766	14,369	11,636	6,537	3,537	2,296	97,808
	%	4.15	8.22	15.96	18.36	14.07	14.69	11.90	6.68	3.62	2.35	100.00
	Male											
Benshangul-Gumuz	Male	3,075	11,499	17,177	20,380	16,505	12,709	10,957	8,196	4,334	3,831	108,663
	%	2.83	10.58	15.81	18.76	15.19	11.70	10.08	7.54	3.99	3.53	100.00
	Female	7,680	7,556	4,974	3,999	2,712	890	1,049	743	239	190	30,032
	%	25.57	25.16	16.56	13.32	9.03	2.96	3.49	2.47	.80	.63	100.00
	Total	10,755	19,055	22,151	24,379	19,217	13,599	12,006	8,939	4,573	4,021	138,695
	%	7.75	13.74	15.97	17.58	13.86	9.80	8.66	6.45	3.30	2.90	100.00
	Male											
S.N.N.P.R	Male	40,890	131,453	255,467	337,436	333,816	302,901	238,023	151,519	92,424	78,556	1,962,485
	%	2.08	6.70	13.02	17.19	17.01	15.43	12.13	7.72	4.71	4.00	100.00
	Female	48,653	118,433	116,715	100,424	95,239	58,733	37,130	14,826	4,489	550	595,192
	%	8.17	19.90	19.61	16.87	16.00	9.87	6.24	2.49	.75	.09	100.00
	Total	89,543	249,886	372,182	437,860	429,055	361,634	275,153	166,345	96,913	79,106	2,557,677

Table 3.2(b): Distribution of Households by Household size, Gender of Household head and Region - Rural - 2004

Region	Gender of Head of Household	Household size										Total Number of Household
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10 +	
	%	3.50	9.77	14.55	17.12	16.78	14.14	10.76	6.50	3.79	3.09	100.00
	Male											
Harari	Male	145	870	2,012	2,355	2,037	2,203	1,642	769	624	478	13,135
	%	1.10	6.62	15.32	17.93	15.51	16.77	12.50	5.85	4.75	3.64	100.00
	Female	474	429	308	366	274	355	163	56	51	-	2,476
	%	19.14	17.33	12.44	14.78	11.07	14.34	6.58	2.26	2.06	-	100.00
	Total	619	1,299	2,320	2,721	2,311	2,558	1,805	825	675	478	15,611
	%	3.97	8.32	14.86	17.43	14.80	16.39	11.56	5.28	4.32	3.06	100.00
	Male											
Addis Ababa	Male	54	180	390	1,053	651	449	382	290	202	468	4,119
	%	1.31	4.37	9.47	25.56	15.80	10.90	9.27	7.04	4.90	11.36	100.00
	Female	121	136	394	236	235	197	26	74	17	-	1,436
	%	8.43	9.47	27.44	16.43	16.36	13.72	1.81	5.15	1.18	-	100.00
	Total	175	316	784	1,289	886	646	408	364	219	468	5,555
	%	3.15	5.69	14.11	23.20	15.95	11.63	7.34	6.55	3.94	8.42	100.00
	Male											
Dire Dawa	Male	374	1,177	2,006	2,240	2,276	2,661	1,741	1,432	445	372	14,724
	%	2.54	7.99	13.62	15.21	15.46	18.07	11.82	9.73	3.02	2.53	100.00
	Female	821	622	400	581	572	66	129	63	68	75	3,397
	%	24.17	18.31	11.78	17.10	16.84	1.94	3.80	1.85	2.00	2.21	100.00
	Total	1,195	1,799	2,406	2,821	2,848	2,727	1,870	1,495	513	447	18,121
	%	6.59	9.93	13.28	15.57	15.72	15.05	10.32	8.25	2.83	2.47	100.00

Table 3.2(c): Distribution of Households by Household size, Gender of Household head and Region - Urban - 2004

Region	Gender of Head of Household	Household size										Total Number of Household
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10 +	
Country Urban	Male	123,371	138,685	180,452	218,033	197,872	160,796	114,505	76,090	43,001	47,374	1,300,179
	%	9.49	10.67	13.88	16.77	15.22	12.37	8.81	5.85	3.31	3.64	100.00
	Female	120,621	166,154	164,705	127,536	103,348	59,063	36,136	18,622	9,777	16,816	822,778
	%	14.66	20.19	20.02	15.50	12.56	7.18	4.39	2.26	1.19	2.04	100.00
	Total	243,992	304,839	345,157	345,569	301,220	219,859	150,641	94,712	52,778	64,190	2,122,957
	%	11.49	14.36	16.26	16.28	14.19	10.36	7.10	4.46	2.49	3.02	100.00
	Male											
Tigray	Male	4,126	13,449	15,120	18,122	12,841	10,043	8,291	7,516	3,125	1,432	94,065
	%	4.39	14.30	16.07	19.27	13.65	10.68	8.81	7.99	3.32	1.52	100.00
	Female	15,860	24,235	22,581	16,367	9,224	5,120	2,253	631	159	88	96,518
	%	16.43	25.11	23.40	16.96	9.56	5.30	2.33	.65	.16	.09	100.00
	Total	19,986	37,684	37,701	34,489	22,065	15,163	10,544	8,147	3,284	1,520	190,583
	%	10.49	19.77	19.78	18.10	11.58	7.96	5.53	4.27	1.72	.80	100.00
	Male											
Afar	Male	1,719	2,848	3,323	1,928	1,783	1,621	1,198	539	318	497	15,774
	%	10.90	18.06	21.07	12.22	11.30	10.28	7.59	3.42	2.02	3.15	100.00
	Female	1,531	1,958	1,297	405	316	497	118	-	182	62	6,366
	%	24.05	30.76	20.37	6.36	4.96	7.81	1.85	-	2.86	.97	100.00
	Total	3,250	4,806	4,620	2,333	2,099	2,118	1,316	539	500	559	22,140
	%	14.68	21.71	20.87	10.54	9.48	9.57	5.94	2.43	2.26	2.52	100.00
	Male											
Amhara	Male	29,840	28,791	32,831	34,447	45,044	25,064	16,885	12,796	6,241	2,715	234,654
	%	12.72	12.27	13.99	14.68	19.20	10.68	7.20	5.45	2.66	1.16	100.00
	Female	37,716	42,200	43,535	26,246	21,981	6,062	3,406	1,499	856	1,050	184,551
	%	20.44	22.87	23.59	14.22	11.91	3.28	1.85	.81	.46	.57	100.00
	Total	67,556	70,991	76,366	60,693	67,025	31,126	20,291	14,295	7,097	3,765	419,205
	%	16.12	16.93	18.22	14.48	15.99	7.43	4.84	3.41	1.69	.90	100.00
	Male											
Oromia	Male	40,621	43,384	61,564	68,698	58,749	53,032	39,361	18,934	8,975	9,875	403,193
	%	10.07	10.76	15.27	17.04	14.57	13.15	9.76	4.70	2.23	2.45	100.00
	Female	30,962	48,935	43,732	33,645	23,585	17,533	10,235	3,059	2,010	6,397	220,093
	%	14.07	22.23	19.87	15.29	10.72	7.97	4.65	1.39	.91	2.91	100.00
	Total	71,583	92,319	105,296	102,343	82,334	70,565	49,596	21,993	10,985	16,272	623,286
	%	11.48	14.81	16.89	16.42	13.21	11.32	7.96	3.53	1.76	2.61	100.00
	Male											
Somale	Male	3,107	2,820	3,098	4,664	3,518	3,327	2,832	2,137	1,158	2,400	29,061
	%	10.69	9.70	10.66	16.05	12.11	11.45	9.75	7.35	3.98	8.26	100.00
	Female	2,518	2,929	1,652	2,170	2,570	1,546	1,434	718	197	423	16,157
	%	15.58	18.13	10.22	13.43	15.91	9.57	8.88	4.44	1.22	2.62	100.00
	Total	5,625	5,749	4,750	6,834	6,088	4,873	4,266	2,855	1,355	2,823	45,218
	%	12.44	12.71	10.50	15.11	13.46	10.78	9.43	6.31	3.00	6.24	100.00
	Male											
Benshangul-Gumuz	Male	2,928	2,220	2,262	2,068	1,782	2,063	889	773	388	626	15,999
	%	18.30	13.88	14.14	12.93	11.14	12.89	5.56	4.83	2.43	3.91	100.00
	Female	1,276	1,237	1,120	631	647	460	171	121	53	43	5,759
	%	22.16	21.48	19.45	10.96	11.23	7.99	2.97	2.10	.92	.75	100.00
	Total	4,204	3,457	3,382	2,699	2,429	2,523	1,060	894	441	669	21,758
	%	19.32	15.89	15.54	12.40	11.16	11.60	4.87	4.11	2.03	3.07	100.00
	Male											
S.N.N.P.R	Male	15,064	17,100	17,124	30,540	25,701	21,149	13,637	12,509	8,750	7,449	169,023
	%	8.91	10.12	10.13	18.07	15.21	12.51	8.07	7.40	5.18	4.41	100.00
	Female	10,064	12,967	14,688	12,270	12,125	6,244	3,631	1,222	1,604	1,146	75,961
	%	13.25	17.07	19.34	16.15	15.96	8.22	4.78	1.61	2.11	1.51	100.00
	Total	25,128	30,067	31,812	42,810	37,826	27,393	17,268	13,731	10,354	8,595	244,984

Table 3.2(c): Distribution of Households by Household size, Gender of Household head and Region - Urban - 2004

Region	Gender of Head of Household	Household size										Total Number of Household
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10 +	
	%	10.26	12.27	12.99	17.47	15.44	11.18	7.05	5.60	4.23	3.51	100.00
	Male											
Harari	Male	1,800	2,142	2,520	2,340	1,815	916	789	389	318	424	13,453
	%	13.38	15.92	18.73	17.39	13.49	6.81	5.86	2.89	2.36	3.15	100.00
	Female	1,636	2,369	1,852	1,883	854	575	357	342	182	246	10,296
	%	15.89	23.01	17.99	18.29	8.29	5.58	3.47	3.32	1.77	2.39	100.00
	Total	3,436	4,511	4,372	4,223	2,669	1,491	1,146	731	500	670	23,749
	%	14.47	18.99	18.41	17.78	11.24	6.28	4.83	3.08	2.11	2.82	100.00
	Male											
Addis Ababa	Male	21,194	22,726	39,275	49,985	43,316	40,612	28,752	19,739	13,288	20,713	299,600
	%	7.07	7.59	13.11	16.68	14.46	13.56	9.60	6.59	4.44	6.91	100.00
	Female	16,828	25,805	29,763	30,751	29,509	19,913	13,908	10,681	4,202	7,097	188,457
	%	8.93	13.69	15.79	16.32	15.66	10.57	7.38	5.67	2.23	3.77	100.00
	Total	38,022	48,531	69,038	80,736	72,825	60,525	42,660	30,420	17,490	27,810	488,057
	%	7.79	9.94	14.15	16.54	14.92	12.40	8.74	6.23	3.58	5.70	100.00
	Male											
Dire Dawa	Male	2,973	3,203	3,335	5,240	3,323	2,969	1,870	757	442	1,243	25,355
	%	11.73	12.63	13.15	20.67	13.11	11.71	7.38	2.99	1.74	4.90	100.00
	Female	2,232	3,519	4,485	3,168	2,537	1,113	623	351	332	264	18,624
	%	11.98	18.89	24.08	17.01	13.62	5.98	3.35	1.88	1.78	1.42	100.00
	Total	5,205	6,722	7,820	8,408	5,860	4,082	2,493	1,108	774	1,507	43,979
	%	11.84	15.28	17.78	19.12	13.32	9.28	5.67	2.52	1.76	3.43	100.00

Table 4.1(a): Literacy and Numeracy Rate of Population Aged 10 Years and Above by Region and Gender - Country Level - 2004

Region	Entry Designation	Literacy rate			Numeracy rate		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Country Total	Number	10,463,017	5,894,842	16,357,859	9,152,687	5,186,440	14,339,127
	Percent	49.86	26.60	37.91	87.48	87.98	87.66
	Number						
Tigray	Number	750,988	501,208	1,252,196	639,483	459,574	1,099,057
	Percent	55.69	32.91	43.61	85.15	91.69	87.77
	Number						
Afar	Number	33,933	18,787	52,720	29,776	16,389	46,165
	Percent	42.42	23.43	32.92	87.75	87.24	87.57
	Number						
Amhara	Number	2,207,908	1,317,186	3,525,094	1,668,416	1,064,878	2,733,294
	Percent	40.03	22.67	31.12	75.57	80.84	77.54
	Number						
Oromia	Number	4,018,553	1,913,349	5,931,902	3,608,062	1,711,065	5,319,127
	Percent	49.37	22.84	35.92	89.79	89.43	89.67
	Number						
Somale	Number	86,051	34,549	120,600	70,460	29,317	99,777
	Percent	37.40	15.16	26.34	81.88	84.86	82.73
	Number						
Benshangul-Gumuz	Number	120,988	55,275	176,263	108,214	49,894	158,108
	Percent	49.52	22.51	35.98	89.44	90.27	89.70
	Number						
S.N.N.P.R	Number	2,272,423	1,143,018	3,415,441	2,087,372	995,919	3,083,291
	Percent	52.36	24.77	38.15	91.86	87.13	90.28
	Number						
Harari	Number	42,421	30,830	73,251	39,886	28,768	68,654
	Percent	74.95	48.75	61.12	94.02	93.31	93.72
	Number						
Addis Ababa	Number	858,347	830,228	1,688,575	833,289	783,394	1,616,683
	Percent	91.88	74.41	82.37	97.08	94.36	95.74
	Number						
Dire Dawa	Number	71,405	50,413	121,818	67,728	47,242	114,970
	Percent	73.62	48.36	60.53	94.85	93.71	94.38

Table 4.1(b): Literacy and Numeracy Rate of Population Aged 10 Years and Above by Region and Gender - Rural - 2004

Region	Entry Designation	Literacy rate			Numeracy rate		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Country Rural	Number	7,746,598	3,416,257	11,162,855	6,547,526	2,849,681	9,397,207
	Percent	43.43	18.66	30.88	84.52	83.42	84.18
	Number						
Tigray	Number	565,938	298,414	864,352	465,044	263,706	728,750
	Percent	50.00	24.83	37.04	82.17	88.37	84.31
	Number						
Afar	Number	11,673	4,641	16,314	8,789	3,693	12,482
	Percent	23.70	9.76	16.85	75.29	79.57	76.51
	Number						
Amhara	Number	1,786,137	902,557	2,688,694	1,274,758	682,022	1,956,780
	Percent	35.68	17.70	26.61	71.37	75.57	72.78
	Number						
Oromia	Number	3,265,098	1,265,564	4,530,662	2,887,807	1,099,721	3,987,528
	Percent	45.01	17.27	31.07	88.44	86.90	88.01
	Number						
Somale	Number	32,901	6,701	39,602	18,660	3,283	21,943
	Percent	20.87	4.37	12.74	56.72	48.99	55.41
	Number						
Benshangul-Gumuz	Number	97,349	37,315	134,664	85,497	33,155	118,652
	Percent	45.42	17.41	31.42	87.83	88.85	88.11
	Number						
S.N.N.P.R	Number	1,960,525	890,914	2,851,439	1,783,491	755,505	2,538,996
	Percent	49.51	21.19	34.92	90.97	84.80	89.04
	Number						
Harari	Number	11,360	3,086	14,446	9,974	2,377	12,351
	Percent	49.68	12.57	30.46	87.80	77.03	85.50
	Number						
Addis Ababa	Number	5,674	4,239	9,913	5,189	3,866	9,055
	Percent	50.72	39.08	44.99	91.45	91.20	91.34
	Number						
Dire Dawa	Number	9,944	2,827	12,771	8,317	2,353	10,670
	Percent	34.61	9.95	22.34	83.64	83.23	83.55

Table 4.1(c): Literacy and Numeracy Rate of Population Aged 10 Years and Above by Region and Gender - Urban - 2004

Region	Entry Designation	Literacy rate			Numeracy rate		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Country Urban	Number	2,716,419	2,478,585	5,195,004	2,605,161	2,336,759	4,941,920
	Percent	86.22	64.39	74.21	95.90	94.28	95.13
	Number						
Tigray	Number	185,051	202,794	387,845	174,439	195,868	370,307
	Percent	85.43	63.12	72.11	94.27	96.58	95.48
	Number						
Afar	Number	22,260	14,146	36,406	20,986	12,696	33,682
	Percent	72.42	43.40	57.48	94.28	89.75	92.52
	Number						
Amhara	Number	421,770	414,629	836,399	393,659	382,856	776,515
	Percent	82.69	58.30	68.48	93.33	92.34	92.84
	Number						
Oromia	Number	753,455	647,785	1,401,240	720,255	611,343	1,331,598
	Percent	85.04	61.72	72.39	95.59	94.37	95.03
	Number						
Somale	Number	53,150	27,848	80,998	51,800	26,033	77,833
	Percent	73.42	37.32	55.09	97.46	93.48	96.09
	Number						
Benshangul-Gumuz	Number	23,639	17,960	41,599	22,717	16,739	39,456
	Percent	78.76	57.51	67.92	96.10	93.20	94.85
	Number						
S.N.N.P.R	Number	311,898	252,104	564,002	303,881	240,415	544,296
	Percent	82.18	61.55	71.47	97.43	95.36	96.51
	Number						
Harari	Number	31,060	27,744	58,804	29,912	26,391	56,303
	Percent	92.07	71.72	81.20	96.30	95.12	95.75
	Number						
Addis Ababa	Number	852,674	825,989	1,678,663	828,100	779,529	1,607,629
	Percent	92.38	74.76	82.78	97.12	94.38	95.77
	Number						
Dire Dawa	Number	61,461	47,586	109,047	59,411	44,889	104,300
	Percent	90.05	62.76	75.69	96.66	94.33	95.65

Table 4.2(a): Distribution of Population Aged 10 Years and Above by Highest Grade Completed, Region and Gender - Country Level - 2004

Region	Gender	Highest Grade Completed										
		1 - 6	7 - 8	9 - 11	12 Completed	Certificate	Certificate not completed	Diploma	Diploma & Degree not Completed	Degree	Not Stated	Total
Country Total	Male	6,406,566	1,262,515	582,107	507,303	132,076	9,862	92,021	69,251	42,207	8,728	9,112,636
	%	70.30	13.85	6.39	5.57	1.45	.11	1.01	.76	.46	.10	100.00
	Female	3,838,482	747,888	396,444	340,897	95,238	9,282	42,468	40,102	4,686	1,696	5,517,183
	%	69.57	13.56	7.19	6.18	1.73	.17	.77	.73	.08	.03	100.00
	Total	10,245,048	2,010,403	978,551	848,200	227,314	19,144	134,489	109,353	46,893	10,424	14,629,819
	%	70.03	13.74	6.69	5.80	1.55	.13	.92	.75	.32	.07	100.00
	Male											
Tigray	Male	431,308	83,736	53,247	20,246	6,794	451	5,644	4,861	1,256	1,031	608,574
	%	70.87	13.76	8.75	3.33	1.12	.07	.93	.80	.21	.17	100.00
	Female	337,391	65,521	42,085	16,724	6,180	325	2,059	2,782	-	597	473,664
	%	71.23	13.83	8.88	3.53	1.30	.07	.43	.59	-	.13	100.00
	Total	768,699	149,257	95,332	36,970	12,974	776	7,703	7,643	1,256	1,628	1,082,238
	%	71.03	13.79	8.81	3.42	1.20	.07	.71	.71	.12	.15	100.00
	Male											
Afar	Male	17,297	6,006	2,319	2,460	284	35	220	119	91	57	28,888
	%	59.88	20.79	8.03	8.52	.98	.12	.76	.41	.32	.20	100.00
	Female	11,950	3,130	1,388	440	227	59	18	-	-	56	17,268
	%	69.20	18.13	8.04	2.55	1.31	.34	.10	-	-	.32	100.00
	Total	29,247	9,136	3,707	2,900	511	94	238	119	91	113	46,156
	%	63.37	19.79	8.03	6.28	1.11	.20	.52	.26	.20	.24	100.00
	Male											
Amhara	Male	1,238,015	194,358	70,864	61,677	17,531	653	12,687	11,087	3,981	971	1,611,824
	%	76.81	12.06	4.40	3.83	1.09	.04	.79	.69	.25	.06	100.00
	Female	923,263	149,000	58,372	53,867	15,094	1,083	3,239	3,993	468	-	1,208,379
	%	76.41	12.33	4.83	4.46	1.25	.09	.27	.33	.04	-	100.00
	Total	2,161,278	343,358	129,236	115,544	32,625	1,736	15,926	15,080	4,449	971	2,820,203
	%	76.64	12.17	4.58	4.10	1.16	.06	.56	.53	.16	.03	100.00
	Male											
Oromia	Male	2,658,219	504,802	208,023	127,741	57,767	2,480	20,651	13,804	6,010	5,410	3,604,907
	%	73.74	14.00	5.77	3.54	1.60	.07	.57	.38	.17	.15	100.00
	Female	1,322,273	242,848	124,722	67,028	30,304	1,645	4,832	5,946	130	-	1,799,728
	%	73.47	13.49	6.93	3.72	1.68	.09	.27	.33	.01	-	100.00
	Total	3,980,492	747,650	332,745	194,769	88,071	4,125	25,483	19,750	6,140	5,410	5,404,635
	%	73.65	13.83	6.16	3.60	1.63	.08	.47	.37	.11	.10	100.00
	Male											
Somale	Male	40,694	11,369	7,129	5,849	575	-	852	576	271	70	67,385
	%	60.39	16.87	10.58	8.68	.85	-	1.26	.85	.40	.10	100.00
	Female	18,666	5,620	2,512	2,129	331	-	111	61	-	-	29,430
	%	63.43	19.10	8.54	7.23	1.12	-	.38	.21	-	-	100.00
	Total	59,360	16,989	9,641	7,978	906	-	963	637	271	70	96,815
	%	61.31	17.55	9.96	8.24	.94	-	.99	.66	.28	.07	100.00
	Male											
Benshangul-Gumuz	Male	80,801	15,854	5,927	4,592	2,315	-	1,281	502	166	24	111,462
	%	72.49	14.22	5.32	4.12	2.08	-	1.15	.45	.15	.02	100.00
	Female	41,469	6,022	1,366	2,263	1,159	299	80	306	-	-	52,964
	%	78.30	11.37	2.58	4.27	2.19	.56	.15	.58	-	-	100.00
	Total	122,270	21,876	7,293	6,855	3,474	299	1,361	808	166	24	164,426
	%	74.36	13.30	4.44	4.17	2.11	.18	.83	.49	.10	.01	100.00
	Male											
S.N.N.P.R	Male	1,621,630	273,179	113,701	84,926	20,227	1,389	12,002	12,159	4,156	600	2,143,969
	%	75.64	12.74	5.30	3.96	.94	.06	.56	.57	.19	.03	100.00
	Female	843,185	113,870	42,486	38,943	17,266	683	2,786	4,917	204	347	1,064,687
	%	79.20	10.70	3.99	3.66	1.62	.06	.26	.46	.02	.03	100.00

Table 4.2(a): Distribution of Population Aged 10 Years and Above by Highest Grade Completed, Region and Gender - Country Level - 2004

Region	Gender	Highest Grade Completed										
		1 - 6	7 - 8	9 - 11	12 Completed	Certificate	Certificate not completed	Diploma	Diploma & Degree not Completed	Degree	Not Stated	Total
	Total	2,464,815	387,049	156,187	123,869	37,493	2,072	14,788	17,076	4,360	947	3,208,656
	%	76.82	12.06	4.87	3.86	1.17	.06	.46	.53	.14	.03	100.00
	Male											
Harari	Male	19,324	6,527	5,204	5,369	583	62	1,367	973	865	-	40,274
	%	47.98	16.21	12.92	13.33	1.45	.15	3.39	2.42	2.15	-	100.00
	Female	12,224	5,497	4,002	5,337	1,094	65	749	789	247	-	30,004
	%	40.74	18.32	13.34	17.79	3.65	.22	2.50	2.63	.82	-	100.00
	Total	31,548	12,024	9,206	10,706	1,677	127	2,116	1,762	1,112	-	70,278
	%	44.89	17.11	13.10	15.23	2.39	.18	3.01	2.51	1.58	-	100.00
	Male											
Addis Ababa	Male	268,815	151,928	106,354	184,768	24,679	4,792	36,076	23,867	24,973	498	826,750
	%	32.51	18.38	12.86	22.35	2.99	.58	4.36	2.89	3.02	.06	100.00
	Female	304,630	144,562	115,013	148,263	23,014	5,124	28,051	20,786	3,638	642	793,723
	%	38.38	18.21	14.49	18.68	2.90	.65	3.53	2.62	.46	.08	100.00
	Total	573,445	296,490	221,367	333,031	47,693	9,916	64,127	44,653	28,611	1,140	1,620,473
	%	35.39	18.30	13.66	20.55	2.94	.61	3.96	2.76	1.77	.07	100.00
	Male											
Dire Dawa	Male	30,462	14,757	9,340	9,674	1,320	-	1,241	1,304	437	68	68,603
	%	44.40	21.51	13.61	14.10	1.92	-	1.81	1.90	.64	.10	100.00
	Female	23,431	11,816	4,498	5,904	569	-	543	521	-	53	47,335
	%	49.50	24.96	9.50	12.47	1.20	-	1.15	1.10	-	.11	100.00
	Total	53,893	26,573	13,838	15,578	1,889	-	1,784	1,825	437	121	115,938
	%	46.48	22.92	11.94	13.44	1.63	-	1.54	1.57	.38	.10	100.00

Table 4.2(b): Distribution of Population Aged 10 Years and Above by Highest Grade Completed, Region and Gender - Rural - 2004

Region	Gender	Highest Grade Completed										
		1 - 6	7 - 8	9 - 11	12 Completed	Certificate	Certificate not completed	Diploma	Diploma & Degree not Completed	Degree	Not Stated	Total
Country Rural	Male	5,323,120	758,121	251,687	107,230	51,326	2,132	4,314	11,190	857	7,825	6,517,802
	%	81.67	11.63	3.86	1.65	.79	.03	.07	.17	.01	.12	100.00
	Female	2,718,244	256,339	86,476	29,243	30,458	840	945	2,847	-	945	3,126,337
	%	86.95	8.20	2.77	.94	.97	.03	.03	.09	-	.03	100.00
	Total	8,041,364	1,014,460	338,163	136,473	81,784	2,972	5,259	14,037	857	8,770	9,644,139
	%	83.38	10.52	3.51	1.42	.85	.03	.05	.15	.01	.09	100.00
	Male											
Tigray	Male	344,875	48,636	26,138	5,440	3,235	-	-	1,146	-	855	430,325
	%	80.14	11.30	6.07	1.26	.75	-	-	.27	-	.20	100.00
	Female	235,651	25,073	11,854	1,803	900	-	-	-	-	597	275,878
	%	85.42	9.09	4.30	.65	.33	-	-	-	-	.22	100.00
	Total	580,526	73,709	37,992	7,243	4,135	-	-	1,146	-	1,452	706,203
	%	82.20	10.44	5.38	1.03	.59	-	-	.16	-	.21	100.00
	Male											
Afar	Male	7,081	1,485	233	160	71	35	-	-	-	-	9,065
	%	78.11	16.38	2.57	1.77	.78	.39	-	-	-	-	100.00
	Female	3,691	216	91	-	41	-	-	-	-	-	4,039
	%	91.38	5.35	2.25	-	1.02	-	-	-	-	-	100.00
	Total	10,772	1,701	324	160	112	35	-	-	-	-	13,104
	%	82.20	12.98	2.47	1.22	.85	.27	-	-	-	-	100.00
	Male											
Amhara	Male	1,059,335	119,412	31,804	7,258	7,457	-	-	-	-	893	1,226,159
	%	86.39	9.74	2.59	.59	.61	-	-	-	-	.07	100.00
	Female	723,132	55,555	15,461	8,984	5,833	434	-	-	-	-	809,399
	%	89.34	6.86	1.91	1.11	.72	.05	-	-	-	-	100.00
	Total	1,782,467	174,967	47,265	16,242	13,290	434	-	-	-	893	2,035,558
	%	87.57	8.60	2.32	.80	.65	.02	-	-	-	.04	100.00
	Male											
Oromia	Male	2,323,171	364,849	110,036	41,243	27,643	1,377	3,089	5,137	-	5,410	2,881,955
	%	80.61	12.66	3.82	1.43	.96	.05	.11	.18	-	.19	100.00
	Female	1,001,691	102,710	41,750	6,852	15,063	-	915	958	-	-	1,169,939
	%	85.62	8.78	3.57	.59	1.29	-	.08	.08	-	-	100.00
	Total	3,324,862	467,559	151,786	48,095	42,706	1,377	4,004	6,095	-	5,410	4,051,894
	%	82.06	11.54	3.75	1.19	1.05	.03	.10	.15	-	.13	100.00
	Male											
Somale	Male	14,629	957	822	377	-	-	-	-	-	-	16,785
	%	87.16	5.70	4.90	2.25	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.00
	Female	3,144	146	37	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,327
	%	94.50	4.39	1.11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.00
	Total	17,773	1,103	859	377	-	-	-	-	-	-	20,112
	%	88.37	5.48	4.27	1.87	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.00
	Male											
Benshangul-Gumuz	Male	70,118	11,325	3,646	1,887	1,702	-	292	55	-	-	89,025
	%	78.76	12.72	4.10	2.12	1.91	-	.33	.06	-	-	100.00
	Female	30,820	3,032	250	374	733	182	-	239	-	-	35,630
	%	86.50	8.51	.70	1.05	2.06	.51	-	.67	-	-	100.00
	Total	100,938	14,357	3,896	2,261	2,435	182	292	294	-	-	124,655
	%	80.97	11.52	3.13	1.81	1.95	.15	.23	.24	-	-	100.00
	Male											
S.N.N.P.R	Male	1,484,138	208,560	78,150	50,372	10,763	721	864	4,852	730	600	1,839,750
	%	80.67	11.34	4.25	2.74	.59	.04	.05	.26	.04	.03	100.00
	Female	712,697	68,723	16,681	10,681	7,784	225	-	1,592	-	347	818,730
	%	87.05	8.39	2.04	1.30	.95	.03	-	.19	-	.04	100.00

Table 4.2(b): Distribution of Population Aged 10 Years and Above by Highest Grade Completed, Region and Gender - Rural - 2004

Region	Gender	Highest Grade Completed										
		1 - 6	7 - 8	9 - 11	12 Completed	Certificate	Certificate not completed	Diploma	Diploma & Degree not Completed	Degree	Not Stated	Total
	Total	2,196,835	277,283	94,831	61,053	18,547	946	864	6,444	730	947	2,658,480
	%	82.64	10.43	3.57	2.30	.70	.04	.03	.24	.03	.04	100.00
	Male											
Harari	Male	8,495	1,299	399	121	-	-	52	-	61	-	10,427
	%	81.47	12.46	3.83	1.16	-	-	.50	-	.59	-	100.00
	Female	2,642	166	58	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,866
	%	92.18	5.79	2.02	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.00
	Total	11,137	1,465	457	121	-	-	52	-	61	-	13,293
	%	83.78	11.02	3.44	.91	-	-	.39	-	.46	-	100.00
	Male											
Addis Ababa	Male	3,230	913	345	308	92	-	17	-	66	-	4,971
	%	64.98	18.37	6.94	6.20	1.85	-	.34	-	1.33	-	100.00
	Female	2,501	719	293	315	36	-	31	-	-	-	3,895
	%	64.21	18.46	7.52	8.09	.92	-	.80	-	-	-	100.00
	Total	5,731	1,632	638	623	128	-	48	-	66	-	8,866
	%	64.64	18.41	7.20	7.03	1.44	-	.54	-	.74	-	100.00
	Male											
Dire Dawa	Male	8,048	685	114	65	364	-	-	-	-	68	9,344
	%	86.13	7.33	1.22	.70	3.90	-	-	-	-	.73	100.00
	Female	2,274	-	-	235	68	-	-	58	-	-	2,635
	%	86.30	-	-	8.92	2.58	-	-	2.20	-	-	100.00
	Total	10,322	685	114	300	432	-	-	58	-	68	11,979
	%	86.17	5.72	.95	2.50	3.61	-	-	.48	-	.57	100.00

Table 4.2(c): Distribution of Population Aged 10 Years and Above by Highest Grade Completed, Region and Gender - Urban - 2004

Region	Gender	Highest Grade Completed										
		1 - 6	7 - 8	9 - 11	12 Completed	Certificate	Certificate not completed	Diploma	Diploma & Degree not Completed	Degree	Not Stated	Total
Country Urban	Male	1,083,446	504,394	330,420	400,073	80,750	7,730	87,707	58,060	41,350	903	2,594,833
	%	41.75	19.44	12.73	15.42	3.11	.30	3.38	2.24	1.59	.03	100.00
	Female	1,120,239	491,548	309,969	311,654	64,780	8,442	41,522	37,254	4,686	751	2,390,845
	%	46.86	20.56	12.96	13.04	2.71	.35	1.74	1.56	.20	.03	100.00
	Total	2,203,685	995,942	640,389	711,727	145,530	16,172	129,229	95,314	46,036	1,654	4,985,678
	%	44.20	19.98	12.84	14.28	2.92	.32	2.59	1.91	.92	.03	100.00
	Male											
Tigray	Male	86,434	35,100	27,109	14,806	3,559	451	5,644	3,715	1,256	176	178,250
	%	48.49	19.69	15.21	8.31	2.00	.25	3.17	2.08	.70	.10	100.00
	Female	101,740	40,448	30,231	14,922	5,280	325	2,059	2,782	-	-	197,787
	%	51.44	20.45	15.28	7.54	2.67	.16	1.04	1.41	-	-	100.00
	Total	188,174	75,548	57,340	29,728	8,839	776	7,703	6,497	1,256	176	376,037
	%	50.04	20.09	15.25	7.91	2.35	.21	2.05	1.73	.33	.05	100.00
	Male											
Afar	Male	10,216	4,521	2,085	2,301	213	-	220	119	91	57	19,823
	%	51.54	22.81	10.52	11.61	1.07	-	1.11	.60	.46	.29	100.00
	Female	8,259	2,914	1,297	440	186	59	18	-	-	56	13,229
	%	62.43	22.03	9.80	3.33	1.41	.45	.14	-	-	.42	100.00
	Total	18,475	7,435	3,382	2,741	399	59	238	119	91	113	33,052
	%	55.90	22.49	10.23	8.29	1.21	.18	.72	.36	.28	.34	100.00
	Male											
Amhara	Male	178,680	74,945	39,060	54,419	10,074	653	12,687	11,087	3,981	78	385,664
	%	46.33	19.43	10.13	14.11	2.61	.17	3.29	2.87	1.03	.02	100.00
	Female	200,131	93,445	42,910	44,882	9,261	650	3,239	3,993	468	-	398,979
	%	50.16	23.42	10.75	11.25	2.32	.16	.81	1.00	.12	-	100.00
	Total	378,811	168,390	81,970	99,301	19,335	1,303	15,926	15,080	4,449	78	784,643
	%	48.28	21.46	10.45	12.66	2.46	.17	2.03	1.92	.57	.01	100.00
	Male											
Oromia	Male	335,047	139,953	97,987	86,498	30,124	1,104	17,561	8,667	6,010	-	722,951
	%	46.34	19.36	13.55	11.96	4.17	.15	2.43	1.20	.83	-	100.00
	Female	320,581	140,139	82,972	60,176	15,241	1,645	3,917	4,987	130	-	629,788
	%	50.90	22.25	13.17	9.55	2.42	.26	.62	.79	.02	-	100.00
	Total	655,628	280,092	180,959	146,674	45,365	2,749	21,478	13,654	6,140	-	1,352,739
	%	48.47	20.71	13.38	10.84	3.35	.20	1.59	1.01	.45	-	100.00
	Male											
Somale	Male	26,065	10,412	6,307	5,473	575	-	852	576	271	70	50,601
	%	51.51	20.58	12.46	10.82	1.14	-	1.68	1.14	.54	.14	100.00
	Female	15,522	5,474	2,475	2,129	331	-	111	61	-	-	26,103
	%	59.46	20.97	9.48	8.16	1.27	-	.43	.23	-	-	100.00
	Total	41,587	15,886	8,782	7,602	906	-	963	637	271	70	76,704
	%	54.22	20.71	11.45	9.91	1.18	-	1.26	.83	.35	.09	100.00
	Male											
Benshangul-Gumuz	Male	10,684	4,529	2,281	2,705	613	-	990	446	166	24	22,438
	%	47.62	20.18	10.17	12.06	2.73	-	4.41	1.99	.74	.11	100.00
	Female	10,649	2,990	1,116	1,889	426	117	80	68	-	-	17,335
	%	61.43	17.25	6.44	10.90	2.46	.67	.46	.39	-	-	100.00
	Total	21,333	7,519	3,397	4,594	1,039	117	1,070	514	166	24	39,773
	%	53.64	18.90	8.54	11.55	2.61	.29	2.69	1.29	.42	.06	100.00
	Male											
S.N.N.P.R	Male	137,492	64,618	35,551	34,554	9,464	668	11,138	7,307	3,426	-	304,218
	%	45.20	21.24	11.69	11.36	3.11	.22	3.66	2.40	1.13	-	100.00
	Female	130,488	45,147	25,805	28,262	9,482	458	2,786	3,324	204	-	245,956
	%	53.05	18.36	10.49	11.49	3.86	.19	1.13	1.35	.08	-	100.00

Table 4.2(c): Distribution of Population Aged 10 Years and Above by Highest Grade Completed, Region and Gender - Urban - 2004

Region	Gender	Highest Grade Completed										
		1 - 6	7 - 8	9 - 11	12 Completed	Certificate	Certificate not completed	Diploma	Diploma & Degree not Completed	Degree	Not Stated	Total
	Total	267,980	109,765	61,356	62,816	18,946	1,126	13,924	10,631	3,630	-	550,174
	%	48.71	19.95	11.15	11.42	3.44	.20	2.53	1.93	.66	-	100.00
	Male											
Harari	Male	10,829	5,228	4,805	5,248	583	62	1,314	973	804	-	29,846
	%	36.28	17.52	16.10	17.58	1.95	.21	4.40	3.26	2.69	-	100.00
	Female	9,581	5,331	3,944	5,337	1,094	65	749	789	247	-	27,137
	%	35.31	19.64	14.53	19.67	4.03	.24	2.76	2.91	.91	-	100.00
	Total	20,410	10,559	8,749	10,585	1,677	127	2,063	1,762	1,051	-	56,983
	%	35.82	18.53	15.35	18.58	2.94	.22	3.62	3.09	1.84	-	100.00
	Male											
Addis Ababa	Male	265,585	151,016	106,009	184,460	24,587	4,792	36,059	23,867	24,907	498	821,780
	%	32.32	18.38	12.90	22.45	2.99	.58	4.39	2.90	3.03	.06	100.00
	Female	302,129	143,843	114,720	147,949	22,978	5,124	28,021	20,786	3,638	642	789,830
	%	38.25	18.21	14.52	18.73	2.91	.65	3.55	2.63	.46	.08	100.00
	Total	567,714	294,859	220,729	332,409	47,565	9,916	64,080	44,653	28,545	1,140	1,611,610
	%	35.23	18.30	13.70	20.63	2.95	.62	3.98	2.77	1.77	.07	100.00
	Male											
Dire Dawa	Male	22,415	14,072	9,226	9,609	956	-	1,241	1,304	437	-	59,260
	%	37.82	23.75	15.57	16.21	1.61	-	2.09	2.20	.74	-	100.00
	Female	21,157	11,816	4,498	5,669	500	-	543	463	-	53	44,699
	%	47.33	26.43	10.06	12.68	1.12	-	1.21	1.04	-	.12	100.00
	Total	43,572	25,888	13,724	15,278	1,456	-	1,784	1,767	437	53	103,959
	%	41.91	24.90	13.20	14.70	1.40	-	1.72	1.70	.42	.05	100.00

Table 4.3(a): School Enrollment Ratios by Level of School, Region and Gender - Country Level - 2004

2. Primary Level 1 - 8 and Secondary Level 9 - 12

Region	Entry Designation	Gross Enrollment Ratio						Net Enrollment Ratio					
		Primary Level			Secondary Level			Primary Level			Secondary Level		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Country Total	Number	5,783,285	4,479,232	10,262,518	477,651	306,337	783,989	3,441,513	3,066,028	6,507,541	210,232	171,103	381,334
	Percent	74.01	59.70	67.00	15.68	10.05	12.86	44.04	40.87	42.49	6.90	5.61	6.26
	Number												
Tigray	Number	380,378	388,108	768,486	46,231	30,980	77,210	228,967	274,499	503,466	17,788	13,885	31,673
	Percent	75.04	77.08	76.05	23.65	14.33	18.75	45.17	54.52	49.83	9.10	6.42	7.69
	Number												
Afar	Number	16,523	11,725	28,248	1,754	911	2,665	9,903	7,914	17,816	644	373	1,017
	Percent	62.59	45.07	53.90	16.64	8.17	12.29	37.52	30.42	33.99	6.11	3.35	4.69
	Number												
Amhara	Number	1,236,334	1,156,622	2,392,956	69,088	57,344	126,432	724,494	847,836	1,572,330	36,881	29,816	66,697
	Percent	63.15	58.90	61.02	8.67	7.52	8.11	37.01	43.18	40.10	4.63	3.91	4.28
	Number												
Oromia	Number	2,437,689	1,647,772	4,085,461	181,979	93,092	275,071	1,465,089	1,153,474	2,618,563	76,567	58,636	135,204
	Percent	76.45	54.75	65.91	15.05	7.93	11.54	45.95	38.33	42.25	6.33	4.99	5.67
	Number												
Somale	Number	37,861	22,879	60,740	5,202	2,168	7,370	24,043	14,833	38,877	1,719	1,098	2,817
	Percent	41.24	28.96	35.56	15.23	6.65	11.04	26.19	18.78	22.76	5.03	3.37	4.22
	Number												
Benshangul-Gumuz	Number	75,987	46,839	122,826	6,477	2,477	8,953	43,248	28,656	71,904	2,487	1,131	3,618
	Percent	89.32	61.78	76.34	19.71	6.69	12.81	50.84	37.79	44.69	7.57	3.05	5.18
	Number												
S.N.N.P.R	Number	1,304,990	878,767	2,183,757	92,045	48,746	140,791	754,692	535,060	1,289,753	31,225	23,189	54,414
	Percent	75.41	55.75	66.04	14.83	7.94	11.40	43.61	33.95	39.01	5.03	3.78	4.41
	Number												
Harari	Number	17,551	12,333	29,884	3,062	1,827	4,889	13,514	9,268	22,782	2,116	1,035	3,151
	Percent	97.62	78.17	88.53	42.22	22.18	31.56	75.17	58.74	67.49	29.17	12.57	20.34
	Number												
Addis Ababa	Number	245,776	290,615	536,391	66,765	66,646	133,410	157,619	179,492	337,110	38,813	40,527	79,340
	Percent	136.67	128.25	131.98	52.72	37.03	43.51	87.65	79.21	82.95	30.65	22.52	25.87
	Number												
Dire Dawa	Number	30,196	23,572	53,768	5,050	2,148	7,198	19,944	14,996	34,940	1,993	1,412	3,404
	Percent	103.14	88.67	96.25	38.77	16.15	27.34	68.12	56.41	62.55	15.30	10.61	12.93

Table 4.3(b): School Enrollment Ratios by Level of School, Region and Gender - Rural - 2004

1. Primary Level 1 - 6 and Secondary Level 7 - 12

Region	Entry Designation	Gross Enrollment Ratio						Net Enrollment Ratio					
		Primary Level			Secondary Level			Primary Level			Secondary Level		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Country Rural	Number	4,107,200	3,040,135	7,147,334	813,650	335,613	1,149,263	1,868,975	1,596,454	3,465,429	426,535	225,495	652,029
	Percent	75.08	59.50	67.55	20.22	8.78	14.65	34.17	31.24	32.75	10.60	5.90	8.31
	Number												
Tigray	Number	246,683	250,575	497,258	62,235	40,060	102,294	123,102	139,814	262,916	30,747	21,347	52,093
	Percent	72.15	77.14	74.58	25.13	16.00	20.54	36.01	43.04	39.43	12.41	8.52	10.46
	Number												
Afar	Number	6,665	4,411	11,076	1,484	436	1,920	3,130	3,073	6,202	523	395	918
	Percent	46.15	28.05	36.72	13.38	4.67	9.40	21.67	19.54	20.56	4.72	4.23	4.49
	Number												
Amhara	Number	926,614	848,029	1,774,644	143,141	100,307	243,448	411,115	499,077	910,192	78,884	69,103	147,988
	Percent	65.48	60.25	62.87	13.08	9.76	11.47	29.05	35.46	32.25	7.21	6.72	6.97
	Number												
Oromia	Number	1,846,391	1,216,407	3,062,797	367,753	108,442	476,195	848,095	641,100	1,489,195	199,401	83,281	282,683
	Percent	80.40	57.42	69.37	21.71	6.80	14.48	36.93	30.26	33.73	11.77	5.22	8.60
	Number												
Somale	Number	10,800	4,599	15,399	1,183	301	1,484	5,553	2,799	8,352	813	109	922
	Percent	20.44	9.77	15.41	3.13	.95	2.14	10.51	5.94	8.36	2.15	.34	1.33
	Number												
Benshangul-Gumu	Number	53,067	31,774	84,841	16,428	4,651	21,079	23,923	13,774	37,697	9,391	3,417	12,808
	Percent	91.58	60.46	76.78	35.57	10.45	23.25	41.28	26.21	34.11	20.33	7.68	14.13
	Number												
S.N.N.P.R	Number	1,000,529	675,876	1,676,406	218,426	80,476	298,902	446,019	291,903	737,922	104,858	47,209	152,067
	Percent	78.53	59.94	69.80	24.82	9.47	17.27	35.01	25.89	30.72	11.91	5.55	8.79
	Number												
Harari	Number	6,246	3,070	9,316	1,575	334	1,909	3,688	2,327	6,015	1,086	279	1,365
	Percent	92.27	46.82	69.91	32.89	6.90	19.83	54.48	35.49	45.14	22.68	5.77	14.18
	Number												
Addis Ababa	Number	2,893	2,022	4,916	557	539	1,095	1,073	1,053	2,126	333	355	687
	Percent	121.30	79.67	99.86	20.84	23.23	21.94	44.99	41.49	43.19	12.46	15.30	13.76
	Number												
Dire Dawa	Number	7,310	3,372	10,682	869	66	935	3,277	1,534	4,811	499	-	499
	Percent	88.18	47.70	69.54	13.66	1.13	7.66	39.53	21.70	31.32	7.84	-	4.09

Table 4.3(b): School Enrollment Ratios by Level of School, Region and Gender - Rural - 2004

2. Primary Level 1 - 8 and Secondary Level 9 - 12

Region	Entry Designation	Gross Enrollment Ratio						Net Enrollment Ratio					
		Primary Level			Secondary Level			Primary Level			Secondary Level		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Country Rural	Number	4,698,068	3,294,700	7,992,768	222,782	81,048	303,830	2,713,588	2,274,492	4,988,081	74,135	38,191	112,326
	Percent	67.84	50.64	59.51	8.67	3.34	6.08	39.18	34.96	37.14	2.88	1.57	2.25
	Number												
Tigray	Number	287,200	280,827	568,027	21,717	9,808	31,525	165,741	195,799	361,540	7,730	2,851	10,581
	Percent	66.54	67.91	67.21	13.75	6.06	9.86	38.40	47.35	42.78	4.90	1.76	3.31
	Number												
Afar	Number	7,610	4,847	12,457	540	-	540	4,467	3,622	8,089	152	-	152
	Percent	41.35	25.63	33.38	7.58	-	4.07	24.27	19.15	21.68	2.13	-	1.14
	Number												
Amhara	Number	1,036,037	929,299	1,965,336	33,719	19,038	52,756	587,790	696,572	1,284,361	14,626	6,699	21,325
	Percent	57.71	51.97	54.85	4.72	2.94	3.88	32.74	38.95	35.84	2.05	1.04	1.57
	Number												
Oromia	Number	2,110,584	1,297,011	3,407,595	103,560	27,838	131,397	1,241,397	909,969	2,151,366	35,202	18,516	53,718
	Percent	72.39	47.87	60.58	9.63	2.78	6.32	42.58	33.59	38.25	3.27	1.85	2.59
	Number												
Somale	Number	11,983	4,900	16,883	-	-	-	7,897	3,395	11,292	-	-	-
	Percent	17.81	8.57	13.57	-	-	-	11.74	5.94	9.07	-	-	-
	Number												
Benshangul-Gumuz	Number	65,257	35,538	100,795	4,239	886	5,125	36,322	21,349	57,671	1,395	507	1,902
	Percent	86.45	53.87	71.26	14.80	2.85	8.58	48.12	32.36	40.77	4.87	1.63	3.18
	Number												
S.N.N.P.R	Number	1,160,949	733,057	1,894,007	58,006	23,295	81,301	657,704	437,112	1,094,816	14,482	9,478	23,961
	Percent	72.61	51.19	62.49	10.44	4.27	7.38	41.13	30.53	36.12	2.61	1.74	2.18
	Number												
Harari	Number	7,190	3,405	10,595	631	-	631	5,196	2,748	7,944	454	-	454
	Percent	83.22	43.00	63.98	21.63	-	9.87	60.14	34.70	47.97	15.56	-	7.10
	Number												
Addis Ababa	Number	3,259	2,378	5,637	191	183	374	1,834	1,540	3,374	93	140	233
	Percent	94.68	73.90	84.64	11.82	11.16	11.49	53.28	47.86	50.66	5.75	8.54	7.16
	Number												
Dire Dawa	Number	7,999	3,438	11,437	180	-	180	5,241	2,387	7,628	-	-	-
	Percent	71.91	37.20	56.17	5.10	-	2.50	47.12	25.83	37.46	-	-	-

Table 4.3(c): School Enrollment Ratios by Level of School, Region and Gender - Urban - 2004

1. Primary Level 1 - 6 and Secondary Level 7 - 12

Region	Entry Designation	Gross Enrollment Ratio						Net Enrollment Ratio					
		Primary Level			Secondary Level			Primary Level			Secondary Level		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Country Urban	Number	809,772	900,379	1,710,151	530,315	509,443	1,039,758	508,702	545,776	1,054,477	360,693	361,268	721,961
	Percent	125.40	125.04	125.21	73.70	56.52	64.15	78.77	75.79	77.20	50.13	40.08	44.54
	Number												
Tigray	Number	72,219	81,458	153,677	45,472	46,995	92,467	49,272	59,147	108,418	27,006	30,906	57,912
	Percent	124.49	119.43	121.76	82.91	61.62	70.53	84.93	86.72	85.90	49.24	40.53	44.17
	Number												
Afar	Number	6,756	4,998	11,753	3,372	2,791	6,163	3,679	2,992	6,671	1,870	1,861	3,730
	Percent	110.19	89.83	100.50	63.94	42.72	52.20	60.01	53.77	57.04	35.46	28.48	31.59
	Number												
Amhara	Number	147,495	160,469	307,964	88,170	105,161	193,332	98,113	101,084	199,197	66,204	78,153	144,357
	Percent	124.57	132.07	128.37	69.69	62.01	65.29	82.86	83.19	83.03	52.33	46.08	48.75
	Number												
Oromia	Number	251,856	272,766	524,622	153,669	143,250	296,918	155,122	168,678	323,800	101,530	103,449	204,978
	Percent	124.48	125.12	124.81	74.94	56.50	64.75	76.67	77.38	77.04	49.51	40.80	44.70
	Number												
Somale	Number	20,826	15,191	36,018	10,254	4,955	15,209	11,457	8,633	20,090	5,443	3,172	8,615
	Percent	112.93	89.86	101.90	60.79	30.98	46.28	62.12	51.07	56.84	32.27	19.83	26.22
	Number												
Benshangul-Gumu	Number	7,518	8,885	16,403	5,450	4,006	9,456	4,469	5,414	9,883	3,218	2,722	5,939
	Percent	103.95	112.53	108.43	82.88	50.59	65.24	61.79	68.57	65.33	48.94	34.38	40.98
	Number												
S.N.N.P.R	Number	108,859	116,379	225,237	69,222	54,782	124,003	66,763	70,634	137,397	47,139	36,212	83,351
	Percent	114.53	103.83	108.74	67.97	54.71	61.40	70.24	63.02	66.33	46.28	36.17	41.27
	Number												
Harari	Number	8,534	6,870	15,403	4,259	3,885	8,144	6,131	4,618	10,749	3,481	2,635	6,115
	Percent	121.07	118.53	119.91	64.29	56.94	60.55	86.98	79.68	83.68	52.54	38.62	45.47
	Number												
Addis Ababa	Number	170,051	217,767	387,819	139,039	136,933	275,972	103,828	116,445	220,273	97,500	97,118	194,618
	Percent	141.17	142.91	142.14	76.84	54.92	64.14	86.19	76.42	80.73	53.88	38.95	45.23
	Number												
Dire Dawa	Number	15,657	15,598	31,255	11,409	6,684	18,093	9,868	8,130	17,998	7,304	5,042	12,346
	Percent	123.63	132.69	127.99	76.14	43.94	59.92	77.92	69.16	73.70	48.75	33.15	40.89

Table 4.3(c): School Enrollment Ratios by Level of School, Region and Gender - Urban - 2004

2. Primary Level 1 - 8 and Secondary Level 9 - 12

Region	Entry Designation	Gross Enrollment Ratio						Net Enrollment Ratio					
		Primary Level			Secondary Level			Primary Level			Secondary Level		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Country Urban	Number	1,085,218	1,184,532	2,269,750	254,869	225,290	480,159	727,925	791,535	1,519,460	136,097	132,911	269,008
	Percent	122.16	118.78	120.37	53.44	36.09	43.61	81.94	79.37	80.58	28.53	21.29	24.43
	Number												
Tigray	Number	93,177	107,282	200,459	24,513	21,172	45,685	63,227	78,699	141,926	10,058	11,034	21,092
	Percent	123.77	119.20	121.28	65.24	38.87	49.63	83.99	87.44	85.87	26.77	20.26	22.92
	Number												
Afar	Number	8,913	6,878	15,792	1,214	911	2,125	5,436	4,292	9,727	492	373	865
	Percent	111.54	96.81	104.61	35.56	18.25	25.28	68.03	60.41	64.43	14.41	7.47	10.29
	Number												
Amhara	Number	200,297	227,323	427,620	35,369	38,307	73,676	136,705	151,264	287,969	22,254	23,117	45,371
	Percent	123.20	129.59	126.52	42.95	33.11	37.20	84.09	86.23	85.20	27.02	19.98	22.91
	Number												
Oromia	Number	327,105	350,761	677,867	78,419	65,254	143,674	223,692	243,505	467,197	41,365	40,120	81,486
	Percent	119.82	116.82	118.25	58.35	38.10	47.01	81.94	81.10	81.50	30.78	23.42	26.66
	Number												
Somale	Number	25,878	17,979	43,857	5,202	2,168	7,370	16,146	11,438	27,585	1,719	1,098	2,817
	Percent	105.46	82.37	94.59	48.31	19.58	33.74	65.80	52.40	59.49	15.96	9.92	12.90
	Number												
Benshangul-Gumuz	Number	10,730	11,300	22,030	2,238	1,590	3,828	6,926	7,307	14,233	1,092	624	1,716
	Percent	111.91	114.66	113.31	53.02	26.68	37.60	72.24	74.15	73.20	25.87	10.47	16.86
	Number												
S.N.N.P.R	Number	144,041	145,710	289,751	34,039	25,451	59,490	96,988	97,949	194,937	16,742	13,711	30,453
	Percent	109.53	101.03	105.09	52.06	37.44	44.61	73.75	67.91	70.70	25.60	20.17	22.83
	Number												
Harari	Number	10,361	8,928	19,289	2,431	1,827	4,258	8,318	6,521	14,838	1,662	1,035	2,697
	Percent	110.94	113.62	112.16	56.07	38.37	46.81	89.07	82.99	86.28	38.33	21.74	29.65
	Number												
Addis Ababa	Number	242,517	288,237	530,754	66,574	66,463	133,036	155,785	177,951	333,736	38,720	40,387	79,107
	Percent	137.49	129.04	132.77	53.25	37.27	43.85	88.32	79.66	83.48	30.97	22.65	26.08
	Number												
Dire Dawa	Number	22,197	20,134	42,331	4,870	2,148	7,017	14,703	12,609	27,312	1,993	1,412	3,404
	Percent	122.28	116.08	119.25	51.29	22.32	36.71	80.99	72.70	76.94	20.99	14.67	17.81

Table 4.3(a): School Enrollment Ratios by Level of School, Region and Gender - Country Level - 2004

2. Primary Level 1 - 8 and Secondary Level 9 - 12

Region	Entry Designation	Gross Enrollment Ratio						Net Enrollment Ratio					
		Primary Level			Secondary Level			Primary Level			Secondary Level		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Country Total	Number	5,783,285	4,479,232	10,262,518	477,651	306,337	783,989	3,441,513	3,066,028	6,507,541	210,232	171,103	381,334
	Percent	74.01	59.70	67.00	15.68	10.05	12.86	44.04	40.87	42.49	6.90	5.61	6.26
	Number												
Tigray	Number	380,378	388,108	768,486	46,231	30,980	77,210	228,967	274,499	503,466	17,788	13,885	31,673
	Percent	75.04	77.08	76.05	23.65	14.33	18.75	45.17	54.52	49.83	9.10	6.42	7.69
	Number												
Afar	Number	16,523	11,725	28,248	1,754	911	2,665	9,903	7,914	17,816	644	373	1,017
	Percent	62.59	45.07	53.90	16.64	8.17	12.29	37.52	30.42	33.99	6.11	3.35	4.69
	Number												
Amhara	Number	1,236,334	1,156,622	2,392,956	69,088	57,344	126,432	724,494	847,836	1,572,330	36,881	29,816	66,697
	Percent	63.15	58.90	61.02	8.67	7.52	8.11	37.01	43.18	40.10	4.63	3.91	4.28
	Number												
Oromia	Number	2,437,689	1,647,772	4,085,461	181,979	93,092	275,071	1,465,089	1,153,474	2,618,563	76,567	58,636	135,204
	Percent	76.45	54.75	65.91	15.05	7.93	11.54	45.95	38.33	42.25	6.33	4.99	5.67
	Number												
Somale	Number	37,861	22,879	60,740	5,202	2,168	7,370	24,043	14,833	38,877	1,719	1,098	2,817
	Percent	41.24	28.96	35.56	15.23	6.65	11.04	26.19	18.78	22.76	5.03	3.37	4.22
	Number												
Benshangul-Gumuz	Number	75,987	46,839	122,826	6,477	2,477	8,953	43,248	28,656	71,904	2,487	1,131	3,618
	Percent	89.32	61.78	76.34	19.71	6.69	12.81	50.84	37.79	44.69	7.57	3.05	5.18
	Number												
S.N.N.P.R	Number	1,304,990	878,767	2,183,757	92,045	48,746	140,791	754,692	535,060	1,289,753	31,225	23,189	54,414
	Percent	75.41	55.75	66.04	14.83	7.94	11.40	43.61	33.95	39.01	5.03	3.78	4.41
	Number												
Harari	Number	17,551	12,333	29,884	3,062	1,827	4,889	13,514	9,268	22,782	2,116	1,035	3,151
	Percent	97.62	78.17	88.53	42.22	22.18	31.56	75.17	58.74	67.49	29.17	12.57	20.34
	Number												
Addis Ababa	Number	245,776	290,615	536,391	66,765	66,646	133,410	157,619	179,492	337,110	38,813	40,527	79,340
	Percent	136.67	128.25	131.98	52.72	37.03	43.51	87.65	79.21	82.95	30.65	22.52	25.87
	Number												
Dire Dawa	Number	30,196	23,572	53,768	5,050	2,148	7,198	19,944	14,996	34,940	1,993	1,412	3,404
	Percent	103.14	88.67	96.25	38.77	16.15	27.34	68.12	56.41	62.55	15.30	10.61	12.93

Table 4.4(a): Distribution of Enrolled individuals by Type of School and Region - Country Level - 2004

Type of School		Country Total	Tigray	Afar	Amhara	Oromia	Somale	Benishangul Gumuz	S.N.N.P.R	Harari	Addis Ababa	Dire Dawa
PRIMARY												
Government	No	8,459,794	643,312	22,242	2,070,790	3,447,627	46,173	101,879	1,858,155	21,723	215,952	31,941
	%	91.70	96.85	95.41	96.57	93.67	84.76	98.88	90.76	80.03	49.71	69.08
Private/Religious	No.	139,802	6,613	-	14,718	58,930	2,182	490	39,421	1,504	14,143	1,801
(With fee)	%	1.52	1.00	-	.69	1.60	4.01	.48	1.93	5.54	3.26	3.89
Private/Religious	No.	138,180	8,423	-	18,961	51,319	1,225	-	41,389	1,552	14,605	706
(No fee)	%	1.50	1.27	-	.88	1.39	2.25	-	2.02	5.72	3.36	1.53
Private non-religious	No.	232,474	2,202	142	9,261	43,424	2,993	139	32,233	2,289	129,488	10,303
	%	2.52	.33	.61	.43	1.18	5.49	.13	1.57	8.43	29.81	22.28
Community-run	No.	224,241	3,240	810	25,640	70,392	1,523	424	65,643	-	55,284	1,285
	%	2.43	.49	3.47	1.20	1.91	2.80	.41	3.21	-	12.73	2.78
Others	No.	18,240	117	38	2,348	3,235	178	102	8,212	74	3,731	205
	%	.20	.02	.16	.11	.09	.33	.10	.40	.27	.86	.44
Not Stated	No.	12,617	362	79	2,574	5,863	198	-	2,312	-	1,229	-
	%	.14	.05	.34	.12	.16	.36	-	.11	-	.28	-
Total	No.	9,225,348	664,269	23,311	2,144,292	3,680,790	54,472	103,034	2,047,365	27,142	434,432	46,241
	%	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
SECONDARY												
Government	No	2,045,089	185,395	7,754	427,629	747,659	15,976	30,365	412,513	9,265	192,358	16,175
	%	93.42	95.19	95.92	97.90	96.71	95.70	99.44	97.54	92.16	69.43	85.01
Private/Religious	No.	29,924	2,175	52	4,985	12,852	345	17	4,646	345	3,981	526
(With fee)	%	1.37	1.12	.64	1.14	1.66	2.07	.06	1.10	3.43	1.44	2.76
Private/Religious	No.	4,392	1,347	-	729	154	-	-	403	249	1,510	-
(No fee)	%	.20	.69	-	.17	.02	-	-	.10	2.48	.54	-
Private non-religious	No.	66,832	4,021	-	1,326	5,202	180	30	2,320	130	51,525	2,098
	%	3.05	2.06	-	.30	.67	1.08	.10	.55	1.29	18.60	11.03
Community-run	No.	37,708	1,209	278	2,040	5,294	143	123	2,912	64	25,417	228
	%	1.72	.62	3.44	.47	.68	.86	.40	.69	.64	9.17	1.20
Others	No.	1,757	-	-	72	1,222	50	-	-	-	413	-
	%	.08	-	-	.02	.16	.30	-	-	-	.15	-
Not Stated	No.	3,319	614	-	-	730	-	-	112	-	1,863	-
	%	.15	.32	-	-	.09	-	-	.03	-	.67	-
Total	No.	2,189,021	194,761	8,084	436,781	773,113	16,694	30,535	422,906	10,053	277,067	19,027
	%	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Table 4.3(b): School Enrollment Ratios by Level of School, Region and Gender - Rural - 2004

1. Primary Level 1 - 6 and Secondary Level 7 - 12

Region	Entry Designation	Gross Enrollment Ratio						Net Enrollment Ratio					
		Primary Level			Secondary Level			Primary Level			Secondary Level		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Country Rural	Number	4,107,200	3,040,135	7,147,334	813,650	335,613	1,149,263	1,868,975	1,596,454	3,465,429	426,535	225,495	652,029
	Percent	75.08	59.50	67.55	20.22	8.78	14.65	34.17	31.24	32.75	10.60	5.90	8.31
	Number												
Tigray	Number	246,683	250,575	497,258	62,235	40,060	102,294	123,102	139,814	262,916	30,747	21,347	52,093
	Percent	72.15	77.14	74.58	25.13	16.00	20.54	36.01	43.04	39.43	12.41	8.52	10.46
	Number												
Afar	Number	6,665	4,411	11,076	1,484	436	1,920	3,130	3,073	6,202	523	395	918
	Percent	46.15	28.05	36.72	13.38	4.67	9.40	21.67	19.54	20.56	4.72	4.23	4.49
	Number												
Amhara	Number	926,614	848,029	1,774,644	143,141	100,307	243,448	411,115	499,077	910,192	78,884	69,103	147,988
	Percent	65.48	60.25	62.87	13.08	9.76	11.47	29.05	35.46	32.25	7.21	6.72	6.97
	Number												
Oromia	Number	1,846,391	1,216,407	3,062,797	367,753	108,442	476,195	848,095	641,100	1,489,195	199,401	83,281	282,683
	Percent	80.40	57.42	69.37	21.71	6.80	14.48	36.93	30.26	33.73	11.77	5.22	8.60
	Number												
Somale	Number	10,800	4,599	15,399	1,183	301	1,484	5,553	2,799	8,352	813	109	922
	Percent	20.44	9.77	15.41	3.13	.95	2.14	10.51	5.94	8.36	2.15	.34	1.33
	Number												
Benshangul-Gumu	Number	53,067	31,774	84,841	16,428	4,651	21,079	23,923	13,774	37,697	9,391	3,417	12,808
	Percent	91.58	60.46	76.78	35.57	10.45	23.25	41.28	26.21	34.11	20.33	7.68	14.13
	Number												
S.N.N.P.R	Number	1,000,529	675,876	1,676,406	218,426	80,476	298,902	446,019	291,903	737,922	104,858	47,209	152,067
	Percent	78.53	59.94	69.80	24.82	9.47	17.27	35.01	25.89	30.72	11.91	5.55	8.79
	Number												
Harari	Number	6,246	3,070	9,316	1,575	334	1,909	3,688	2,327	6,015	1,086	279	1,365
	Percent	92.27	46.82	69.91	32.89	6.90	19.83	54.48	35.49	45.14	22.68	5.77	14.18
	Number												
Addis Ababa	Number	2,893	2,022	4,916	557	539	1,095	1,073	1,053	2,126	333	355	687
	Percent	121.30	79.67	99.86	20.84	23.23	21.94	44.99	41.49	43.19	12.46	15.30	13.76
	Number												
Dire Dawa	Number	7,310	3,372	10,682	869	66	935	3,277	1,534	4,811	499	-	499
	Percent	88.18	47.70	69.54	13.66	1.13	7.66	39.53	21.70	31.32	7.84	-	4.09

Table 4.3(b): School Enrollment Ratios by Level of School, Region and Gender - Rural - 2004

2. Primary Level 1 - 8 and Secondary Level 9 - 12

Region	Entry Designation	Gross Enrollment Ratio						Net Enrollment Ratio					
		Primary Level			Secondary Level			Primary Level			Secondary Level		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Country Rural	Number	4,698,068	3,294,700	7,992,768	222,782	81,048	303,830	2,713,588	2,274,492	4,988,081	74,135	38,191	112,326
	Percent	67.84	50.64	59.51	8.67	3.34	6.08	39.18	34.96	37.14	2.88	1.57	2.25
	Number												
Tigray	Number	287,200	280,827	568,027	21,717	9,808	31,525	165,741	195,799	361,540	7,730	2,851	10,581
	Percent	66.54	67.91	67.21	13.75	6.06	9.86	38.40	47.35	42.78	4.90	1.76	3.31
	Number												
Afar	Number	7,610	4,847	12,457	540	-	540	4,467	3,622	8,089	152	-	152
	Percent	41.35	25.63	33.38	7.58	-	4.07	24.27	19.15	21.68	2.13	-	1.14
	Number												
Amhara	Number	1,036,037	929,299	1,965,336	33,719	19,038	52,756	587,790	696,572	1,284,361	14,626	6,699	21,325
	Percent	57.71	51.97	54.85	4.72	2.94	3.88	32.74	38.95	35.84	2.05	1.04	1.57
	Number												
Oromia	Number	2,110,584	1,297,011	3,407,595	103,560	27,838	131,397	1,241,397	909,969	2,151,366	35,202	18,516	53,718
	Percent	72.39	47.87	60.58	9.63	2.78	6.32	42.58	33.59	38.25	3.27	1.85	2.59
	Number												
Somale	Number	11,983	4,900	16,883	-	-	-	7,897	3,395	11,292	-	-	-
	Percent	17.81	8.57	13.57	-	-	-	11.74	5.94	9.07	-	-	-
	Number												
Benshangul-Gumuz	Number	65,257	35,538	100,795	4,239	886	5,125	36,322	21,349	57,671	1,395	507	1,902
	Percent	86.45	53.87	71.26	14.80	2.85	8.58	48.12	32.36	40.77	4.87	1.63	3.18
	Number												
S.N.N.P.R	Number	1,160,949	733,057	1,894,007	58,006	23,295	81,301	657,704	437,112	1,094,816	14,482	9,478	23,961
	Percent	72.61	51.19	62.49	10.44	4.27	7.38	41.13	30.53	36.12	2.61	1.74	2.18
	Number												
Harari	Number	7,190	3,405	10,595	631	-	631	5,196	2,748	7,944	454	-	454
	Percent	83.22	43.00	63.98	21.63	-	9.87	60.14	34.70	47.97	15.56	-	7.10
	Number												
Addis Ababa	Number	3,259	2,378	5,637	191	183	374	1,834	1,540	3,374	93	140	233
	Percent	94.68	73.90	84.64	11.82	11.16	11.49	53.28	47.86	50.66	5.75	8.54	7.16
	Number												
Dire Dawa	Number	7,999	3,438	11,437	180	-	180	5,241	2,387	7,628	-	-	-
	Percent	71.91	37.20	56.17	5.10	-	2.50	47.12	25.83	37.46	-	-	-

Table 4.4(b): Distribution of Enrolled individuals by Type of School and Region - Rural - 2004

Type of School		Country Total	Tigray	Afar	Amhara	Oromia	Somale	Benishangul Gumuz	S.N.N.P.R	Harari	Addis Ababa	Dire Dawa
PRIMARY												
Government	No	7,027,534	493,961	10,723	1,771,767	2,961,720	14,889	85,450	1,663,962	9,425	4,666	10,971
	%	94.97	97.17	96.15	97.02	94.69	87.00	99.05	92.60	98.12	90.81	97.14
Private/Religious	No.	73,070	3,849	-	10,999	37,841	111	334	19,651	181	46	58
(With fee)	%	.99	.76	-	.60	1.21	.65	.39	1.09	1.88	.90	.51
Private/Religious	No.	102,928	7,739	-	14,608	46,862	882	-	32,824	-	13	-
(No fee)	%	1.39	1.52	-	.80	1.50	5.15	-	1.83	-	.25	-
Private non-religious	No.	14,114	-	-	-	7,753	-	-	6,032	-	269	60
	%	.19	-	-	-	.25	-	-	.34	-	5.24	.53
Community-run	No.	158,331	2,784	350	24,016	64,994	1,091	424	64,655	-	17	-
	%	2.14	.55	3.14	1.32	2.08	6.37	.49	3.60	-	.33	-
Others	No.	13,240	-	-	2,277	3,116	50	62	7,403	-	127	205
	%	.18	-	-	.12	.10	.29	.07	.41	-	2.47	1.82
Not Stated	No.	10,433	-	79	2,500	5,451	91	-	2,312	-	-	-
	%	.14	-	.71	.14	.17	.53	-	.13	-	-	-
Total	No.	7,399,650	508,333	11,152	1,826,167	3,127,737	17,114	86,270	1,796,839	9,606	5,138	11,294
	%	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
SECONDARY												
Government	No	1,125,063	98,827	1,920	239,519	465,211	1,435	20,956	293,351	1,909	1,000	935
	%	97.89	96.61	100.00	98.39	97.69	96.63	99.42	98.14	100.00	91.24	100.00
Private/Religious	No.	11,525	821	-	3,264	5,549	-	-	1,865	-	26	-
(With fee)	%	1.00	.80	-	1.34	1.17	-	-	.62	-	2.37	-
Private/Religious	No.	1,336	1,011	-	-	-	-	-	325	-	-	-
(No fee)	%	.12	.99	-	-	-	-	-	.11	-	-	-
Private non-religious	No.	788	381	-	-	-	-	-	337	-	70	-
	%	.07	.37	-	-	-	-	-	.11	-	6.39	-
Community-run	No.	8,477	935	-	666	3,841	-	123	2,912	-	-	-
	%	.74	.91	-	.27	.81	-	.58	.97	-	-	-
Others	No.	914	-	-	-	864	50	-	-	-	-	-
	%	.08	-	-	-	.18	3.37	-	-	-	-	-
Not Stated	No.	1,162	320	-	-	730	-	-	112	-	-	-
	%	.10	.31	-	-	.15	-	-	.04	-	-	-
Total	No.	1,149,265	102,295	1,920	243,449	476,195	1,485	21,079	298,902	1,909	1,096	935
	%	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Table 4.3(c): School Enrollment Ratios by Level of School, Region and Gender - Urban - 2004

2. Primary Level 1 - 8 and Secondary Level 9 - 12

Region	Entry Designation	Gross Enrollment Ratio						Net Enrollment Ratio					
		Primary Level			Secondary Level			Primary Level			Secondary Level		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Country Urban	Number	1,085,218	1,184,532	2,269,750	254,869	225,290	480,159	727,925	791,535	1,519,460	136,097	132,911	269,008
	Percent	122.16	118.78	120.37	53.44	36.09	43.61	81.94	79.37	80.58	28.53	21.29	24.43
	Number												
Tigray	Number	93,177	107,282	200,459	24,513	21,172	45,685	63,227	78,699	141,926	10,058	11,034	21,092
	Percent	123.77	119.20	121.28	65.24	38.87	49.63	83.99	87.44	85.87	26.77	20.26	22.92
	Number												
Afar	Number	8,913	6,878	15,792	1,214	911	2,125	5,436	4,292	9,727	492	373	865
	Percent	111.54	96.81	104.61	35.56	18.25	25.28	68.03	60.41	64.43	14.41	7.47	10.29
	Number												
Amhara	Number	200,297	227,323	427,620	35,369	38,307	73,676	136,705	151,264	287,969	22,254	23,117	45,371
	Percent	123.20	129.59	126.52	42.95	33.11	37.20	84.09	86.23	85.20	27.02	19.98	22.91
	Number												
Oromia	Number	327,105	350,761	677,867	78,419	65,254	143,674	223,692	243,505	467,197	41,365	40,120	81,486
	Percent	119.82	116.82	118.25	58.35	38.10	47.01	81.94	81.10	81.50	30.78	23.42	26.66
	Number												
Somale	Number	25,878	17,979	43,857	5,202	2,168	7,370	16,146	11,438	27,585	1,719	1,098	2,817
	Percent	105.46	82.37	94.59	48.31	19.58	33.74	65.80	52.40	59.49	15.96	9.92	12.90
	Number												
Benshangul-Gumuz	Number	10,730	11,300	22,030	2,238	1,590	3,828	6,926	7,307	14,233	1,092	624	1,716
	Percent	111.91	114.66	113.31	53.02	26.68	37.60	72.24	74.15	73.20	25.87	10.47	16.86
	Number												
S.N.N.P.R	Number	144,041	145,710	289,751	34,039	25,451	59,490	96,988	97,949	194,937	16,742	13,711	30,453
	Percent	109.53	101.03	105.09	52.06	37.44	44.61	73.75	67.91	70.70	25.60	20.17	22.83
	Number												
Harari	Number	10,361	8,928	19,289	2,431	1,827	4,258	8,318	6,521	14,838	1,662	1,035	2,697
	Percent	110.94	113.62	112.16	56.07	38.37	46.81	89.07	82.99	86.28	38.33	21.74	29.65
	Number												
Addis Ababa	Number	242,517	288,237	530,754	66,574	66,463	133,036	155,785	177,951	333,736	38,720	40,387	79,107
	Percent	137.49	129.04	132.77	53.25	37.27	43.85	88.32	79.66	83.48	30.97	22.65	26.08
	Number												
Dire Dawa	Number	22,197	20,134	42,331	4,870	2,148	7,017	14,703	12,609	27,312	1,993	1,412	3,404
	Percent	122.28	116.08	119.25	51.29	22.32	36.71	80.99	72.70	76.94	20.99	14.67	17.81

Table 4.5(a): Education Drop-outs by Level of School, Region and Gender - Country Level-2004

Region	Drop-outs					
	Primary Level			Secondary Level		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Country Total	583,442	378,532	961,974	142,452	79,913	222,365
	12.46	10.82	11.76	14.15	12.45	13.48
Tigray	29,256	31,719	60,975	14,809	13,755	28,564
	9.75	10.43	10.10	15.86	18.58	17.06
Afar	785	801	1,586	123	290	413
	6.14	8.97	7.30	3.50	12.63	7.11
Amhara	119,859	89,915	209,774	15,976	17,306	33,282
	12.30	10.20	11.31	9.60	12.02	10.73
Oromia	242,911	155,026	397,936	55,189	26,886	82,075
	12.08	11.86	12.00	14.73	14.33	14.60
Somale	2,210	1,099	3,309	825	302	1,127
	7.50	6.58	7.17	9.18	7.75	8.75
Benshangul-Gumuz	6,573	4,250	10,823	1,917	188	2,105
	10.97	10.88	10.93	12.89	3.39	10.31
S.N.N.P.R	173,054	84,274	257,328	41,744	10,916	52,660
	16.09	12.18	14.56	19.77	11.42	17.17
Harari	1,326	582	1,909	363	479	842
	9.23	6.18	8.03	6.92	12.87	9.39
Addis Ababa	6,358	9,768	16,126	10,395	9,618	20,013
	3.48	4.39	3.98	8.76	8.02	8.39
Dire Dawa	1,109	1,098	2,207	1,111	174	1,285
	4.98	6.06	5.47	10.85	3.15	8.16

Table 4.5(b): Education Drop-outs by Level of School, Region and Gender - Rural-2004

Region	Drop-outs					
	Primary Level			Secondary Level		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Country Rural	544,251	329,266	873,517	95,525	32,284	127,809
	14.10	12.72	13.55	17.02	15.00	16.46
Tigray	26,412	24,462	50,875	10,489	4,815	15,304
	11.58	10.98	11.28	20.18	16.16	18.71
Afar	582	352	934	-	-	-
	9.96	9.99	9.97	-	-	-
Amhara	113,303	82,057	195,360	8,071	9,488	17,560
	13.74	11.64	12.77	8.61	15.61	11.37
Oromia	231,281	141,211	372,492	39,033	9,651	48,684
	13.16	13.69	13.36	15.82	14.35	15.51
Somale	1,214	594	1,808	78	-	78
	13.60	17.73	14.72	23.08	-	17.49
Benshangul-Gumuz	6,317	3,536	9,852	1,628	82	1,710
	12.12	11.61	11.93	14.81	3.27	12.66
S.N.N.P.R	163,566	76,502	240,068	36,069	8,167	44,237
	16.91	13.10	15.48	23.34	15.12	21.21
Harari	1,041	382	1,423	51	-	51
	16.89	13.29	15.75	5.21	-	4.68
Addis Ababa	116	-	116	43	79	122
	5.00	-	2.77	8.76	18.81	13.39
Dire Dawa	418	171	589	63	-	63
	6.58	6.28	6.49	11.17	-	11.17

Table 4.5(c): Education Drop-outs by Level of School, Region and Gender - Urban-2004

Region	Drop-outs					
	Primary Level			Secondary Level		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Country Urban	39,191	49,266	88,457	46,927	47,629	94,556
	4.77	5.41	5.11	10.53	11.16	10.83
Tigray	2,843	7,257	10,101	4,320	8,940	13,260
	3.95	8.95	6.60	10.44	20.20	15.48
Afar	203	449	652	123	290	413
	2.92	8.31	5.28	4.54	13.99	8.63
Amhara	6,557	7,858	14,415	7,905	7,818	15,722
	4.38	4.46	4.43	10.89	9.40	10.09
Oromia	11,629	13,815	25,444	16,156	17,234	33,391
	4.60	5.01	4.81	12.63	14.31	13.44
Somale	996	506	1,501	747	302	1,049
	4.85	3.79	4.43	8.64	7.97	8.43
Benshangul-Gumuz	257	714	971	289	106	395
	3.29	8.30	5.92	7.46	3.49	5.71
S.N.N.P.R	9,488	7,772	17,260	5,675	2,749	8,424
	8.79	7.19	7.99	10.03	6.62	8.59
Harari	285	200	485	313	479	791
	3.48	3.05	3.29	7.33	13.27	10.04
Addis Ababa	6,242	9,768	16,010	10,352	9,539	19,891
	3.46	4.43	3.99	8.77	7.98	8.37
Dire Dawa	691	927	1,618	1,047	174	1,221
	4.35	6.03	5.17	10.82	3.15	8.04

Table 4.6(a) Cont'd : Distribution of Persons 5 Years and Above by Level of School, Reasons for Drop-outs and Region - Country Level - 2004

Type of School		Country Total	Tigray	Afar	Amhara	Oromia	Somale	Benishangul Gumuz	S.N.N.P.R	Harari	Addis Ababa	Dire Dawa
SECONDARY												
Need to work	No	22,392	2,912	12	1,531	10,666	41	231	5,152	63	1,423	361
	%	19.72	33.08	4.49	9.08	23.88	13.10	14.95	16.10	13.32	18.75	35.71
Too Costy	No.	4,072	-	10	297	471	-	54	1,124	-	1,823	293
	%	3.59	-	3.75	1.76	1.05	-	3.50	3.51	-	24.02	28.98
Material Shortage	No.	6,911	186	-	521	3,913	-	42	1,925	87	237	-
	%	6.09	2.11	-	3.09	8.76	-	2.72	6.02	18.39	3.12	-
Too far	No.	2,660	-	-	769	641	-	260	697	-	293	-
	%	2.34	-	-	4.56	1.44	-	16.83	2.18	-	3.86	-
Decrease in quality	No.	2,437	-	-	-	1,273	-	-	1,164	-	-	-
	%	2.15	-	-	-	2.85	-	-	3.64	-	-	-
Failed before Exam	No.	8,377	159	43	3,036	890	-	-	3,812	-	291	146
	%	7.38	1.81	16.10	18.00	1.99	-	-	11.91	-	3.83	14.44
Formal Marriage	No.	5,192	976	90	78	2,502	-	82	1,289	-	175	-
	%	4.57	11.09	33.71	.46	5.60	-	5.31	4.03	-	2.31	-
Forced Marriage	No.	702	-	-	97	525	-	-	80	-	-	-
	%	.62	-	-	.58	1.18	-	-	.25	-	-	-
Sickness	No.	24,780	1,415	60	4,355	10,397	100	368	6,286	62	1,737	-
	%	21.83	16.07	22.47	25.82	23.28	31.95	23.82	19.65	13.11	22.88	-
Pregnancy/Birth Delivery	No	6,480	1,227	32	2,666	2,146	79	-	224	-	106	-
	%	5.71	13.94	11.99	15.81	4.81	25.24	-	.70	-	1.40	-
Natural Calamities	No.	906	146	-	-	-	-	160	443	-	157	-
	%	.80	1.66	-	-	-	-	10.36	1.38	-	2.07	-
Human caused Calamities	No.	2,428	173	-	-	1,920	-	263	72	-	-	-
	%	2.14	1.97	-	-	4.30	-	17.02	.23	-	-	-
Belief to have acquired	No.	1,565	-	-	1,114	388	-	-	-	63	-	-
enough Education	%	1.38	-	-	6.60	.87	-	-	-	13.32	-	-
Loss of hope to get job	No.	277	-	-	-	-	-	-	277	-	-	-
	%	.24	-	-	-	-	-	-	.87	-	-	-
Other	No.	21,408	1,610	20	1,980	8,145	93	27	8,289	112	1,036	96
	%	18.86	18.29	7.49	11.74	18.24	29.71	1.75	25.91	23.68	13.65	9.50
Not Stated	No.	2,941	-	-	425	783	-	57	1,160	87	315	114
	%	2.59	-	-	2.52	1.75	-	3.69	3.63	18.39	4.15	11.28
Total	No.	113,525	8,803	267	16,867	44,660	313	1,545	31,995	473	7,591	1,011
	%	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Table 4.6(a): Distribution of Persons 5 years and above by Level of Schooling, Reasons and for Drop-out and Region - Country Level - 2004

Type of School		Country Total	Tigray	Afar	Amhara	Oromia	Somale	Benishangul Gumuz	S.N.N.P.R	Harari	Addis Ababa	Dire Dawa
PRIMARY												
Need to work	No	186,029	12,607	242	39,785	90,960	364	1,861	37,766	150	2,231	63
	%	25.79	29.41	18.36	25.25	29.66	14.89	21.41	20.04	9.68	21.58	3.86
Too Costy	No.	17,455	1,480	39	995	5,905	200	432	5,156	-	3,010	238
	%	2.42	3.45	2.96	.63	1.93	8.18	4.97	2.74	-	29.11	14.58
Material Shortage	No.	45,011	1,009	150	9,845	16,412	35	313	16,464	163	450	170
	%	6.24	2.35	11.38	6.25	5.35	1.43	3.60	8.74	10.52	4.35	10.42
Too far	No.	28,927	1,754	72	7,869	11,498	18	172	7,467	59	18	-
	%	4.01	4.09	5.46	4.99	3.75	.74	1.98	3.96	3.81	.17	-
Decrease in quality	No.	4,065	-	-	71	1,595	522	-	1,814	63	-	-
	%	.56	-	-	.05	.52	21.35	-	.96	4.07	-	-
Failed before Exam	No.	22,551	1,439	-	3,241	9,146	92	464	7,976	60	133	-
	%	3.13	3.36	-	2.06	2.98	3.76	5.34	4.23	3.87	1.29	-
Formal Marriage	No.	23,096	4,564	52	6,121	5,988	239	255	5,668	50	103	56
	%	3.20	10.65	3.95	3.88	1.95	9.78	2.93	3.01	3.23	1.00	3.43
Forced Marriage	No.	7,427	1,716	-	846	3,552	-	-	1,313	-	-	-
	%	1.03	4.00	-	.54	1.16	-	-	.70	-	-	-
Sickness	No.	197,868	7,432	382	48,087	84,724	19	2,670	51,879	110	2,273	292
	%	27.43	17.34	28.98	30.52	27.63	.78	30.72	27.54	7.10	21.98	17.89
Pregnancy/Birth Delivery	No	2,860	-	-	1,319	717	-	145	679	-	-	-
	%	.40	-	-	.84	.23	-	1.67	.36	-	-	-
Natural Calamities	No.	11,333	946	-	71	6,586	-	217	3,513	-	-	-
	%	1.57	2.21	-	.05	2.15	-	2.50	1.86	-	-	-
Human caused Calamities	No.	3,280	-	-	1,484	1,361	-	-	379	56	-	-
	%	.45	-	-	.94	.44	-	-	.20	3.62	-	-
Belief to have acquired	No.	2,368	396	-	-	1,030	271	41	630	-	-	-
enough Education	%	.33	.92	-	-	.34	11.08	.47	.33	-	-	-
Loss of hope to get job	No.	3,219	-	-	-	1,437	31	-	1,607	-	144	-
	%	.45	-	-	-	.47	1.27	-	.85	-	1.39	-
Other	No.	127,944	6,168	289	30,443	49,185	568	1,142	37,195	838	1,417	699
	%	17.73	14.39	21.93	19.32	16.04	23.23	13.14	19.74	54.10	13.70	42.83
Not Stated	No.	38,020	3,356	92	7,380	16,545	88	980	8,904	-	561	114
	%	5.27	7.83	6.98	4.68	5.40	3.60	11.27	4.73	-	5.43	6.99
Total	No.	721,453	42,867	1,318	157,557	306,642	2,445	8,692	188,411	1,549	10,340	1,632
	%	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Table 4.6(b) Cont'd : Distribution of Persons 5 Years and Above by Level of School, Reasons for Drop-outs and Region - Rural - 2004

Type of School		Country Total	Tigray	Afar	Amhara	Oromia	Somale	Benishangul Gumuz	S.N.N.P.R	Harari	Addis Ababa	Dire Dawa
SECONDARY												
Need to work	No	11,889	897	-	922	5,749	-	165	4,093	-	-	63
	%	16.54	24.36	-	9.55	19.45	-	12.42	14.90	-	-	100.00
Too Costy	No.	1,204	-	-	-	471	-	-	733	-	-	-
	%	1.68	-	-	-	1.59	-	-	2.67	-	-	-
Material Shortage	No.	5,312	-	-	-	3,387	-	-	1,925	-	-	-
	%	7.39	-	-	-	11.46	-	-	7.01	-	-	-
Too far	No.	2,367	-	-	769	641	-	260	697	-	-	-
	%	3.29	-	-	7.97	2.17	-	19.56	2.54	-	-	-
Decrease in quality	No.	1,421	-	-	-	416	-	-	1,005	-	-	-
	%	1.98	-	-	-	1.41	-	-	3.66	-	-	-
Failed before Exam	No.	5,770	-	-	2,080	372	-	-	3,318	-	-	-
	%	8.03	-	-	21.55	1.26	-	-	12.08	-	-	-
Formal Marriage	No.	3,982	641	-	-	2,209	-	82	1,050	-	-	-
	%	5.54	17.41	-	-	7.47	-	6.17	3.82	-	-	-
Forced Marriage	No.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sickness	No.	18,840	690	-	3,256	8,678	-	341	5,841	-	34	-
	%	26.22	18.74	-	33.73	29.36	-	25.66	21.26	-	56.67	-
Pregnancy/Birth Delivery	No	3,296	442	-	1,100	1,754	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	4.59	12.00	-	11.40	5.93	-	-	-	-	-	-
Natural Calamities	No.	603	-	-	-	-	-	160	443	-	-	-
	%	.84	-	-	-	-	-	12.04	1.61	-	-	-
Human caused Calamities	No.	2,094	-	-	-	1,759	-	263	72	-	-	-
	%	2.91	-	-	-	5.95	-	19.79	.26	-	-	-
Belief to have acquired	No.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
enough Education	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Loss of hope to get job	No.	277	-	-	-	-	-	-	277	-	-	-
	%	.39	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.01	-	-	-
Other	No.	13,169	1,013	-	1,100	4,124	-	-	6,855	51	26	-
	%	18.32	27.51	-	11.40	13.95	-	-	24.96	100.00	43.33	-
Not Stated	No.	1,642	-	-	425	-	-	57	1,160	-	-	-
	%	2.28	-	-	4.40	-	-	4.29	4.22	-	-	-
Total	No.	71,866	3,682	-	9,652	29,560	-	1,329	27,469	51	60	63
	%	100.00	100.00	-	100.00	100.00	-	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Table 4.6(b): Distribution of Persons 5 years and above by Level of Schooling, Reasons and for Drop-out and Region - Rural - 2004

Type of School		Country Total	Tigray	Afar	Amhara	Oromia	Somale	Benishangul Gumuz	S.N.N.P.R	Harari	Addis Ababa	Dire Dawa
PRIMARY												
Need to work	No	177,235	11,722	202	38,982	88,504	309	1,608	35,659	150	36	63
	%	27.03	32.04	24.19	26.67	31.07	18.76	19.74	20.31	12.73	54.55	10.70
Too Costy	No.	12,806	1,480	-	468	5,424	-	432	5,002	-	-	-
	%	1.95	4.04	-	.32	1.90	-	5.30	2.85	-	-	-
Material Shortage	No.	39,321	442	150	9,368	14,224	35	287	14,658	101	-	56
	%	6.00	1.21	17.96	6.41	4.99	2.13	3.52	8.35	8.57	-	9.51
Too far	No.	28,337	1,754	72	7,464	11,498	18	172	7,341	-	18	-
	%	4.32	4.79	8.62	5.11	4.04	1.09	2.11	4.18	-	27.27	-
Decrease in quality	No.	3,779	-	-	-	1,530	522	-	1,664	63	-	-
	%	.58	-	-	-	.54	31.69	-	.95	5.35	-	-
Failed before Exam	No.	18,320	213	-	2,641	7,880	-	420	7,106	60	-	-
	%	2.79	.58	-	1.81	2.77	-	5.16	4.05	5.09	-	-
Formal Marriage	No.	20,461	4,155	-	5,867	5,920	239	255	3,919	50	-	56
	%	3.12	11.36	-	4.01	2.08	14.51	3.13	2.23	4.24	-	9.51
Forced Marriage	No.	7,272	1,561	-	846	3,552	-	-	1,313	-	-	-
	%	1.11	4.27	-	.58	1.25	-	-	.75	-	-	-
Sickness	No.	181,475	6,696	98	45,198	77,468	19	2,592	48,991	110	11	292
	%	27.68	18.30	11.74	30.93	27.20	1.15	31.82	27.90	9.34	16.67	49.58
Pregnancy/Birth Delivery	No	1,193	-	-	-	717	-	67	409	-	-	-
	%	.18	-	-	-	.25	-	.82	.23	-	-	-
Natural Calamities	No.	10,624	831	-	-	6,136	-	217	3,440	-	-	-
	%	1.62	2.27	-	-	2.15	-	2.66	1.96	-	-	-
Human caused Calamities	No.	3,169	-	-	1,484	1,306	-	-	379	-	-	-
	%	.48	-	-	1.02	.46	-	-	.22	-	-	-
Belief to have acquired	No.	1,912	396	-	-	1,030	-	-	486	-	-	-
enough Education	%	.29	1.08	-	-	.36	-	-	.28	-	-	-
Loss of hope to get job	No.	2,994	-	-	-	1,356	31	-	1,607	-	-	-
	%	.46	-	-	-	.48	1.88	-	.92	-	-	-
Other	No.	114,909	5,208	222	26,445	44,917	476	1,142	35,734	643	-	122
	%	17.53	14.23	26.59	18.10	15.77	28.90	14.02	20.35	54.58	-	20.71
Not Stated	No.	31,793	2,130	92	7,380	13,379	-	954	7,858	-	-	-
	%	4.85	5.82	11.02	5.05	4.70	-	11.71	4.48	-	-	-
Total	No.	655,603	36,589	835	146,145	284,842	1,647	8,145	175,567	1,178	66	589
	%	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Table 4.6(c) Cont'd : Distribution of Persons 5 Years and Above by Level of School, Reasons for Drop-outs and Region - Urban - 2004

Type of School		Country Total	Tigray	Afar	Amhara	Oromia	Somale	Benishangul Gumuz	S.N.N.P.R	Harari	Addis Ababa	Dire Dawa
SECONDARY												
Need to work	No	10,503	2,014	12	609	4,917	41	66	1,060	63	1,423	298
	%	25.21	39.33	4.49	8.44	32.56	13.10	30.56	23.42	14.89	18.90	31.43
Too Costy	No.	2,868	-	10	297	-	-	54	391	-	1,823	293
	%	6.88	-	3.75	4.12	-	-	25.00	8.64	-	24.21	30.91
Material Shortage	No.	1,599	186	-	521	526	-	42	-	87	237	-
	%	3.84	3.63	-	7.22	3.48	-	19.44	-	20.57	3.15	-
Too far	No.	293	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	293	-
	%	.70	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.89	-
Decrease in quality	No.	1,017	-	-	-	858	-	-	159	-	-	-
	%	2.44	-	-	-	5.68	-	-	3.51	-	-	-
Failed before Exam	No.	2,607	159	43	956	518	-	-	494	-	291	146
	%	6.26	3.10	16.10	13.25	3.43	-	-	10.91	-	3.86	15.40
Formal Marriage	No.	1,210	336	90	78	292	-	-	239	-	175	-
	%	2.90	6.56	33.71	1.08	1.93	-	-	5.28	-	2.32	-
Forced Marriage	No.	702	-	-	97	525	-	-	80	-	-	-
	%	1.69	-	-	1.34	3.48	-	-	1.77	-	-	-
Sickness	No.	5,939	725	60	1,099	1,719	100	26	445	62	1,703	-
	%	14.26	14.16	22.47	15.23	11.38	31.95	12.04	9.83	14.66	22.61	-
Pregnancy/Birth Delivery	No	3,183	785	32	1,565	392	79	-	224	-	106	-
	%	7.64	15.33	11.99	21.69	2.60	25.24	-	4.95	-	1.41	-
Natural Calamities	No.	303	146	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	157	-
	%	.73	2.85	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.08	-
Human caused Calamities	No.	334	173	-	-	161	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	.80	3.38	-	-	1.07	-	-	-	-	-	-
Belief to have acquired	No.	1,565	-	-	1,114	388	-	-	-	63	-	-
enough Education	%	3.76	-	-	15.44	2.57	-	-	-	14.89	-	-
Loss of hope to get job	No.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	No.	8,240	597	20	880	4,022	93	27	1,434	62	1,009	96
	%	19.78	11.66	7.49	12.20	26.64	29.71	12.50	31.68	14.66	13.40	10.13
Not Stated	No.	1,299	-	-	-	783	-	-	-	87	315	114
	%	3.12	-	-	-	5.19	-	-	-	20.57	4.18	12.03
Total	No.	41,660	5,121	267	7,215	15,100	313	216	4,526	423	7,531	948
	%	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Table 4.6(c): Distribution of Persons 5 years and above by Level of Schooling, Reasons and for Drop-out and Region - Urban - 2004

Type of School		Country Total	Tigray	Afar	Amhara	Oromia	Somale	Benishangul Gumuz	S.N.N.P.R	Harari	Addis Ababa	Dire Dawa
PRIMARY												
Need to work	No	8,794	885	40	803	2,456	55	253	2,107	-	2,195	-
	%	13.35	14.10	8.28	7.04	11.27	6.89	46.25	16.40	-	21.36	-
Too Costy	No.	4,647	-	39	527	480	200	-	153	-	3,010	238
	%	7.06	-	8.07	4.62	2.20	25.06	-	1.19	-	29.29	22.82
Material Shortage	No.	5,691	568	-	477	2,188	-	26	1,806	62	450	114
	%	8.64	9.05	-	4.18	10.04	-	4.75	14.06	16.67	4.38	10.93
Too far	No.	590	-	-	405	-	-	-	126	59	-	-
	%	.90	-	-	3.55	-	-	-	.98	15.86	-	-
Decrease in quality	No.	286	-	-	71	66	-	-	149	-	-	-
	%	.43	-	-	.62	.30	-	-	1.16	-	-	-
Failed before Exam	No.	4,231	1,226	-	600	1,266	92	44	870	-	133	-
	%	6.43	19.53	-	5.26	5.81	11.53	8.04	6.77	-	1.29	-
Formal Marriage	No.	2,635	409	52	254	68	-	-	1,749	-	103	-
	%	4.00	6.51	10.77	2.23	.31	-	-	13.62	-	1.00	-
Forced Marriage	No.	155	155	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	.24	2.47	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sickness	No.	16,391	736	284	2,888	7,255	-	79	2,888	-	2,261	-
	%	24.89	11.72	58.80	25.31	33.28	-	14.44	22.49	-	22.00	-
Pregnancy/Birth Delivery	No	1,667	-	-	1,319	-	-	78	270	-	-	-
	%	2.53	-	-	11.56	-	-	14.26	2.10	-	-	-
Natural Calamities	No.	710	115	-	71	451	-	-	73	-	-	-
	%	1.08	1.83	-	.62	2.07	-	-	.57	-	-	-
Human caused Calamities	No.	111	-	-	-	55	-	-	-	56	-	-
	%	.17	-	-	-	.25	-	-	-	15.05	-	-
Belief to have acquired	No.	457	-	-	-	-	271	41	145	-	-	-
enough Education	%	.69	-	-	-	-	33.96	7.50	1.13	-	-	-
Loss of hope to get job	No.	225	-	-	-	81	-	-	-	-	144	-
	%	.34	-	-	-	.37	-	-	-	-	1.40	-
Other	No.	13,036	959	67	3,998	4,269	92	-	1,462	195	1,417	577
	%	19.80	15.28	13.87	35.03	19.58	11.53	-	11.38	52.42	13.79	55.32
Not Stated	No.	6,230	1,226	-	-	3,167	88	27	1,047	-	561	114
	%	9.46	19.53	-	-	14.53	11.03	4.94	8.15	-	5.46	10.93
Total	No.	65,852	6,278	483	11,412	21,800	798	547	12,844	372	10,275	1,043
	%	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Table 4.7(a) Cont'd : Distribution of Households by Distance in Kilometer to the Nearest Secondary School and Region - Country Level - 2004

REGION	Distance in Kilometer to the Nearest Secondary School							
	Less than 1 KM	1 - 4 KM	5 - 9 KM	10 - 14 KM	15 - 19 KM	20 & over	Not Stated	Total
Country Total	1,781,989	1,877,879	1,909,822	1,283,273	2,046,918	4,540,612	7,515	13,448,008
	13.25	13.96	14.20	9.54	15.22	33.76	.06	100.00
Tigray	135,212	142,586	149,140	90,409	156,533	245,740	326	919,946
	14.70	15.50	16.21	9.83	17.02	26.71	.04	100.00
Afar	4,273	10,107	6,740	5,679	3,218	22,271	-	52,289
	8.17	19.33	12.89	10.86	6.15	42.59	-	100.00
Amhara	459,261	417,998	386,668	317,794	652,376	1,480,436	-	3,714,533
	12.36	11.25	10.41	8.56	17.56	39.86	-	100.00
Oromia	586,976	541,940	761,955	492,565	809,680	1,864,733	2,172	5,060,022
	11.60	10.71	15.06	9.73	16.00	36.85	.04	100.00
Somale	15,804	31,628	14,545	10,137	13,946	56,896	70	143,026
	11.05	22.11	10.17	7.09	9.75	39.78	.05	100.00
Benshangul-Gumuz	15,039	20,183	19,360	12,897	25,162	65,959	1,855	160,455
	9.37	12.58	12.07	8.04	15.68	41.11	1.16	100.00
S.N.N.P.R	416,855	372,177	495,622	344,089	378,974	794,649	296	2,802,663
	14.87	13.28	17.68	12.28	13.52	28.35	.01	100.00
Harari	12,184	15,423	8,409	984	1,879	482	-	39,360
	30.96	39.18	21.36	2.50	4.77	1.22	-	100.00
Addis Ababa	133,235	297,046	53,398	5,080	1,401	657	2,796	493,614
	26.99	60.18	10.82	1.03	.28	.13	.57	100.00
Dire Dawa	3,149	28,790	13,984	3,640	3,748	8,789	-	62,101
	5.07	46.36	22.52	5.86	6.04	14.15	-	100.00

Table 4.7(a): Distribution of Households by Distance in Kilometer to the Nearest Primary School and Region - Country Level - 2004

REGION	Distance in Kilometer to the Nearest Primary School							
	Less than 1 KM	1 - 4 KM	5 - 9 KM	10 - 14 KM	15 - 19 KM	20 & over	Not Stated	Total
Country Total	3,399,829	6,617,877	2,739,660	438,426	166,478	82,656	3,081	13,448,008
	25.28	49.21	20.37	3.26	1.24	.61	.02	100.00
Tigray	226,239	461,562	176,739	30,245	14,778	10,058	326	919,946
	24.59	50.17	19.21	3.29	1.61	1.09	.04	100.00
Afar	17,925	22,114	8,265	2,126	1,436	291	132	52,289
	34.28	42.29	15.81	4.07	2.75	.56	.25	100.00
Amhara	914,698	1,734,215	826,362	149,027	52,603	37,628	-	3,714,533
	24.62	46.69	22.25	4.01	1.42	1.01	-	100.00
Oromia	1,160,230	2,433,561	1,211,800	178,262	59,727	14,955	1,487	5,060,022
	22.93	48.09	23.95	3.52	1.18	.30	.03	100.00
Somale	38,273	44,102	33,324	10,786	11,818	4,653	70	143,026
	26.76	30.83	23.30	7.54	8.26	3.25	.05	100.00
Benshangul-Gumuz	50,178	64,323	28,514	8,462	2,963	5,628	388	160,455
	31.27	40.09	17.77	5.27	1.85	3.51	.24	100.00
S.N.N.P.R	720,570	1,555,562	436,603	57,475	23,009	9,443	-	2,802,663
	25.71	55.50	15.58	2.05	.82	.34	-	100.00
Harari	21,157	16,287	1,864	52	-	-	-	39,360
	53.75	41.38	4.74	.13	-	-	-	100.00
Addis Ababa	225,992	252,804	12,622	1,619	35	-	542	493,614
	45.78	51.21	2.56	.33	.01	-	.11	100.00
Dire Dawa	24,569	33,348	3,569	371	108	-	137	62,101
	39.56	53.70	5.75	.60	.17	-	.22	100.00

Table 4.7(b) Cont'd : Distribution of Households by Distance in Kilometer to the Nearest Secondary School and Region - Rural - 2004

REGION	Distance in Kilometer to the Nearest Secondary School							
	Less than 1 KM	1 - 4 KM	5 - 9 KM	10 - 14 KM	15 - 19 KM	20 & over	Not Stated	Total
Country Rural	1,258,546	614,155	1,724,994	1,275,243	2,010,933	4,436,624	4,555	11,325,051
	11.11	5.42	15.23	11.26	17.76	39.18	.04	100.00
Tigray	80,476	32,779	133,065	90,073	156,533	236,113	326	729,364
	11.03	4.49	18.24	12.35	21.46	32.37	.04	100.00
Afar	878	4,596	6,232	3,713	1,639	13,094	-	30,151
	2.91	15.24	20.67	12.31	5.44	43.43	-	100.00
Amhara	390,605	149,949	364,063	316,884	618,719	1,455,107	-	3,295,328
	11.85	4.55	11.05	9.62	18.78	44.16	-	100.00
Oromia	418,053	181,770	702,538	491,991	809,617	1,830,596	2,172	4,436,737
	9.42	4.10	15.83	11.09	18.25	41.26	.05	100.00
Somale	5,735	5,959	12,256	10,137	13,946	49,776	-	97,809
	5.86	6.09	12.53	10.36	14.26	50.89	-	100.00
Benshangul-Gumuz	8,136	9,392	18,635	12,846	25,162	62,781	1,744	138,696
	5.87	6.77	13.44	9.26	18.14	45.27	1.26	100.00
S.N.N.P.R	349,669	226,329	478,684	343,857	378,974	779,869	296	2,557,679
	13.67	8.85	18.72	13.44	14.82	30.49	.01	100.00
Harari	4,652	1,507	6,107	984	1,879	482	-	15,611
	29.80	9.65	39.12	6.30	12.04	3.09	-	100.00
Addis Ababa	214	888	2,403	1,300	716	17	17	5,555
	3.85	15.99	43.26	23.40	12.89	.31	.31	100.00
Dire Dawa	128	986	1,011	3,459	3,748	8,789	-	18,120
	.71	5.44	5.58	19.09	20.68	48.50	-	100.00

Table 4.7(b): Distribution of Households by Distance in Kilometer to the Nearest Primary School and Region - Rural - 2004

REGION	Distance in Kilometer to the Nearest Primary School							
	Less than 1 KM	1 - 4 KM	5 - 9 KM	10 - 14 KM	15 - 19 KM	20 & over	Not Stated	Total
Country Rural	2,475,489	5,448,136	2,713,703	436,914	166,478	81,862	2,469	11,325,051
	21.86	48.11	23.96	3.86	1.47	.72	.02	100.00
Tigray	153,930	346,068	174,162	30,245	14,778	9,856	326	729,364
	21.10	47.45	23.88	4.15	2.03	1.35	.04	100.00
Afar	7,502	10,839	7,884	2,068	1,436	291	132	30,151
	24.88	35.95	26.15	6.86	4.76	.97	.44	100.00
Amhara	713,949	1,517,852	824,354	149,027	52,603	37,542	-	3,295,328
	21.67	46.06	25.02	4.52	1.60	1.14	-	100.00
Oromia	904,175	2,074,398	1,204,238	178,262	59,727	14,449	1,487	4,436,737
	20.38	46.76	27.14	4.02	1.35	.33	.03	100.00
Somale	17,165	21,192	32,259	10,722	11,818	4,653	-	97,809
	17.55	21.67	32.98	10.96	12.08	4.76	-	100.00
Benshangul-Gumuz	38,847	54,086	28,322	8,462	2,963	5,628	388	138,696
	28.01	39.00	20.42	6.10	2.14	4.06	.28	100.00
S.N.N.P.R	625,800	1,407,337	434,615	57,475	23,009	9,443	-	2,557,679
	24.47	55.02	16.99	2.25	.90	.37	-	100.00
Harari	8,172	5,650	1,737	52	-	-	-	15,611
	52.35	36.19	11.13	.33	-	-	-	100.00
Addis Ababa	399	2,330	2,562	229	35	-	-	5,555
	7.18	41.94	46.12	4.12	.63	-	-	100.00
Dire Dawa	5,551	8,385	3,569	371	108	-	137	18,120
	30.63	46.27	19.70	2.05	.60	-	.76	100.00

Table 4.7(c) Cont'd : Distribution of Households by Distance in Kilometer to the Nearest Secondary School and Region - Urban - 2004

REGION	Distance in Kilometer to the Nearest Secondary School							
	Less than 1 KM	1 - 4 KM	5 - 9 KM	10 - 14 KM	15 - 19 KM	20 & over	Not Stated	Total
Country Urban	523,444	1,263,724	184,829	8,029	35,985	103,987	2,960	2,122,957
	24.66	59.53	8.71	.38	1.70	4.90	.14	100.00
Tigray	54,736	109,807	16,075	336	-	9,627	-	190,582
	28.72	57.62	8.43	.18	-	5.05	-	100.00
Afar	3,395	5,512	508	1,966	1,580	9,176	-	22,137
	15.34	24.90	2.29	8.88	7.14	41.45	-	100.00
Amhara	68,657	268,049	22,605	910	33,657	25,328	-	419,205
	16.38	63.94	5.39	.22	8.03	6.04	-	100.00
Oromia	168,924	360,171	59,417	574	63	34,137	-	623,285
	27.10	57.79	9.53	.09	.01	5.48	-	100.00
Somale	10,069	25,669	2,289	-	-	7,120	70	45,217
	22.27	56.77	5.06	-	-	15.75	.15	100.00
Benshangul-Gumuz	6,903	10,791	725	51	-	3,178	111	21,759
	31.72	49.59	3.33	.23	-	14.61	.51	100.00
S.N.N.P.R	67,186	145,848	16,938	231	-	14,781	-	244,984
	27.42	59.53	6.91	.09	-	6.03	-	100.00
Harari	7,532	13,915	2,302	-	-	-	-	23,749
	31.72	58.59	9.69	-	-	-	-	100.00
Addis Ababa	133,021	296,158	50,996	3,781	684	640	2,779	488,059
	27.26	60.68	10.45	.77	.14	.13	.57	100.00
Dire Dawa	3,021	27,805	12,973	181	-	-	-	43,980
	6.87	63.22	29.50	.41	-	-	-	100.00

Table 4.7(c): Distribution of Households by Distance in Kilometer to the Nearest Primary School and Region - Urban - 2004

REGION	Distance in Kilometer to the Nearest Primary School							
	Less than 1 KM	1 - 4 KM	5 - 9 KM	10 - 14 KM	15 - 19 KM	20 & over	Not Stated	Total
Country Urban	924,340	1,169,742	25,958	1,512	-	794	612	2,122,957
	43.54	55.10	1.22	.07	-	.04	.03	100.00
Tigray	72,309	115,495	2,577	-	-	201	-	190,582
	37.94	60.60	1.35	-	-	.11	-	100.00
Afar	10,423	11,276	381	58	-	-	-	22,137
	47.08	50.94	1.72	.26	-	-	-	100.00
Amhara	200,749	216,363	2,008	-	-	86	-	419,205
	47.89	51.61	.48	-	-	.02	-	100.00
Oromia	256,054	359,163	7,562	-	-	506	-	623,285
	41.08	57.62	1.21	-	-	.08	-	100.00
Somale	21,108	22,910	1,065	64	-	-	70	45,217
	46.68	50.67	2.36	.14	-	-	.15	100.00
Benshangul-Gumuz	11,331	10,237	191	-	-	-	-	21,759
	52.08	47.05	.88	-	-	-	-	100.00
S.N.N.P.R	94,771	148,225	1,988	-	-	-	-	244,984
	38.68	60.50	.81	-	-	-	-	100.00
Harari	12,985	10,636	128	-	-	-	-	23,749
	54.68	44.79	.54	-	-	-	-	100.00
Addis Ababa	225,593	250,474	10,059	1,390	-	-	542	488,059
	46.22	51.32	2.06	.28	-	-	.11	100.00
Dire Dawa	19,017	24,963	-	-	-	-	-	43,980
	43.24	56.76	-	-	-	-	-	100.00

Table 5.1(a): Percentage Distribution of Population Who had Health Problem During the Last Two Months by Gender and Region - Country Level - 2004

Region and Age Group	Population who had Health Problem						Total Population		
	Male		Female		Both Sexes				
	No	%	No	%	No	%	Male	Females	Total
Country Total									
0 - 4	1,945,288	35.81	1,812,119	33.63	3,757,407	34.72	5,432,630	5,388,941	10,821,571
5 - 9	718,383	13.23	709,397	13.37	1,427,780	13.30	5,431,703	5,304,160	10,735,863
10 - 14	533,173	11.95	553,905	12.94	1,087,078	12.43	4,461,253	4,281,811	8,743,064
15 - 19	500,144	13.92	631,485	17.32	1,131,629	15.63	3,592,422	3,645,372	7,237,794
20 - 24	404,740	17.54	622,562	22.61	1,027,302	20.30	2,307,072	2,753,083	5,060,155
25 - 29	514,277	23.43	692,936	26.31	1,207,213	25.00	2,195,374	2,633,252	4,828,626
30 - 34	400,428	24.06	505,233	28.05	905,661	26.13	1,664,323	1,801,451	3,465,774
35 - 39	367,078	24.33	537,620	31.26	904,698	28.03	1,508,528	1,719,576	3,228,104
40 - 44	326,697	29.22	438,840	35.04	765,537	32.30	1,117,922	1,252,513	2,370,435
45 - 49	268,368	26.94	400,102	37.21	668,470	32.27	996,064	1,075,377	2,071,441
50 - 54	245,806	32.04	384,786	42.96	630,592	37.92	767,129	895,629	1,662,758
55 - 59	208,101	33.36	237,406	43.48	445,507	38.09	623,711	546,044	1,169,755
60 - 64	211,211	35.20	289,121	48.88	500,332	41.99	600,018	591,496	1,191,514
65+	493,402	42.99	444,758	46.21	938,160	44.46	1,147,700	962,460	2,110,160
Not Stated	91	1.88	-	-	91	1.19	4,853	2,824	7,677
Total	7,137,187	22.41	8,260,270	25.14	15,397,457	23.80	31,850,702	32,853,989	64,704,691

Table 5.1(a): Percentage Distribution of Population Who had Health Problem During the Last Two Months by Gender and Region - Country Level - 2004

Region and Age Group	Population who had Health Problem						Total Population		
	Male		Female		Both Sexes				
	No	%	No	%	No	%	Male	Females	Total
Tigray									
0 - 4	131,367	37.89	124,527	37.86	255,894	37.88	346,673	328,945	675,618
5 - 9	40,378	11.71	40,148	12.37	80,526	12.03	344,892	324,465	669,357
10 - 14	30,480	10.50	30,484	10.07	60,964	10.28	290,342	302,663	593,005
15 - 19	23,000	10.07	25,367	9.93	48,367	10.00	228,371	255,457	483,828
20 - 24	22,843	15.56	31,332	18.43	54,175	17.10	146,761	169,974	316,735
25 - 29	18,423	17.81	36,714	23.36	55,137	21.16	103,459	157,162	260,621
30 - 34	18,102	18.54	31,504	25.03	49,606	22.20	97,648	125,841	223,489
35 - 39	26,360	26.40	29,612	26.58	55,972	26.49	99,867	111,396	211,263
40 - 44	17,192	26.18	24,979	28.90	42,171	27.72	65,679	86,445	152,124
45 - 49	16,048	21.24	26,994	34.20	43,042	27.86	75,543	78,925	154,468
50 - 54	19,073	30.73	26,833	38.75	45,906	34.96	62,072	69,242	131,314
55 - 59	16,454	33.13	17,283	40.38	33,737	36.49	49,659	42,802	92,461
60 - 64	13,380	29.11	21,076	42.91	34,456	36.24	45,971	49,117	95,088
65+	28,214	33.97	36,268	49.32	64,482	41.18	83,044	73,529	156,573
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	406	406
Total	421,314	20.65	503,121	23.12	924,435	21.93	2,039,981	2,176,369	4,216,350

Table 5.1(a): Percentage Distribution of Population Who had Health Problem During the Last Two Months by Gender and Region - Country Level - 2004

Region and Age Group	Population who had Health Problem						Total Population		
	Male		Female		Both Sexes				
	No	%	No	%	No	%	Male	Females	Total
Afar									
0 - 4	7,722	43.34	6,721	43.82	14,443	43.56	17,816	15,337	33,153
5 - 9	4,865	25.95	4,489	24.49	9,354	25.23	18,744	18,328	37,072
10 - 14	3,310	20.91	3,109	21.07	6,419	20.99	15,826	14,756	30,582
15 - 19	2,855	22.87	3,342	25.46	6,197	24.20	12,486	13,126	25,612
20 - 24	2,191	23.67	2,999	27.83	5,190	25.91	9,256	10,777	20,033
25 - 29	1,969	25.17	3,417	35.34	5,386	30.79	7,824	9,668	17,492
30 - 34	1,630	24.50	3,477	41.20	5,107	33.84	6,653	8,440	15,093
35 - 39	1,556	23.79	2,572	34.62	4,128	29.55	6,540	7,429	13,969
40 - 44	1,884	29.29	2,624	44.56	4,508	36.59	6,432	5,889	12,321
45 - 49	1,728	37.16	1,229	40.68	2,957	38.55	4,650	3,021	7,671
50 - 54	1,177	32.59	932	36.66	2,109	34.28	3,611	2,542	6,153
55 - 59	983	48.54	346	33.82	1,329	43.60	2,025	1,023	3,048
60 - 64	911	41.64	695	51.56	1,606	45.42	2,188	1,348	3,536
65+	1,108	44.21	1,275	59.33	2,383	51.19	2,506	2,149	4,655
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	33,889	29.08	37,227	32.70	71,116	30.87	116,557	113,833	230,390

Table 5.1(a): Percentage Distribution of Population Who had Health Problem During the Last Two Months by Gender and Region - Country Level - 2004

Region and Age Group	Population who had Health Problem						Total Population		
	Male		Female		Both Sexes				
	No	%	No	%	No	%	Male	Females	Total
Amhara									
0 - 4	420,338	34.11	396,787	31.82	817,125	32.96	1,232,378	1,246,810	2,479,188
5 - 9	174,864	13.12	193,088	14.33	367,952	13.73	1,332,581	1,347,411	2,679,992
10 - 14	133,254	11.76	172,728	15.23	305,982	13.50	1,133,225	1,133,969	2,267,194
15 - 19	123,601	13.34	152,025	16.81	275,626	15.05	926,656	904,283	1,830,939
20 - 24	107,817	17.60	159,065	22.84	266,882	20.39	612,514	696,438	1,308,952
25 - 29	131,740	24.45	166,761	25.17	298,501	24.85	538,884	662,437	1,201,321
30 - 34	112,494	28.17	121,448	27.89	233,942	28.03	399,310	435,384	834,694
35 - 39	103,032	25.41	138,801	30.95	241,833	28.32	405,484	448,526	854,010
40 - 44	90,702	31.20	141,276	40.26	231,978	36.15	290,713	350,948	641,661
45 - 49	88,151	30.13	107,405	38.03	195,556	34.01	292,540	282,457	574,997
50 - 54	68,069	32.00	123,136	43.87	191,205	38.75	212,733	280,683	493,416
55 - 59	66,964	34.58	68,719	46.29	135,683	39.66	193,622	148,464	342,086
60 - 64	57,999	34.17	77,483	46.74	135,482	40.38	169,734	165,786	335,520
65+	147,780	43.36	142,032	47.10	289,812	45.11	340,851	301,536	642,387
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	1,826,805	22.61	2,160,754	25.71	3,987,559	24.19	8,081,225	8,405,132	16,486,357

Table 5.1(a): Percentage Distribution of Population Who had Health Problem During the Last Two Months by Gender and Region - Country Level - 2004

Region and Age Group	Population who had Health Problem						Total Population		
	Male		Female		Both Sexes				
	No	%	No	%	No	%	Male	Females	Total
Oromia									
0 - 4	819,185	35.40	775,442	33.15	1,594,627	34.27	2,314,327	2,339,139	4,653,466
5 - 9	291,609	12.87	277,373	12.80	568,982	12.84	2,266,561	2,166,201	4,432,762
10 - 14	225,824	12.45	212,427	12.41	438,251	12.43	1,814,152	1,712,224	3,526,376
15 - 19	221,989	15.51	270,905	19.15	492,894	17.32	1,431,691	1,414,300	2,845,991
20 - 24	169,430	19.09	250,904	24.57	420,334	22.02	887,422	1,021,038	1,908,460
25 - 29	202,960	23.86	268,690	27.99	471,650	26.05	850,686	960,081	1,810,767
30 - 34	148,678	23.15	193,577	28.56	342,255	25.93	642,138	677,880	1,320,018
35 - 39	133,513	24.47	204,563	32.47	338,076	28.76	545,512	630,099	1,175,611
40 - 44	130,468	30.12	157,388	34.53	287,856	32.38	433,187	455,817	889,004
45 - 49	91,981	26.10	149,679	37.87	241,660	32.33	352,371	395,213	747,584
50 - 54	90,217	32.02	135,279	43.24	225,496	37.92	281,790	312,860	594,650
55 - 59	69,861	31.80	88,205	43.44	158,066	37.39	219,702	203,056	422,758
60 - 64	84,884	36.37	108,041	48.68	192,925	42.37	233,369	221,958	455,327
65+	186,079	41.99	162,635	44.05	348,714	42.93	443,132	369,205	812,337
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,726	2,418	7,144
Total	2,866,678	22.54	3,255,108	25.27	6,121,786	23.91	12,720,766	12,881,489	25,602,255

Table 5.1(a): Percentage Distribution of Population Who had Health Problem During the Last Two Months by Gender and Region - Country Level - 2004

Region and Age Group	Population who had Health Problem						Total Population		
	Male		Female		Both Sexes				
	No	%	No	%	No	%	Male	Females	Total
Somale									
0 - 4	22,110	33.72	20,856	36.92	42,966	35.21	65,562	56,483	122,045
5 - 9	8,156	12.91	8,949	16.48	17,105	14.56	63,191	54,297	117,488
10 - 14	4,712	8.92	5,359	11.59	10,071	10.17	52,819	46,227	99,046
15 - 19	3,004	7.68	5,050	13.68	8,054	10.59	39,122	36,905	76,027
20 - 24	2,448	10.45	4,292	16.54	6,740	13.65	23,435	25,943	49,378
25 - 29	3,390	15.31	7,231	22.90	10,621	19.77	22,136	31,580	53,716
30 - 34	2,317	13.29	3,877	18.25	6,194	16.01	17,432	21,248	38,680
35 - 39	3,109	18.67	5,191	26.25	8,300	22.78	16,654	19,779	36,433
40 - 44	4,798	23.91	3,903	27.67	8,701	25.46	20,067	14,103	34,170
45 - 49	1,866	20.28	3,385	35.06	5,251	27.85	9,202	9,654	18,856
50 - 54	3,506	33.00	2,631	34.76	6,137	33.73	10,624	7,570	18,194
55 - 59	1,339	26.20	1,283	30.69	2,622	28.22	5,110	4,181	9,291
60 - 64	2,471	42.33	2,373	61.13	4,844	49.84	5,838	3,882	9,720
65+	2,949	38.80	4,488	66.24	7,437	51.74	7,600	6,775	14,375
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-	35	-	35
Total	66,175	18.44	78,868	23.29	145,043	20.80	358,827	338,627	697,454

Table 5.1(a): Percentage Distribution of Population Who had Health Problem During the Last Two Months by Gender and Region - Country Level - 2004

Region and Age Group	Population who had Health Problem						Total Population		
	Male		Female		Both Sexes				
	No	%	No	%	No	%	Male	Females	Total
Benshangul-Gumuz									
0 - 4	29,825	48.83	27,415	48.99	57,240	48.90	61,082	55,963	117,045
5 - 9	14,326	25.71	14,810	27.49	29,136	26.58	55,728	53,879	109,607
10 - 14	13,018	25.92	9,863	22.39	22,881	24.27	50,216	44,055	94,271
15 - 19	9,832	25.89	14,896	33.30	24,728	29.90	37,970	44,733	82,703
20 - 24	11,592	34.07	14,106	38.56	25,698	36.39	34,029	36,580	70,609
25 - 29	8,541	30.36	13,216	41.16	21,757	36.12	28,130	32,109	60,239
30 - 34	6,381	33.14	8,424	45.61	14,805	39.25	19,252	18,469	37,721
35 - 39	6,604	37.70	10,007	43.87	16,611	41.19	17,516	22,808	40,324
40 - 44	4,455	37.52	5,337	42.02	9,792	39.85	11,875	12,700	24,575
45 - 49	4,498	30.82	4,350	50.02	8,848	37.99	14,595	8,697	23,292
50 - 54	3,120	37.80	5,406	60.51	8,526	49.60	8,255	8,934	17,189
55 - 59	3,444	46.60	2,332	70.77	5,776	54.06	7,390	3,295	10,685
60 - 64	3,813	67.62	3,475	59.93	7,288	63.72	5,639	5,798	11,437
65+	5,149	54.92	4,432	60.36	9,581	57.31	9,375	7,343	16,718
Not Stated	91	100.00	-	-	91	100.00	91	-	91
Total	124,689	34.53	138,069	38.85	262,758	36.67	361,143	355,363	716,506

Table 5.1(a): Percentage Distribution of Population Who had Health Problem During the Last Two Months by Gender and Region - Country Level - 2004

Region and Age Group	Population who had Health Problem						Total Population		
	Male		Female		Both Sexes				
	No	%	No	%	No	%	Male	Females	Total
S.N.N.P.R									
0 - 4	475,935	37.27	422,574	34.32	898,509	35.82	1,277,091	1,231,361	2,508,452
5 - 9	167,226	13.68	154,154	12.84	321,380	13.26	1,222,626	1,200,190	2,422,816
10 - 14	110,415	11.54	108,478	12.77	218,893	12.12	956,434	849,479	1,805,913
15 - 19	103,258	14.08	139,206	18.93	242,464	16.51	733,250	735,433	1,468,683
20 - 24	73,150	17.14	133,356	23.06	206,506	20.55	426,725	578,230	1,004,955
25 - 29	131,350	26.96	172,845	28.62	304,195	27.88	487,165	603,954	1,091,119
30 - 34	97,653	25.60	125,653	30.21	223,306	28.00	381,434	415,946	797,380
35 - 39	81,436	24.14	128,014	32.76	209,450	28.77	337,281	390,724	728,005
40 - 44	67,539	29.31	85,679	32.89	153,218	31.21	230,411	260,483	490,894
45 - 49	55,941	28.06	93,238	38.98	149,179	34.02	199,343	239,185	438,528
50 - 54	52,432	34.93	76,577	45.63	129,009	40.58	150,088	167,813	317,901
55 - 59	44,168	38.21	47,981	44.69	92,149	41.33	115,584	107,371	222,955
60 - 64	41,083	37.62	64,374	55.67	105,457	46.90	109,214	115,642	224,856
65+	105,034	49.38	74,102	49.45	179,136	49.41	212,690	149,838	362,528
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	1,606,620	23.49	1,826,231	25.92	3,432,851	24.72	6,839,336	7,045,649	13,884,985

Table 5.1(a): Percentage Distribution of Population Who had Health Problem During the Last Two Months by Gender and Region - Country Level - 2004

Region and Age Group	Population who had Health Problem						Total Population		
	Male		Female		Both Sexes				
	No	%	No	%	No	%	Male	Females	Total
Harari									
0 - 4	5,704	40.17	4,979	44.62	10,683	42.13	14,201	11,159	25,360
5 - 9	2,483	19.43	2,094	18.48	4,577	18.98	12,776	11,333	24,109
10 - 14	1,717	16.25	914	10.41	2,631	13.60	10,569	8,776	19,345
15 - 19	1,503	17.47	1,916	19.49	3,419	18.55	8,605	9,829	18,434
20 - 24	1,418	22.00	1,904	23.66	3,322	22.93	6,444	8,046	14,490
25 - 29	1,802	26.16	2,006	19.96	3,808	22.48	6,889	10,051	16,940
30 - 34	907	18.24	1,670	28.57	2,577	23.82	4,972	5,845	10,817
35 - 39	1,432	29.07	1,129	27.26	2,561	28.25	4,926	4,141	9,067
40 - 44	585	16.53	1,018	28.07	1,603	22.37	3,538	3,627	7,165
45 - 49	783	28.47	955	28.22	1,738	28.33	2,750	3,384	6,134
50 - 54	782	33.79	1,071	41.72	1,853	37.96	2,314	2,567	4,881
55 - 59	535	33.95	359	32.49	894	33.35	1,576	1,105	2,681
60 - 64	292	23.78	1,130	53.48	1,422	42.56	1,228	2,113	3,341
65+	1,128	40.43	1,712	45.62	2,840	43.41	2,790	3,753	6,543
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	21,071	25.21	22,857	26.66	43,928	25.95	83,578	85,729	169,307

Table 5.1(a): Percentage Distribution of Population Who had Health Problem During the Last Two Months by Gender and Region - Country Level - 2004

Region and Age Group	Population who had Health Problem						Total Population		
	Male		Female		Both Sexes				
	No	%	No	%	No	%	Male	Females	Total
Addis Ababa									
0 - 4	28,292	32.48	27,488	31.23	55,780	31.85	87,111	88,028	175,139
5 - 9	11,604	11.94	12,185	10.97	23,789	11.42	97,182	111,055	208,237
10 - 14	8,672	7.23	8,810	5.74	17,482	6.40	119,893	153,438	273,331
15 - 19	9,287	5.87	16,846	7.83	26,133	7.00	158,157	215,283	373,440
20 - 24	11,849	8.06	22,152	11.53	34,001	10.03	146,963	192,189	339,152
25 - 29	12,403	8.94	19,063	12.50	31,466	10.81	138,733	152,482	291,215
30 - 34	10,132	11.55	13,479	16.15	23,611	13.79	87,754	83,453	171,207
35 - 39	8,800	13.00	14,730	19.61	23,530	16.48	67,679	75,117	142,796
40 - 44	7,483	14.83	14,522	25.45	22,005	20.47	50,459	57,052	107,511
45 - 49	5,413	13.61	11,029	22.40	16,442	18.47	39,762	49,239	89,001
50 - 54	5,975	18.67	11,452	29.32	17,427	24.52	32,003	39,062	71,065
55 - 59	3,643	13.60	9,960	30.95	13,603	23.07	26,794	32,179	58,973
60 - 64	6,018	23.75	9,378	40.69	15,396	31.82	25,343	23,045	48,388
65+	14,104	34.69	15,587	36.07	29,691	35.40	40,659	43,209	83,868
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	143,675	12.85	206,681	15.72	350,356	14.40	1,118,492	1,314,831	2,433,323

Table 5.1(a): Percentage Distribution of Population Who had Health Problem During the Last Two Months by Gender and Region - Country Level - 2004

Region and Age Group	Population who had Health Problem						Total Population		
	Male		Female		Both Sexes				
	No	%	No	%	No	%	Male	Females	Total
Dire Dawa									
0 - 4	4,811	29.36	5,331	33.92	10,142	31.59	16,387	15,715	32,102
5 - 9	2,870	16.47	2,108	12.40	4,978	14.46	17,421	17,002	34,423
10 - 14	1,769	9.95	1,732	10.68	3,501	10.30	17,777	16,223	34,000
15 - 19	1,817	11.28	1,931	12.05	3,748	11.66	16,114	16,023	32,137
20 - 24	2,001	14.80	2,453	17.69	4,454	16.26	13,524	13,869	27,393
25 - 29	1,700	14.82	2,991	21.79	4,691	18.62	11,468	13,727	25,195
30 - 34	2,134	27.60	2,125	23.75	4,259	25.54	7,731	8,946	16,677
35 - 39	1,237	17.50	3,000	31.38	4,237	25.48	7,068	9,559	16,627
40 - 44	1,590	28.59	2,115	38.83	3,705	33.65	5,562	5,447	11,009
45 - 49	1,958	36.88	1,837	32.79	3,795	34.78	5,309	5,602	10,911
50 - 54	1,455	39.98	1,469	33.72	2,924	36.57	3,639	4,356	7,995
55 - 59	711	31.61	939	36.58	1,650	34.26	2,249	2,567	4,816
60 - 64	361	24.13	1,096	39.05	1,457	33.86	1,496	2,807	4,303
65+	1,856	36.74	2,228	43.50	4,084	40.14	5,052	5,122	10,174
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	26,270	20.08	31,355	22.89	57,625	21.52	130,797	136,965	267,762

Table 5.1(b): Percentage Distribution of Population Who had Health Problem During the Last Two Months by Gender and Region - Rural - 2004

Region and Age Group	Population who had Health Problem						Total Population		
	Male		Female		Both Sexes				
	No	%	No	%	No	%	Male	Females	Total
Country Rural									
0 - 4	1,756,091	35.70	1,652,270	33.60	3,408,361	34.65	4,918,958	4,917,548	9,836,506
5 - 9	643,391	13.11	633,414	13.41	1,276,805	13.26	4,906,721	4,722,613	9,629,334
10 - 14	478,139	12.26	492,541	13.48	970,680	12.85	3,900,059	3,654,322	7,554,381
15 - 19	439,958	14.54	537,869	18.56	977,827	16.51	3,025,166	2,898,019	5,923,185
20 - 24	352,424	18.63	530,865	24.48	883,289	21.76	1,891,206	2,168,774	4,059,980
25 - 29	458,252	25.19	600,053	28.06	1,058,305	26.74	1,819,035	2,138,770	3,957,805
30 - 34	353,389	25.35	437,897	29.15	791,286	27.32	1,393,810	1,502,302	2,896,112
35 - 39	327,609	26.08	469,842	32.51	797,451	29.52	1,256,390	1,445,194	2,701,584
40 - 44	292,279	30.89	387,292	36.34	679,571	33.78	946,087	1,065,772	2,011,859
45 - 49	242,091	28.42	352,218	38.45	594,309	33.62	851,709	916,118	1,767,827
50 - 54	221,647	33.75	342,720	44.98	564,367	39.78	656,748	762,000	1,418,748
55 - 59	192,252	35.31	204,619	45.09	396,871	39.76	544,406	453,829	998,235
60 - 64	192,067	36.06	253,534	50.27	445,601	42.97	532,703	504,356	1,037,059
65+	446,538	44.04	370,389	46.33	816,927	45.05	1,013,871	799,472	1,813,343
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,761	2,418	7,179
Total	6,396,127	23.12	7,265,523	25.99	13,661,650	24.57	27,661,630	27,951,507	55,613,137

Table 5.1(b): Percentage Distribution of Population Who had Health Problem During the Last Two Months by Gender and Region - Rural - 2004

Region and Age Group	Population who had Health Problem						Total Population		
	Male		Female		Both Sexes				
	No	%	No	%	No	%	Male	Females	Total
Tigray									
0 - 4	107,666	36.09	102,561	36.55	210,227	36.31	298,367	280,614	578,981
5 - 9	34,775	11.64	33,251	12.18	68,026	11.90	298,753	272,981	571,734
10 - 14	25,730	10.44	25,466	10.37	51,196	10.41	246,396	245,532	491,928
15 - 19	20,668	11.16	19,231	10.17	39,899	10.66	185,127	189,061	374,188
20 - 24	20,158	16.22	25,533	21.25	45,691	18.69	124,283	120,130	244,413
25 - 29	15,733	18.03	30,297	24.95	46,030	22.05	87,276	121,453	208,729
30 - 34	15,570	21.26	26,735	25.30	42,305	23.65	73,223	105,688	178,911
35 - 39	23,558	28.81	24,538	28.23	48,096	28.51	81,769	86,911	168,680
40 - 44	14,692	26.74	21,630	31.36	36,322	29.31	54,943	68,973	123,916
45 - 49	13,735	21.62	23,881	35.16	37,616	28.61	63,543	67,917	131,460
50 - 54	18,540	33.44	24,864	41.99	43,404	37.86	55,440	59,208	114,648
55 - 59	14,634	33.17	16,074	43.88	30,708	38.03	44,113	36,632	80,745
60 - 64	12,284	30.08	17,759	44.54	30,043	37.23	40,833	39,872	80,705
65+	26,773	35.77	31,224	51.76	57,997	42.91	74,851	60,321	135,172
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	364,516	21.08	423,044	24.10	787,560	22.60	1,728,917	1,755,293	3,484,210

Table 5.1(b): Percentage Distribution of Population Who had Health Problem During the Last Two Months by Gender and Region - Rural - 2004

Region and Age Group	Population who had Health Problem						Total Population		
	Male		Female		Both Sexes				
	No	%	No	%	No	%	Male	Females	Total
Afar									
0 - 4	5,459	45.88	5,053	45.32	10,512	45.61	11,899	11,150	23,049
5 - 9	3,334	24.19	3,477	26.34	6,811	25.25	13,780	13,199	26,979
10 - 14	2,123	19.98	2,096	19.23	4,219	19.60	10,627	10,900	21,527
15 - 19	1,859	23.10	2,285	32.89	4,144	27.63	8,049	6,948	14,997
20 - 24	1,427	27.08	1,576	30.16	3,003	28.61	5,270	5,225	10,495
25 - 29	1,098	26.13	2,125	39.93	3,223	33.84	4,202	5,322	9,524
30 - 34	1,193	30.91	2,329	44.44	3,522	38.70	3,859	5,241	9,100
35 - 39	805	20.75	1,804	40.15	2,609	31.16	3,879	4,493	8,372
40 - 44	1,305	31.50	1,620	49.27	2,925	39.36	4,143	3,288	7,431
45 - 49	1,023	39.82	649	41.21	1,672	40.35	2,569	1,575	4,144
50 - 54	690	29.05	644	37.97	1,334	32.77	2,375	1,696	4,071
55 - 59	787	55.62	95	20.04	882	46.69	1,415	474	1,889
60 - 64	466	34.67	527	56.06	993	43.48	1,344	940	2,284
65+	749	49.08	821	55.85	1,570	52.40	1,526	1,470	2,996
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	22,318	29.78	25,101	34.90	47,419	32.29	74,937	71,921	146,858

Table 5.1(b): Percentage Distribution of Population Who had Health Problem During the Last Two Months by Gender and Region - Rural - 2004

Region and Age Group	Population who had Health Problem						Total Population		
	Male		Female		Both Sexes				
	No	%	No	%	No	%	Male	Females	Total
Amhara									
0 - 4	392,810	34.16	374,853	32.05	767,663	33.10	1,150,035	1,169,535	2,319,570
5 - 9	162,617	13.12	181,439	14.43	344,056	13.78	1,239,865	1,257,171	2,497,036
10 - 14	123,048	11.96	159,133	15.71	282,181	13.82	1,028,866	1,013,062	2,041,928
15 - 19	112,263	13.51	134,418	17.51	246,681	15.43	830,917	767,813	1,598,730
20 - 24	100,408	18.08	143,506	24.13	243,914	21.21	555,236	594,631	1,149,867
25 - 29	122,410	25.03	147,128	25.32	269,538	25.19	489,084	580,996	1,070,080
30 - 34	104,863	28.79	108,249	28.27	213,112	28.53	364,185	382,864	747,049
35 - 39	95,017	25.95	127,714	31.86	222,731	29.04	366,224	400,823	767,047
40 - 44	82,663	31.79	130,722	41.16	213,385	36.94	260,024	317,627	577,651
45 - 49	82,854	31.14	100,915	40.20	183,769	35.54	266,055	251,040	517,095
50 - 54	63,333	33.04	110,470	44.73	173,803	39.62	191,688	246,997	438,685
55 - 59	64,251	35.93	63,164	47.61	127,415	40.90	178,839	132,659	311,498
60 - 64	56,080	34.85	71,220	48.35	127,300	41.30	160,920	147,294	308,214
65+	137,701	43.83	123,717	46.89	261,418	45.23	314,139	263,858	577,997
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	1,700,318	22.99	1,976,648	26.26	3,676,966	24.64	7,396,077	7,526,370	14,922,447

Table 5.1(b): Percentage Distribution of Population Who had Health Problem During the Last Two Months by Gender and Region - Rural - 2004

Region and Age Group	Population who had Health Problem						Total Population		
	Male		Female		Both Sexes				
	No	%	No	%	No	%	Male	Females	Total
Oromia									
0 - 4	757,538	35.28	728,305	33.25	1,485,843	34.26	2,147,226	2,190,098	4,337,324
5 - 9	266,838	12.74	252,603	12.79	519,441	12.77	2,094,587	1,974,257	4,068,844
10 - 14	211,828	12.88	188,039	12.27	399,867	12.59	1,644,264	1,532,247	3,176,511
15 - 19	202,708	15.90	234,679	19.49	437,387	17.64	1,274,556	1,204,405	2,478,961
20 - 24	152,038	19.66	222,200	25.46	374,238	22.74	773,395	872,573	1,645,968
25 - 29	184,181	24.62	242,717	29.30	426,898	27.08	748,187	828,397	1,576,584
30 - 34	131,876	23.29	173,097	29.17	304,973	26.30	566,310	593,358	1,159,668
35 - 39	124,745	26.39	183,539	33.01	308,284	29.97	472,703	555,971	1,028,674
40 - 44	120,138	30.93	143,016	35.03	263,154	33.03	388,403	408,307	796,710
45 - 49	85,281	27.13	133,537	37.51	218,818	32.64	314,331	355,995	670,326
50 - 54	82,822	33.05	124,892	44.76	207,714	39.22	250,606	279,012	529,618
55 - 59	64,531	32.81	76,860	43.72	141,391	37.96	196,710	175,785	372,495
60 - 64	79,256	36.77	96,456	49.06	175,712	42.63	215,535	196,622	412,157
65+	172,448	42.67	138,751	43.16	311,199	42.89	404,105	321,515	725,620
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,726	2,418	7,144
Total	2,636,228	22.93	2,938,691	25.57	5,574,919	24.25	11,495,644	11,490,960	22,986,604

Table 5.1(b): Percentage Distribution of Population Who had Health Problem During the Last Two Months by Gender and Region - Rural - 2004

Region and Age Group	Population who had Health Problem						Total Population		
	Male		Female		Both Sexes				
	No	%	No	%	No	%	Male	Females	Total
Somale									
0 - 4	15,122	33.44	15,044	37.27	30,166	35.24	45,227	40,368	85,595
5 - 9	5,957	12.59	7,332	18.51	13,289	15.29	47,319	39,605	86,924
10 - 14	3,606	9.65	4,391	12.86	7,997	11.18	37,365	34,148	71,513
15 - 19	2,291	8.65	3,925	16.29	6,216	12.29	26,477	24,090	50,567
20 - 24	1,730	12.18	2,891	18.63	4,621	15.55	14,204	15,519	29,723
25 - 29	2,065	13.57	5,432	25.51	7,497	20.53	15,220	21,293	36,513
30 - 34	1,515	12.64	2,632	19.84	4,147	16.42	11,989	13,265	25,254
35 - 39	2,430	21.66	3,992	28.70	6,422	25.55	11,221	13,910	25,131
40 - 44	3,705	27.37	2,399	25.28	6,104	26.50	13,539	9,491	23,030
45 - 49	1,504	22.19	2,654	36.79	4,158	29.72	6,777	7,213	13,990
50 - 54	2,796	34.91	1,691	35.35	4,487	35.07	8,009	4,784	12,793
55 - 59	1,099	30.14	836	28.57	1,935	29.44	3,646	2,926	6,572
60 - 64	1,563	40.49	1,446	60.76	3,009	48.22	3,860	2,380	6,240
65+	2,405	45.09	3,218	76.49	5,623	58.94	5,334	4,207	9,541
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-	35	-	35
Total	47,788	19.10	57,883	24.82	105,671	21.86	250,222	233,199	483,421

Table 5.1(b): Percentage Distribution of Population Who had Health Problem During the Last Two Months by Gender and Region - Rural - 2004

Region and Age Group	Population who had Health Problem						Total Population		
	Male		Female		Both Sexes				
	No	%	No	%	No	%	Male	Females	Total
Benshangul-Gumuz									
0 - 4	27,069	49.03	24,834	49.85	51,903	49.42	55,205	49,817	105,022
5 - 9	12,622	25.35	12,937	27.30	25,559	26.30	49,800	47,387	97,187
10 - 14	11,811	26.72	8,886	23.34	20,697	25.16	44,205	38,070	82,275
15 - 19	8,892	26.87	12,877	34.00	21,769	30.68	33,091	37,873	70,964
20 - 24	10,745	35.56	12,221	39.51	22,966	37.56	30,214	30,933	61,147
25 - 29	7,473	30.99	11,431	41.49	18,904	36.59	24,118	27,551	51,669
30 - 34	5,678	35.45	7,672	49.32	13,350	42.29	16,015	15,554	31,569
35 - 39	5,597	38.67	9,596	44.78	15,193	42.32	14,474	21,429	35,903
40 - 44	4,031	38.89	4,751	41.24	8,782	40.12	10,366	11,521	21,887
45 - 49	4,109	31.12	4,050	51.30	8,159	38.67	13,205	7,894	21,099
50 - 54	3,081	40.19	5,036	60.96	8,117	50.96	7,667	8,261	15,928
55 - 59	3,166	45.24	2,180	72.79	5,346	53.50	6,998	2,995	9,993
60 - 64	3,425	66.06	3,305	61.22	6,730	63.59	5,185	5,399	10,584
65+	4,915	55.98	4,170	61.23	9,085	58.27	8,780	6,810	15,590
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	112,614	35.27	123,946	39.79	236,560	37.50	319,323	311,494	630,817

Table 5.1(b): Percentage Distribution of Population Who had Health Problem During the Last Two Months by Gender and Region - Rural - 2004

Region and Age Group	Population who had Health Problem						Total Population		
	Male		Female		Both Sexes				
	No	%	No	%	No	%	Male	Females	Total
S.N.N.P.R									
0 - 4	443,233	37.20	394,595	34.08	837,828	35.66	1,191,328	1,157,883	2,349,211
5 - 9	154,695	13.49	140,105	12.71	294,800	13.11	1,146,646	1,102,019	2,248,665
10 - 14	98,125	11.21	103,277	13.42	201,402	12.25	874,959	769,545	1,644,504
15 - 19	89,899	13.68	129,097	19.64	218,996	16.66	657,073	657,312	1,314,385
20 - 24	64,705	16.93	121,035	23.18	185,740	20.54	382,193	522,148	904,341
25 - 29	123,572	27.86	159,096	29.21	282,668	28.60	443,524	544,750	988,274
30 - 34	91,251	25.87	115,288	30.28	206,539	28.16	352,774	380,722	733,496
35 - 39	74,214	24.57	117,343	32.83	191,557	29.05	302,003	357,465	659,468
40 - 44	64,629	30.73	81,786	33.67	146,415	32.31	210,290	242,933	453,223
45 - 49	52,493	28.79	85,434	38.61	137,927	34.18	182,301	221,280	403,581
50 - 54	49,327	35.54	74,262	46.55	123,589	41.43	138,781	159,529	298,310
55 - 59	42,953	38.69	44,999	44.59	87,952	41.50	111,028	100,921	211,949
60 - 64	38,509	37.23	61,816	56.26	100,325	47.03	103,431	109,877	213,308
65+	100,070	49.60	67,214	48.71	167,284	49.24	201,750	137,989	339,739
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	1,487,675	23.62	1,695,347	26.23	3,183,022	24.94	6,298,081	6,464,373	12,762,454

Table 5.1(b): Percentage Distribution of Population Who had Health Problem During the Last Two Months by Gender and Region - Rural - 2004

Region and Age Group	Population who had Health Problem						Total Population		
	Male		Female		Both Sexes				
	No	%	No	%	No	%	Male	Females	Total
Harari									
0 - 4	4,147	42.23	3,551	47.86	7,698	44.65	9,820	7,419	17,239
5 - 9	1,536	21.66	1,305	19.55	2,841	20.64	7,091	6,674	13,765
10 - 14	867	18.62	459	11.89	1,326	15.57	4,656	3,861	8,517
15 - 19	760	21.22	708	17.24	1,468	19.09	3,581	4,107	7,688
20 - 24	612	28.28	641	22.60	1,253	25.06	2,164	2,836	5,000
25 - 29	742	27.56	809	21.83	1,551	24.24	2,692	3,706	6,398
30 - 34	594	24.68	981	38.49	1,575	31.78	2,407	2,549	4,956
35 - 39	623	34.90	215	19.06	838	28.77	1,785	1,128	2,913
40 - 44	320	26.04	585	37.57	905	32.48	1,229	1,557	2,786
45 - 49	460	37.77	492	41.38	952	39.55	1,218	1,189	2,407
50 - 54	466	52.13	393	35.89	859	43.19	894	1,095	1,989
55 - 59	402	64.84	157	50.65	559	60.11	620	310	930
60 - 64	101	18.74	508	53.03	609	40.68	539	958	1,497
65+	560	51.76	563	44.82	1,123	48.03	1,082	1,256	2,338
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	12,190	30.65	11,367	29.41	23,557	30.04	39,778	38,645	78,423

Table 5.1(b): Percentage Distribution of Population Who had Health Problem During the Last Two Months by Gender and Region - Rural - 2004

Region and Age Group	Population who had Health Problem						Total Population		
	Male		Female		Both Sexes				
	No	%	No	%	No	%	Male	Females	Total
Addis Ababa									
0 - 4	540	26.28	426	25.55	966	25.95	2,055	1,667	3,722
5 - 9	81	4.40	146	7.21	227	5.88	1,839	2,024	3,863
10 - 14	90	3.97	46	2.37	136	3.23	2,269	1,940	4,209
15 - 19	58	3.03	108	5.81	166	4.40	1,914	1,860	3,774
20 - 24	117	7.52	179	11.93	296	9.68	1,556	1,501	3,057
25 - 29	82	6.24	263	18.59	345	12.64	1,314	1,415	2,729
30 - 34	104	11.23	104	12.87	208	12.00	926	808	1,734
35 - 39	136	24.37	233	23.21	369	23.62	558	1,004	1,562
40 - 44	45	6.99	45	11.97	90	8.82	644	376	1,020
45 - 49	70	14.29	79	13.88	149	14.07	490	569	1,059
50 - 54	104	55.32	84	37.17	188	45.41	188	226	414
55 - 59	62	19.68	68	25.86	130	22.49	315	263	578
60 - 64	75	24.75	109	48.02	184	34.72	303	227	530
65+	282	39.89	281	42.71	563	41.25	707	658	1,365
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	1,846	12.24	2,171	14.93	4,017	13.56	15,078	14,538	29,616

Table 5.1(b): Percentage Distribution of Population Who had Health Problem During the Last Two Months by Gender and Region - Rural - 2004

Region and Age Group	Population who had Health Problem						Total Population		
	Male		Female		Both Sexes				
	No	%	No	%	No	%	Male	Females	Total
Dire Dawa									
0 - 4	2,506	32.14	3,048	33.87	5,554	33.07	7,797	8,998	16,795
5 - 9	937	13.30	820	11.24	1,757	12.25	7,043	7,295	14,338
10 - 14	912	14.14	749	14.93	1,661	14.48	6,452	5,018	11,470
15 - 19	560	12.78	541	11.89	1,101	12.33	4,381	4,551	8,932
20 - 24	484	17.99	1,082	33.01	1,566	26.24	2,690	3,278	5,968
25 - 29	896	26.21	756	19.44	1,652	22.61	3,419	3,888	7,307
30 - 34	746	35.17	810	35.97	1,556	35.58	2,121	2,252	4,373
35 - 39	485	27.35	867	42.07	1,352	35.26	1,773	2,061	3,834
40 - 44	750	29.92	738	43.44	1,488	35.38	2,507	1,699	4,206
45 - 49	562	46.03	526	36.38	1,088	40.79	1,221	1,446	2,667
50 - 54	488	44.40	381	31.99	869	37.95	1,099	1,191	2,290
55 - 59	366	50.69	187	21.67	553	34.89	722	863	1,585
60 - 64	308	40.96	390	49.56	698	45.35	752	787	1,539
65+	635	39.74	431	31.07	1,066	35.71	1,598	1,387	2,985
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	10,635	24.41	11,326	25.33	21,961	24.87	43,575	44,714	88,289

Table 5.1(c): Percentage Distribution of Population Who had Health Problem During the Last Two Months by Gender and Region - Urban - 2004

Region and Age Group	Population who had Health Problem						Total Population		
	Male		Female		Both Sexes				
	No	%	No	%	No	%	Male	Females	Total
Country Urban									
0 - 4	189,197	36.83	159,848	33.91	349,045	35.43	513,672	471,393	985,065
5 - 9	74,991	14.28	75,983	13.07	150,974	13.64	524,981	581,547	1,106,528
10 - 14	55,034	9.81	61,364	9.78	116,398	9.79	561,194	627,489	1,188,683
15 - 19	60,186	10.61	93,616	12.53	153,802	11.70	567,257	747,352	1,314,609
20 - 24	52,316	12.58	91,698	15.69	144,014	14.40	415,866	584,310	1,000,176
25 - 29	56,025	14.89	92,882	18.78	148,907	17.10	376,339	494,482	870,821
30 - 34	47,039	17.39	67,336	22.51	114,375	20.08	270,513	299,149	569,662
35 - 39	39,470	15.65	67,778	24.70	107,248	20.37	252,138	274,381	526,519
40 - 44	34,418	20.03	51,548	27.60	85,966	23.97	171,835	186,741	358,576
45 - 49	26,277	18.20	47,885	30.07	74,162	24.43	144,355	159,259	303,614
50 - 54	24,159	21.89	42,066	31.48	66,225	27.14	110,381	133,629	244,010
55 - 59	15,849	19.98	32,787	35.55	48,636	28.36	79,305	92,215	171,520
60 - 64	19,144	28.44	35,587	40.84	54,731	35.43	67,315	87,140	154,455
65+	46,864	35.02	74,370	45.63	121,234	40.84	133,829	162,988	296,817
Not Stated	91	100.00	-	-	91	18.31	91	406	497
Total	741,060	17.69	994,748	20.29	1,735,808	19.09	4,189,071	4,902,481	9,091,552

Table 5.1(c): Percentage Distribution of Population Who had Health Problem During the Last Two Months by Gender and Region - Urban - 2004

Region and Age Group	Population who had Health Problem						Total Population		
	Male		Female		Both Sexes				
	No	%	No	%	No	%	Male	Females	Total
Tigray									
0 - 4	23,701	49.06	21,966	45.45	45,667	47.26	48,307	48,331	96,638
5 - 9	5,603	12.14	6,897	13.40	12,500	12.80	46,139	51,484	97,623
10 - 14	4,750	10.81	5,019	8.79	9,769	9.66	43,947	57,131	101,078
15 - 19	2,332	5.39	6,136	9.24	8,468	7.72	43,244	66,396	109,640
20 - 24	2,685	11.95	5,799	11.63	8,484	11.73	22,478	49,844	72,322
25 - 29	2,690	16.62	6,418	17.97	9,108	17.55	16,183	35,709	51,892
30 - 34	2,533	10.37	4,769	23.67	7,302	16.38	24,424	20,152	44,576
35 - 39	2,802	15.48	5,074	20.72	7,876	18.50	18,098	24,485	42,583
40 - 44	2,500	23.29	3,349	19.17	5,849	20.74	10,736	17,472	28,208
45 - 49	2,313	19.28	3,113	28.28	5,426	23.58	12,000	11,008	23,008
50 - 54	533	8.04	1,970	19.63	2,503	15.02	6,632	10,034	16,666
55 - 59	1,820	32.82	1,209	19.59	3,029	25.85	5,546	6,170	11,716
60 - 64	1,096	21.34	3,318	35.89	4,414	30.69	5,137	9,245	14,382
65+	1,441	17.59	5,044	38.19	6,485	30.30	8,194	13,208	21,402
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	406	406
Total	56,799	18.26	80,081	19.02	136,880	18.70	311,065	421,075	732,140

Table 5.1(c): Percentage Distribution of Population Who had Health Problem During the Last Two Months by Gender and Region - Urban - 2004

Region and Age Group	Population who had Health Problem						Total Population		
	Male		Female		Both Sexes				
	No	%	No	%	No	%	Male	Females	Total
Afar									
0 - 4	2,262	38.22	1,668	39.84	3,930	38.89	5,918	4,187	10,105
5 - 9	1,531	30.84	1,012	19.73	2,543	25.20	4,964	5,128	10,092
10 - 14	1,187	22.83	1,014	26.30	2,201	24.31	5,199	3,856	9,055
15 - 19	996	22.45	1,058	17.12	2,054	19.35	4,436	6,179	10,615
20 - 24	764	19.17	1,422	25.62	2,186	22.92	3,986	5,551	9,537
25 - 29	871	24.05	1,292	29.72	2,163	27.14	3,622	4,347	7,969
30 - 34	437	15.64	1,148	35.89	1,585	26.45	2,794	3,199	5,993
35 - 39	752	28.26	768	26.16	1,520	27.16	2,661	2,936	5,597
40 - 44	579	25.29	1,004	38.60	1,583	32.37	2,289	2,601	4,890
45 - 49	705	33.88	580	40.11	1,285	36.43	2,081	1,446	3,527
50 - 54	486	39.32	287	33.92	773	37.13	1,236	846	2,082
55 - 59	196	32.13	251	45.80	447	38.60	610	548	1,158
60 - 64	445	52.79	169	41.42	614	49.08	843	408	1,251
65+	359	36.60	454	66.86	813	48.98	981	679	1,660
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	11,570	27.80	12,127	28.94	23,697	28.37	41,620	41,911	83,531

Table 5.1(c): Percentage Distribution of Population Who had Health Problem During the Last Two Months by Gender and Region - Urban - 2004

Region and Age Group	Population who had Health Problem						Total Population		
	Male		Female		Both Sexes				
	No	%	No	%	No	%	Male	Females	Total
Amhara									
0 - 4	27,528	33.43	21,933	28.38	49,461	30.99	82,343	77,275	159,618
5 - 9	12,247	13.21	11,650	12.91	23,897	13.06	92,717	90,240	182,957
10 - 14	10,207	9.78	13,595	11.24	23,802	10.57	104,359	120,907	225,266
15 - 19	11,337	11.84	17,608	12.90	28,945	12.47	95,739	136,471	232,210
20 - 24	7,410	12.94	15,559	15.28	22,969	14.44	57,278	101,807	159,085
25 - 29	9,330	18.73	19,633	24.11	28,963	22.07	49,800	81,442	131,242
30 - 34	7,631	21.73	13,199	25.13	20,830	23.77	35,125	52,520	87,645
35 - 39	8,015	20.42	11,087	23.24	19,102	21.97	39,260	47,703	86,963
40 - 44	8,039	26.20	10,554	31.67	18,593	29.05	30,689	33,321	64,010
45 - 49	5,298	20.00	6,489	20.65	11,787	20.36	26,485	31,417	57,902
50 - 54	4,737	22.51	12,666	37.60	17,403	31.80	21,044	33,686	54,730
55 - 59	2,713	18.35	5,555	35.15	8,268	27.03	14,783	15,805	30,588
60 - 64	1,919	21.77	6,263	33.87	8,182	29.96	8,814	18,493	27,307
65+	10,079	37.73	18,315	48.61	28,394	44.10	26,712	37,678	64,390
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	126,490	18.46	184,106	20.95	310,596	19.86	685,148	878,765	1,563,913

Table 5.1(c): Percentage Distribution of Population Who had Health Problem During the Last Two Months by Gender and Region - Urban - 2004

Region and Age Group	Population who had Health Problem						Total Population		
	Male		Female		Both Sexes				
	No	%	No	%	No	%	Male	Females	Total
Oromia									
0 - 4	61,646	36.89	47,137	31.63	108,783	34.41	167,101	149,042	316,143
5 - 9	24,771	14.40	24,770	12.90	49,541	13.61	171,974	191,944	363,918
10 - 14	13,996	8.24	24,388	13.55	38,384	10.97	169,888	179,977	349,865
15 - 19	19,281	12.27	36,227	17.26	55,508	15.12	157,135	209,895	367,030
20 - 24	17,392	15.25	28,705	19.33	46,097	17.56	114,027	148,465	262,492
25 - 29	18,778	18.32	25,974	19.72	44,752	19.11	102,499	131,684	234,183
30 - 34	16,801	22.16	20,480	24.23	37,281	23.25	75,828	84,522	160,350
35 - 39	8,768	12.04	21,025	28.36	29,793	20.28	72,809	74,128	146,937
40 - 44	10,330	23.07	14,372	30.25	24,702	26.76	44,784	47,511	92,295
45 - 49	6,700	17.61	16,143	41.16	22,843	29.57	38,040	39,218	77,258
50 - 54	7,395	23.71	10,387	30.69	17,782	27.34	31,184	33,848	65,032
55 - 59	5,330	23.18	11,345	41.60	16,675	33.18	22,992	27,271	50,263
60 - 64	5,628	31.56	11,585	45.73	17,213	39.87	17,834	25,336	43,170
65+	13,631	34.93	23,884	50.08	37,515	43.26	39,027	47,690	86,717
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	230,447	18.81	316,422	22.76	546,869	20.91	1,225,122	1,390,531	2,615,653

Table 5.1(c): Percentage Distribution of Population Who had Health Problem During the Last Two Months by Gender and Region - Urban - 2004

Region and Age Group	Population who had Health Problem						Total Population		
	Male		Female		Both Sexes				
	No	%	No	%	No	%	Male	Females	Total
Somale									
0 - 4	6,988	34.36	5,812	36.07	12,800	35.12	20,335	16,115	36,450
5 - 9	2,199	13.85	1,617	11.01	3,816	12.48	15,873	14,692	30,565
10 - 14	1,106	7.16	968	8.01	2,074	7.53	15,454	12,080	27,534
15 - 19	713	5.64	1,124	8.77	1,837	7.21	12,646	12,815	25,461
20 - 24	719	7.79	1,401	13.44	2,120	10.79	9,231	10,424	19,655
25 - 29	1,325	19.16	1,799	17.49	3,124	18.16	6,916	10,288	17,204
30 - 34	803	14.76	1,245	15.60	2,048	15.26	5,442	7,983	13,425
35 - 39	678	12.48	1,199	20.43	1,877	16.61	5,432	5,869	11,301
40 - 44	1,093	16.74	1,504	32.60	2,597	23.31	6,528	4,613	11,141
45 - 49	362	14.93	731	29.95	1,093	22.46	2,425	2,441	4,866
50 - 54	710	27.15	940	33.74	1,650	30.55	2,615	2,786	5,401
55 - 59	240	16.39	447	35.62	687	25.27	1,464	1,255	2,719
60 - 64	908	45.90	927	61.72	1,835	52.73	1,978	1,502	3,480
65+	544	24.01	1,270	49.45	1,814	37.53	2,266	2,568	4,834
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	18,388	16.93	20,984	19.90	39,372	18.40	108,605	105,431	214,036

Table 5.1(c): Percentage Distribution of Population Who had Health Problem During the Last Two Months by Gender and Region - Urban - 2004

Region and Age Group	Population who had Health Problem						Total Population		
	Male		Female		Both Sexes				
	No	%	No	%	No	%	Male	Females	Total
Benshangul-Gumuz									
0 - 4	2,756	46.89	2,580	41.97	5,336	44.37	5,878	6,147	12,025
5 - 9	1,704	28.74	1,873	28.86	3,577	28.80	5,929	6,491	12,420
10 - 14	1,207	20.08	977	16.32	2,184	18.21	6,011	5,985	11,996
15 - 19	940	19.27	2,019	29.43	2,959	25.21	4,878	6,860	11,738
20 - 24	847	22.20	1,886	33.40	2,733	28.88	3,815	5,647	9,462
25 - 29	1,068	26.61	1,785	39.17	2,853	33.29	4,013	4,557	8,570
30 - 34	703	21.72	752	25.81	1,455	23.66	3,236	2,914	6,150
35 - 39	1,006	33.07	411	29.80	1,417	32.05	3,042	1,379	4,421
40 - 44	424	28.10	586	49.66	1,010	37.56	1,509	1,180	2,689
45 - 49	390	28.06	301	37.48	691	31.51	1,390	803	2,193
50 - 54	39	6.63	370	54.98	409	32.43	588	673	1,261
55 - 59	277	70.66	152	50.67	429	61.99	392	300	692
60 - 64	387	85.24	170	42.61	557	65.30	454	399	853
65+	234	39.33	262	49.16	496	43.97	595	533	1,128
Not Stated	91	100.00	-	-	91	100.00	91	-	91
Total	12,073	28.87	14,124	32.20	26,197	30.57	41,821	43,868	85,689

Table 5.1(c): Percentage Distribution of Population Who had Health Problem During the Last Two Months by Gender and Region - Urban - 2004

Region and Age Group	Population who had Health Problem						Total Population		
	Male		Female		Both Sexes				
	No	%	No	%	No	%	Male	Females	Total
S.N.N.P.R									
0 - 4	32,702	38.13	27,980	38.08	60,682	38.11	85,764	73,479	159,243
5 - 9	12,531	16.49	14,049	14.31	26,580	15.26	75,980	98,172	174,152
10 - 14	12,290	15.08	5,201	6.51	17,491	10.84	81,474	79,934	161,408
15 - 19	13,359	17.54	10,109	12.94	23,468	15.21	76,177	78,120	154,297
20 - 24	8,444	18.96	12,321	21.97	20,765	20.64	44,532	56,082	100,614
25 - 29	7,778	17.82	13,749	23.22	21,527	20.93	43,641	59,204	102,845
30 - 34	6,402	22.34	10,365	29.43	16,767	26.25	28,660	35,224	63,884
35 - 39	7,222	20.47	10,672	32.09	17,894	26.11	35,278	33,259	68,537
40 - 44	2,909	14.46	3,894	22.19	6,803	18.06	20,121	17,550	37,671
45 - 49	3,448	20.23	7,804	43.59	11,252	32.20	17,042	17,905	34,947
50 - 54	3,105	27.46	2,314	27.93	5,419	27.66	11,307	8,284	19,591
55 - 59	1,214	26.65	2,982	46.23	4,196	38.12	4,556	6,450	11,006
60 - 64	2,574	44.51	2,558	44.38	5,132	44.44	5,783	5,764	11,547
65+	4,965	45.38	6,888	58.13	11,853	52.01	10,940	11,849	22,789
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	118,943	21.98	130,886	22.52	249,829	22.26	541,255	581,276	1,122,531

Table 5.1(c): Percentage Distribution of Population Who had Health Problem During the Last Two Months by Gender and Region - Urban - 2004

Region and Age Group	Population who had Health Problem						Total Population		
	Male		Female		Both Sexes				
	No	%	No	%	No	%	Male	Females	Total
Harari									
0 - 4	1,557	35.54	1,428	38.17	2,985	36.75	4,381	3,741	8,122
5 - 9	948	16.68	789	16.93	1,737	16.79	5,685	4,659	10,344
10 - 14	851	14.39	455	9.26	1,306	12.06	5,913	4,915	10,828
15 - 19	743	14.79	1,208	21.11	1,951	18.16	5,024	5,722	10,746
20 - 24	806	18.83	1,263	24.24	2,069	21.80	4,280	5,210	9,490
25 - 29	1,060	25.26	1,198	18.88	2,258	21.42	4,197	6,345	10,542
30 - 34	313	12.20	689	20.90	1,002	17.10	2,565	3,296	5,861
35 - 39	809	25.76	913	30.30	1,722	27.98	3,141	3,013	6,154
40 - 44	265	11.48	433	20.92	698	15.94	2,309	2,070	4,379
45 - 49	323	21.08	463	21.09	786	21.09	1,532	2,195	3,727
50 - 54	316	22.25	678	46.09	994	34.38	1,420	1,471	2,891
55 - 59	133	13.90	202	25.41	335	19.12	957	795	1,752
60 - 64	191	27.72	622	53.85	813	44.09	689	1,155	1,844
65+	568	33.26	1,149	46.00	1,717	40.82	1,708	2,498	4,206
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	8,883	20.28	11,490	24.40	20,373	22.42	43,801	47,085	90,886

Table 5.1(c): Percentage Distribution of Population Who had Health Problem During the Last Two Months by Gender and Region - Urban - 2004

Region and Age Group	Population who had Health Problem						Total Population		
	Male		Female		Both Sexes				
	No	%	No	%	No	%	Male	Females	Total
Addis Ababa									
0 - 4	27,752	32.63	27,062	31.34	54,814	31.98	85,056	86,360	171,416
5 - 9	11,523	12.09	12,039	11.04	23,562	11.53	95,344	109,031	204,375
10 - 14	8,582	7.30	8,764	5.78	17,346	6.45	117,624	151,498	269,122
15 - 19	9,229	5.91	16,738	7.84	25,967	7.02	156,243	213,423	369,666
20 - 24	11,731	8.07	21,973	11.52	33,704	10.03	145,407	190,688	336,095
25 - 29	12,320	8.97	18,800	12.44	31,120	10.79	137,419	151,067	288,486
30 - 34	10,029	11.55	13,376	16.18	23,405	13.81	86,828	82,645	169,473
35 - 39	8,664	12.91	14,497	19.56	23,161	16.40	67,121	74,112	141,233
40 - 44	7,438	14.93	14,477	25.54	21,915	20.58	49,815	56,676	106,491
45 - 49	5,343	13.61	10,950	22.50	16,293	18.53	39,272	48,671	87,943
50 - 54	5,872	18.46	11,367	29.27	17,239	24.40	31,815	38,836	70,651
55 - 59	3,581	13.52	9,892	30.99	13,473	23.07	26,479	31,916	58,395
60 - 64	5,943	23.73	9,269	40.62	15,212	31.79	25,039	22,819	47,858
65+	13,822	34.60	15,306	35.97	29,128	35.31	39,952	42,551	82,503
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	141,829	12.85	204,510	15.73	346,339	14.41	1,103,414	1,300,293	2,403,707

Table 5.1(c): Percentage Distribution of Population Who had Health Problem During the Last Two Months by Gender and Region - Urban - 2004

Region and Age Group	Population who had Health Problem						Total Population		
	Male		Female		Both Sexes				
	No	%	No	%	No	%	Male	Females	Total
Dire Dawa									
0 - 4	2,305	26.83	2,283	33.99	4,588	29.97	8,590	6,717	15,307
5 - 9	1,933	18.63	1,288	13.27	3,221	16.04	10,378	9,707	20,085
10 - 14	857	7.57	983	8.77	1,840	8.17	11,326	11,205	22,531
15 - 19	1,257	10.71	1,390	12.12	2,647	11.41	11,733	11,472	23,205
20 - 24	1,517	14.00	1,371	12.94	2,888	13.48	10,834	10,591	21,425
25 - 29	804	9.99	2,236	22.73	3,040	16.99	8,050	9,838	17,888
30 - 34	1,388	24.74	1,315	19.64	2,703	21.97	5,610	6,694	12,304
35 - 39	753	14.22	2,133	28.45	2,886	22.56	5,295	7,497	12,792
40 - 44	840	27.50	1,377	36.74	2,217	32.59	3,055	3,748	6,803
45 - 49	1,396	34.15	1,312	31.57	2,708	32.85	4,088	4,156	8,244
50 - 54	967	38.07	1,088	34.38	2,055	36.02	2,540	3,165	5,705
55 - 59	345	22.61	752	44.13	1,097	33.96	1,526	1,704	3,230
60 - 64	53	7.12	707	35.00	760	27.50	744	2,020	2,764
65+	1,221	35.35	1,797	48.11	3,018	41.98	3,454	3,735	7,189
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	15,636	17.93	20,032	21.72	35,668	19.87	87,223	92,249	179,472

Table 5.2(a): Distribution of Population with Self-Reported Health Problem by Type of Disease, Gender and Region - Country Level - 2004

Region	Gender	All Persons	Malaria	Diarrhea	Injury	Dental	Eye	Skin	Ear, Nose and Throat	Tuberclosis	Others	Not Stated
Country Total	Male	7,137,187	1,794,738	1,071,221	156,246	110,188	339,277	176,043	220,142	142,569	3,115,364	11,399
	%	100.00	25.15	15.01	2.19	1.54	4.75	2.47	3.08	2.00	43.65	.16
	Female	8,260,270	1,857,625	1,014,270	93,868	221,499	526,900	168,967	272,296	164,549	3,928,705	11,591
	%	100.00	22.49	12.28	1.14	2.68	6.38	2.05	3.30	1.99	47.56	.14
	Total	15,397,457	3,652,363	2,085,491	250,114	331,687	866,177	345,010	492,438	307,118	7,044,069	22,990
	%	100.00	23.72	13.54	1.62	2.15	5.63	2.24	3.20	1.99	45.75	.15
	Male											
Tigray	Male	421,313	99,041	57,745	11,428	7,189	15,682	16,510	14,573	17,931	180,994	220
	%	100.00	23.51	13.71	2.71	1.71	3.72	3.92	3.46	4.26	42.96	.05
	Female	503,121	88,351	59,551	4,064	14,035	40,833	16,372	18,522	25,324	234,241	1,828
	%	100.00	17.56	11.84	.81	2.79	8.12	3.25	3.68	5.03	46.56	.36
	Total	924,434	187,392	117,296	15,492	21,224	56,515	32,882	33,095	43,255	415,235	2,048
	%	100.00	20.27	12.69	1.68	2.30	6.11	3.56	3.58	4.68	44.92	.22
	Male											
Afar	Male	33,887	18,261	3,441	438	723	764	216	462	866	8,404	312
	%	100.00	53.89	10.15	1.29	2.13	2.25	.64	1.36	2.56	24.80	.92
	Female	37,227	19,341	2,338	197	582	1,174	700	787	1,389	10,599	120
	%	100.00	51.95	6.28	.53	1.56	3.15	1.88	2.11	3.73	28.47	.32
	Total	71,114	37,602	5,779	635	1,305	1,938	916	1,249	2,255	19,003	432
	%	100.00	52.88	8.13	.89	1.84	2.73	1.29	1.76	3.17	26.72	.61
	Male											
Amhara	Male	1,826,806	565,977	235,766	37,720	22,299	132,869	24,817	61,484	28,856	715,451	1,567
	%	100.00	30.98	12.91	2.06	1.22	7.27	1.36	3.37	1.58	39.16	.09
	Female	2,160,753	605,782	221,006	25,446	57,423	202,494	26,516	60,420	32,295	927,703	1,668
	%	100.00	28.04	10.23	1.18	2.66	9.37	1.23	2.80	1.49	42.93	.08
	Total	3,987,559	1,171,759	456,772	63,166	79,722	335,363	51,333	121,904	61,151	1,643,154	3,235
	%	100.00	29.39	11.45	1.58	2.00	8.41	1.29	3.06	1.53	41.21	.08
	Male											
Oromia	Male	2,866,678	631,083	477,269	65,520	41,895	111,309	74,251	81,139	50,893	1,327,394	5,925
	%	100.00	22.01	16.65	2.29	1.46	3.88	2.59	2.83	1.78	46.30	.21
	Female	3,255,110	620,213	465,035	36,791	81,421	167,999	66,294	122,351	63,982	1,625,714	5,310
	%	100.00	19.05	14.29	1.13	2.50	5.16	2.04	3.76	1.97	49.94	.16
	Total	6,121,788	1,251,296	942,304	102,311	123,316	279,308	140,545	203,490	114,875	2,953,108	11,235
	%	100.00	20.44	15.39	1.67	2.01	4.56	2.30	3.32	1.88	48.24	.18
	Male											
Somale	Male	66,177	11,520	10,656	2,977	1,168	2,809	2,470	1,450	622	32,387	118
	%	100.00	17.41	16.10	4.50	1.76	4.24	3.73	2.19	.94	48.94	.18
	Female	78,865	11,109	11,921	2,195	1,767	1,876	3,199	2,236	942	43,548	72
	%	100.00	14.09	15.12	2.78	2.24	2.38	4.06	2.84	1.19	55.22	.09
	Total	145,042	22,629	22,577	5,172	2,935	4,685	5,669	3,686	1,564	75,935	190
	%	100.00	15.60	15.57	3.57	2.02	3.23	3.91	2.54	1.08	52.35	.13
	Male											
Benshangul-Gumuz	Male	124,688	63,488	16,655	1,624	2,272	2,747	1,629	2,572	1,937	31,555	209
	%	100.00	50.92	13.36	1.30	1.82	2.20	1.31	2.06	1.55	25.31	.17
	Female	138,069	64,558	16,911	1,469	2,880	4,973	1,620	2,583	1,066	41,750	259
	%	100.00	46.76	12.25	1.06	2.09	3.60	1.17	1.87	.77	30.24	.19
	Total	262,757	128,046	33,566	3,093	5,152	7,720	3,249	5,155	3,003	73,305	468
	%	100.00	48.73	12.77	1.18	1.96	2.94	1.24	1.96	1.14	27.90	.18
	Male											
S.N.N.P.R	Male	1,606,619	395,272	246,297	30,465	29,389	63,021	50,807	44,904	36,991	706,425	3,048
	%	100.00	24.60	15.33	1.90	1.83	3.92	3.16	2.79	2.30	43.97	.19
	Female	1,826,230	442,289	212,315	19,606	52,610	90,797	49,246	48,424	33,339	875,792	1,812
	%	100.00	24.22	11.63	1.07	2.88	4.97	2.70	2.65	1.83	47.96	.10
	Total	3,432,849	837,561	458,612	50,071	81,999	153,818	100,053	93,328	70,330	1,582,217	4,860

Table 5.2(a): Distribution of Population with Self-Reported Health Problem by Type of Disease, Gender and Region - Country Level - 2004

Region	Gender	All Persons	Malaria	Diarrhea	Injury	Dental	Eye	Skin	Ear, Nose and Throat	Tuberclosis	Others	Not Stated
	%	100.00	24.40	13.36	1.46	2.39	4.48	2.91	2.72	2.05	46.09	.14
	Male											
Harari	Male	21,070	2,746	3,375	474	110	517	398	889	342	12,219	-
	%	100.00	13.03	16.02	2.25	.52	2.45	1.89	4.22	1.62	57.99	-
	Female	22,858	1,569	3,039	240	610	1,508	228	598	279	14,724	63
	%	100.00	6.86	13.30	1.05	2.67	6.60	1.00	2.62	1.22	64.42	.28
	Total	43,928	4,315	6,414	714	720	2,025	626	1,487	621	26,943	63
	%	100.00	9.82	14.60	1.63	1.64	4.61	1.43	3.39	1.41	61.33	.14
	Male											
Addis Ababa	Male	143,677	3,654	16,667	4,693	5,031	9,168	3,845	11,354	3,694	85,571	-
	%	100.00	2.54	11.60	3.27	3.50	6.38	2.68	7.90	2.57	59.56	-
	Female	206,680	1,612	19,111	2,698	9,549	14,135	4,369	14,789	5,344	134,868	205
	%	100.00	.78	9.25	1.31	4.62	6.84	2.11	7.16	2.59	65.25	.10
	Total	350,357	5,266	35,778	7,391	14,580	23,303	8,214	26,143	9,038	220,439	205
	%	100.00	1.50	10.21	2.11	4.16	6.65	2.34	7.46	2.58	62.92	.06
	Male											
Dire Dawa	Male	26,270	3,697	3,350	908	110	392	1,099	1,313	436	14,965	-
	%	100.00	14.07	12.75	3.46	.42	1.49	4.18	5.00	1.66	56.97	-
	Female	31,355	2,799	3,043	1,162	621	1,112	423	1,585	590	19,766	254
	%	100.00	8.93	9.70	3.71	1.98	3.55	1.35	5.06	1.88	63.04	.81
	Total	57,625	6,496	6,393	2,070	731	1,504	1,522	2,898	1,026	34,731	254
	%	100.00	11.27	11.09	3.59	1.27	2.61	2.64	5.03	1.78	60.27	.44

Table 5.2(b): Distribution of Population with Self-Reported Health Problem by Type of Disease, Gender and Region - Rural - 2004

Region	Gender	All Persons	Malaria	Diarrhea	Injury	Dental	Eye	Skin	Ear, Nose and Throat	Tuberclosis	Others	Not Stated
Country Rural	Male	6,396,125	1,626,779	978,021	135,023	95,048	300,591	159,886	186,988	129,086	2,775,039	9,664
	%	100.00	25.43	15.29	2.11	1.49	4.70	2.50	2.92	2.02	43.39	.15
	Female	7,265,523	1,655,484	928,761	79,586	192,734	462,503	154,244	227,473	143,359	3,411,039	10,340
	%	100.00	22.79	12.78	1.10	2.65	6.37	2.12	3.13	1.97	46.95	.14
	Total	13,661,648	3,282,263	1,906,782	214,609	287,782	763,094	314,130	414,461	272,445	6,186,078	20,004
	%	100.00	24.03	13.96	1.57	2.11	5.59	2.30	3.03	1.99	45.28	.15
	Male											
Tigray	Male	364,516	90,271	48,225	10,212	5,101	13,541	14,619	11,524	16,667	154,356	-
	%	100.00	24.76	13.23	2.80	1.40	3.71	4.01	3.16	4.57	42.35	-
	Female	423,044	76,316	50,828	2,461	11,282	35,098	15,252	14,894	22,701	192,604	1,608
	%	100.00	18.04	12.01	.58	2.67	8.30	3.61	3.52	5.37	45.53	.38
	Total	787,560	166,587	99,053	12,673	16,383	48,639	29,871	26,418	39,368	346,960	1,608
	%	100.00	21.15	12.58	1.61	2.08	6.18	3.79	3.35	5.00	44.06	.20
	Male											
Afar	Male	22,320	12,266	2,572	265	520	569	101	268	545	5,002	212
	%	100.00	54.96	11.52	1.19	2.33	2.55	.45	1.20	2.44	22.41	.95
	Female	25,102	13,069	1,632	56	529	962	432	550	934	6,818	120
	%	100.00	52.06	6.50	.22	2.11	3.83	1.72	2.19	3.72	27.16	.48
	Total	47,422	25,335	4,204	321	1,049	1,531	533	818	1,479	11,820	332
	%	100.00	53.42	8.87	.68	2.21	3.23	1.12	1.72	3.12	24.93	.70
	Male											
Amhara	Male	1,700,316	522,185	221,994	32,720	20,754	123,886	23,756	56,361	26,704	671,318	638
	%	100.00	30.71	13.06	1.92	1.22	7.29	1.40	3.31	1.57	39.48	.04
	Female	1,976,648	546,459	206,952	24,412	51,512	187,563	24,356	54,525	28,460	850,836	1,573
	%	100.00	27.65	10.47	1.24	2.61	9.49	1.23	2.76	1.44	43.04	.08
	Total	3,676,964	1,068,644	428,946	57,132	72,266	311,449	48,112	110,886	55,164	1,522,154	2,211
	%	100.00	29.06	11.67	1.55	1.97	8.47	1.31	3.02	1.50	41.40	.06
	Male											
Oromia	Male	2,636,228	575,486	450,033	59,598	38,921	99,512	69,038	73,103	46,933	1,217,679	5,925
	%	100.00	21.83	17.07	2.26	1.48	3.77	2.62	2.77	1.78	46.19	.22
	Female	2,938,688	544,067	440,202	31,656	78,041	147,778	62,658	108,915	57,628	1,462,478	5,265
	%	100.00	18.51	14.98	1.08	2.66	5.03	2.13	3.71	1.96	49.77	.18
	Total	5,574,916	1,119,553	890,235	91,254	116,962	247,290	131,696	182,018	104,561	2,680,157	11,190
	%	100.00	20.08	15.97	1.64	2.10	4.44	2.36	3.26	1.88	48.08	.20
	Male											
Somale	Male	47,787	8,162	6,693	2,289	1,077	1,886	1,930	1,031	230	24,459	30
	%	100.00	17.08	14.01	4.79	2.25	3.95	4.04	2.16	.48	51.18	.06
	Female	57,883	7,412	8,433	1,863	1,362	951	2,593	1,920	524	32,808	17
	%	100.00	12.81	14.57	3.22	2.35	1.64	4.48	3.32	.91	56.68	.03
	Total	105,670	15,574	15,126	4,152	2,439	2,837	4,523	2,951	754	57,267	47
	%	100.00	14.74	14.31	3.93	2.31	2.68	4.28	2.79	.71	54.19	.04
	Male											
Benshangul-Gumuz	Male	112,614	57,191	14,830	1,462	2,098	2,663	1,531	2,470	1,354	28,806	209
	%	100.00	50.78	13.17	1.30	1.86	2.36	1.36	2.19	1.20	25.58	.19
	Female	123,947	57,619	15,213	1,164	2,577	4,603	1,324	2,297	892	38,024	234
	%	100.00	46.49	12.27	.94	2.08	3.71	1.07	1.85	.72	30.68	.19
	Total	236,561	114,810	30,043	2,626	4,675	7,266	2,855	4,767	2,246	66,830	443
	%	100.00	48.53	12.70	1.11	1.98	3.07	1.21	2.02	.95	28.25	.19
	Male											
S.N.N.P.R	Male	1,487,675	358,128	228,428	27,967	26,366	57,771	48,337	41,796	36,329	659,904	2,649
	%	100.00	24.07	15.35	1.88	1.77	3.88	3.25	2.81	2.44	44.36	.18
	Female	1,695,349	408,150	200,369	17,154	47,082	84,518	47,097	43,906	31,914	813,636	1,523
	%	100.00	24.07	11.82	1.01	2.78	4.99	2.78	2.59	1.88	47.99	.09
	Total	3,183,024	766,278	428,797	45,121	73,448	142,289	95,434	85,702	68,243	1,473,540	4,172

Table 5.2(b): Distribution of Population with Self-Reported Health Problem by Type of Disease, Gender and Region - Rural - 2004

Region	Gender	All Persons	Malaria	Diarrhea	Injury	Dental	Eye	Skin	Ear, Nose and Throat	Tuberclosis	Others	Not Stated
	%	100.00	24.07	13.47	1.42	2.31	4.47	3.00	2.69	2.14	46.29	.13
	Male											
Harari	Male	12,188	1,887	2,784	291	110	320	211	108	94	6,383	-
	%	100.00	15.48	22.84	2.39	.90	2.63	1.73	.89	.77	52.37	-
	Female	11,368	1,133	2,530	175	227	643	166	94	157	6,243	-
	%	100.00	9.97	22.26	1.54	2.00	5.66	1.46	.83	1.38	54.92	-
	Total	23,556	3,020	5,314	466	337	963	377	202	251	12,626	-
	%	100.00	12.82	22.56	1.98	1.43	4.09	1.60	.86	1.07	53.60	-
	Male											
Addis Ababa	Male	1,848	36	183	57	40	286	63	33	48	1,102	-
	%	100.00	1.95	9.90	3.08	2.16	15.48	3.41	1.79	2.60	59.63	-
	Female	2,171	19	266	63	56	194	46	124	28	1,375	-
	%	100.00	.88	12.25	2.90	2.58	8.94	2.12	5.71	1.29	63.33	-
	Total	4,019	55	449	120	96	480	109	157	76	2,477	-
	%	100.00	1.37	11.17	2.99	2.39	11.94	2.71	3.91	1.89	61.63	-
	Male											
Dire Dawa	Male	10,631	1,167	2,279	162	60	157	300	294	182	6,030	-
	%	100.00	10.98	21.44	1.52	.56	1.48	2.82	2.77	1.71	56.72	-
	Female	11,325	1,240	2,336	583	66	195	320	247	121	6,217	-
	%	100.00	10.95	20.63	5.15	.58	1.72	2.83	2.18	1.07	54.90	-
	Total	21,956	2,407	4,615	745	126	352	620	541	303	12,247	-
	%	100.00	10.96	21.02	3.39	.57	1.60	2.82	2.46	1.38	55.78	-

Table 5.2(c): Distribution of Population with Self-Reported Health Problem by Type of Disease, Gender and Region - Urban - 2004

Region	Gender	All Persons	Malaria	Diarrhea	Injury	Dental	Eye	Skin	Ear, Nose and Throat	Tuberclosis	Others	Not Stated
Country Urban	Male	741,063	167,959	93,200	21,224	15,140	38,686	16,157	33,154	13,483	340,325	1,735
	%	100.00	22.66	12.58	2.86	2.04	5.22	2.18	4.47	1.82	45.92	.23
	Female	994,748	202,141	85,509	14,282	28,765	64,397	14,723	44,823	21,190	517,667	1,251
	%	100.00	20.32	8.60	1.44	2.89	6.47	1.48	4.51	2.13	52.04	.13
	Total	1,735,811	370,100	178,709	35,506	43,905	103,083	30,880	77,977	34,673	857,992	2,986
	%	100.00	21.32	10.30	2.05	2.53	5.94	1.78	4.49	2.00	49.43	.17
	Male											
Tigray	Male	56,800	8,771	9,520	1,216	2,089	2,141	1,891	3,049	1,264	26,639	220
	%	100.00	15.44	16.76	2.14	3.68	3.77	3.33	5.37	2.23	46.90	.39
	Female	80,079	12,035	8,723	1,604	2,754	5,735	1,120	3,628	2,623	41,637	220
	%	100.00	15.03	10.89	2.00	3.44	7.16	1.40	4.53	3.28	51.99	.27
	Total	136,879	20,806	18,243	2,820	4,843	7,876	3,011	6,677	3,887	68,276	440
	%	100.00	15.20	13.33	2.06	3.54	5.75	2.20	4.88	2.84	49.88	.32
	Male											
Afar	Male	11,568	5,995	869	173	203	195	115	195	321	3,403	99
	%	100.00	51.82	7.51	1.50	1.75	1.69	.99	1.69	2.77	29.42	.86
	Female	12,125	6,273	705	141	53	213	268	237	454	3,781	-
	%	100.00	51.74	5.81	1.16	.44	1.76	2.21	1.95	3.74	31.18	-
	Total	23,693	12,268	1,574	314	256	408	383	432	775	7,184	99
	%	100.00	51.78	6.64	1.33	1.08	1.72	1.62	1.82	3.27	30.32	.42
	Male											
Amhara	Male	126,488	43,792	13,771	5,000	1,545	8,983	1,061	5,123	2,152	44,132	929
	%	100.00	34.62	10.89	3.95	1.22	7.10	.84	4.05	1.70	34.89	.73
	Female	184,105	59,323	14,054	1,035	5,911	14,930	2,160	5,895	3,835	76,867	95
	%	100.00	32.22	7.63	.56	3.21	8.11	1.17	3.20	2.08	41.75	.05
	Total	310,593	103,115	27,825	6,035	7,456	23,913	3,221	11,018	5,987	120,999	1,024
	%	100.00	33.20	8.96	1.94	2.40	7.70	1.04	3.55	1.93	38.96	.33
	Male											
Oromia	Male	230,450	55,597	27,236	5,922	2,974	11,797	5,213	8,037	3,960	109,714	-
	%	100.00	24.13	11.82	2.57	1.29	5.12	2.26	3.49	1.72	47.61	-
	Female	316,420	76,146	24,833	5,135	3,380	20,222	3,636	13,435	6,353	163,236	44
	%	100.00	24.06	7.85	1.62	1.07	6.39	1.15	4.25	2.01	51.59	.01
	Total	546,870	131,743	52,069	11,057	6,354	32,019	8,849	21,472	10,313	272,950	44
	%	100.00	24.09	9.52	2.02	1.16	5.85	1.62	3.93	1.89	49.91	.01
	Male											
Somale	Male	18,387	3,358	3,962	688	91	922	540	418	392	7,928	88
	%	100.00	18.26	21.55	3.74	.49	5.01	2.94	2.27	2.13	43.12	.48
	Female	20,984	3,697	3,489	332	405	926	606	316	418	10,740	55
	%	100.00	17.62	16.63	1.58	1.93	4.41	2.89	1.51	1.99	51.18	.26
	Total	39,371	7,055	7,451	1,020	496	1,848	1,146	734	810	18,668	143
	%	100.00	17.92	18.93	2.59	1.26	4.69	2.91	1.86	2.06	47.42	.36
	Male											
Benshangul-Gumuz	Male	12,074	6,296	1,825	162	174	85	98	102	583	2,749	-
	%	100.00	52.15	15.12	1.34	1.44	.70	.81	.84	4.83	22.77	-
	Female	14,124	6,940	1,698	305	303	370	296	287	173	3,726	26
	%	100.00	49.14	12.02	2.16	2.15	2.62	2.10	2.03	1.22	26.38	.18
	Total	26,198	13,236	3,523	467	477	455	394	389	756	6,475	26
	%	100.00	50.52	13.45	1.78	1.82	1.74	1.50	1.48	2.89	24.72	.10
	Male											
S.N.N.P.R	Male	118,945	37,144	17,869	2,498	3,023	5,250	2,470	3,108	663	46,521	399
	%	100.00	31.23	15.02	2.10	2.54	4.41	2.08	2.61	.56	39.11	.34
	Female	130,883	34,140	11,946	2,451	5,529	6,279	2,149	4,518	1,425	62,157	289
	%	100.00	26.08	9.13	1.87	4.22	4.80	1.64	3.45	1.09	47.49	.22
	Total	249,828	71,284	29,815	4,949	8,552	11,529	4,619	7,626	2,088	108,678	688

Table 5.2(c): Distribution of Population with Self-Reported Health Problem by Type of Disease, Gender and Region - Urban - 2004

Region	Gender	All Persons	Malaria	Diarrhea	Injury	Dental	Eye	Skin	Ear, Nose and Throat	Tuberclosis	Others	Not Stated
	%	100.00	28.53	11.93	1.98	3.42	4.61	1.85	3.05	.84	43.50	.28
	Male											
Harari	Male	8,884	859	592	183	-	197	187	782	248	5,836	-
	%	100.00	9.67	6.66	2.06	-	2.22	2.10	8.80	2.79	65.69	-
	Female	11,490	436	508	65	383	865	63	503	122	8,482	63
	%	100.00	3.79	4.42	.57	3.33	7.53	.55	4.38	1.06	73.82	.55
	Total	20,374	1,295	1,100	248	383	1,062	250	1,285	370	14,318	63
	%	100.00	6.36	5.40	1.22	1.88	5.21	1.23	6.31	1.82	70.28	.31
	Male											
Addis Ababa	Male	141,828	3,618	16,484	4,635	4,991	8,882	3,782	11,321	3,646	84,469	-
	%	100.00	2.55	11.62	3.27	3.52	6.26	2.67	7.98	2.57	59.56	-
	Female	204,510	1,594	18,845	2,635	9,493	13,941	4,323	14,665	5,316	133,493	205
	%	100.00	.78	9.21	1.29	4.64	6.82	2.11	7.17	2.60	65.27	.10
	Total	346,338	5,212	35,329	7,270	14,484	22,823	8,105	25,986	8,962	217,962	205
	%	100.00	1.50	10.20	2.10	4.18	6.59	2.34	7.50	2.59	62.93	.06
	Male											
Dire Dawa	Male	15,639	2,530	1,071	746	50	235	799	1,019	254	8,935	-
	%	100.00	16.18	6.85	4.77	.32	1.50	5.11	6.52	1.62	57.13	-
	Female	20,031	1,559	707	579	555	917	103	1,338	470	13,549	254
	%	100.00	7.78	3.53	2.89	2.77	4.58	.51	6.68	2.35	67.64	1.27
	Total	35,670	4,089	1,778	1,325	605	1,152	902	2,357	724	22,484	254
	%	100.00	11.46	4.98	3.71	1.70	3.23	2.53	6.61	2.03	63.03	.71

Table 5.3(a): - Incidence of Health Consultation by Region, Age Group and Gender - Country Level - 2004

Region and Age Group	Male		Female		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%
Country Total						
0 - 4	835,989	42.98	742,247	40.96	1,578,236	42.00
5 - 9	347,107	48.32	312,843	44.10	659,950	46.22
10 - 14	256,126	48.04	245,321	44.29	501,447	46.13
15 - 19	284,722	56.93	330,059	52.27	614,781	54.33
20 - 24	242,421	59.90	342,372	54.99	584,793	56.93
25 - 29	310,587	60.39	385,208	55.59	695,795	57.64
30 - 34	233,337	58.27	256,649	50.80	489,986	54.10
35 - 39	209,675	57.12	270,064	50.23	479,739	53.03
40 - 44	181,032	55.41	209,357	47.71	390,389	51.00
45 - 49	135,806	50.60	185,987	46.48	321,793	48.14
50 - 54	126,353	51.40	159,697	41.50	286,050	45.36
55 - 59	103,119	49.55	104,310	43.94	207,429	46.56
60 - 64	108,552	51.40	113,089	39.11	221,641	44.30
64 +	204,175	41.38	142,032	31.93	346,207	36.90
Not Stated	91	100.00	-	-	91	100.00
Total	3,579,092	50.15	3,799,235	45.99	7,378,327	47.92
Tigray						
0 - 4	51,521	39.22	49,854	40.03	101,375	39.62
5 - 9	15,508	38.41	18,775	46.76	34,283	42.57
10 - 14	14,774	48.47	12,787	41.95	27,561	45.21
15 - 19	11,230	48.83	11,715	46.18	22,945	47.44
20 - 24	15,186	66.48	18,156	57.95	33,342	61.54
25 - 29	13,579	73.71	22,248	60.60	35,827	64.98
30 - 34	13,574	74.99	17,201	54.60	30,775	62.04
35 - 39	17,922	67.99	16,952	57.25	34,874	62.31
40 - 44	11,349	66.01	9,737	38.98	21,086	50.00
45 - 49	11,335	70.63	11,757	43.55	23,092	53.65
50 - 54	9,510	49.86	11,378	42.40	20,888	45.50
55 - 59	11,895	72.29	8,200	47.45	20,095	59.56
60 - 64	9,140	68.31	9,628	45.68	18,768	54.47
64 +	15,164	53.75	9,773	26.95	24,937	38.67
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	221,687	52.62	228,161	45.35	449,848	48.66
Afar						
0 - 4	5,080	65.79	4,769	70.96	9,849	68.19
5 - 9	4,177	85.86	3,641	81.11	7,818	83.58
10 - 14	2,620	79.15	2,250	72.37	4,870	75.87
15 - 19	2,509	87.88	2,925	87.52	5,434	87.69
20 - 24	1,664	75.95	2,452	81.76	4,116	79.31
25 - 29	1,969	100.00	2,939	86.01	4,908	91.13
30 - 34	1,337	82.02	2,591	74.52	3,928	76.91
35 - 39	1,215	78.08	1,898	73.79	3,113	75.39
40 - 44	1,509	80.10	2,242	85.44	3,751	83.21
45 - 49	1,445	83.62	961	78.19	2,406	81.34
50 - 54	1,033	87.77	688	73.82	1,721	81.64
55 - 59	888	90.34	283	81.79	1,171	88.11
60 - 64	557	61.14	406	58.42	963	59.96
64 +	647	58.39	658	51.61	1,305	54.76
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	26,650	78.64	28,703	77.10	55,353	77.83

Table 5.3(a): - Incidence of Health Consultation by Region, Age Group and Gender - Country Level - 2004

Region and Age Group	Male		Female		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%
Amhara						
0 - 4	129,724	30.86	109,687	27.64	239,411	29.30
5 - 9	64,622	36.96	60,697	31.43	125,319	34.06
10 - 14	49,093	36.84	58,688	33.98	107,781	35.22
15 - 19	53,017	42.89	56,949	37.46	109,966	39.90
20 - 24	49,869	46.25	79,440	49.94	129,309	48.45
25 - 29	63,755	48.39	75,281	45.14	139,036	46.58
30 - 34	50,759	45.12	43,103	35.49	93,862	40.12
35 - 39	46,872	45.49	58,859	42.41	105,731	43.72
40 - 44	40,018	44.12	50,679	35.87	90,697	39.10
45 - 49	33,514	38.02	39,362	36.65	72,876	37.27
50 - 54	26,432	38.83	42,097	34.19	68,529	35.84
55 - 59	27,394	40.91	26,066	37.93	53,460	39.40
60 - 64	24,655	42.51	24,286	31.34	48,941	36.12
64 +	49,075	33.21	32,913	23.17	81,988	28.29
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	708,799	38.80	758,107	35.09	1,466,906	36.79
Oromia						
0 - 4	386,851	47.22	356,719	46.00	743,570	46.63
5 - 9	159,969	54.86	133,762	48.22	293,731	51.62
10 - 14	113,418	50.22	107,715	50.71	221,133	50.46
15 - 19	146,419	65.96	166,211	61.35	312,630	63.43
20 - 24	115,831	68.37	144,818	57.72	260,649	62.01
25 - 29	136,770	67.39	169,241	62.99	306,011	64.88
30 - 34	100,454	67.56	108,389	55.99	208,843	61.02
35 - 39	81,666	61.17	115,803	56.61	197,469	58.41
40 - 44	79,254	60.75	86,590	55.02	165,844	57.61
45 - 49	47,741	51.90	80,129	53.53	127,870	52.91
50 - 54	48,346	53.59	61,397	45.39	109,743	48.67
55 - 59	39,129	56.01	46,294	52.48	85,423	54.04
60 - 64	50,400	59.38	49,758	46.05	100,158	51.92
64 +	86,309	46.38	61,553	37.85	147,862	42.40
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	1,592,557	55.55	1,688,379	51.87	3,280,936	53.59
Somale						
0 - 4	10,087	45.62	9,675	46.39	19,762	46.00
5 - 9	3,438	42.15	4,778	53.39	8,216	48.03
10 - 14	2,620	55.60	1,870	34.89	4,490	44.59
15 - 19	1,846	61.45	2,313	45.80	4,159	51.65
20 - 24	962	39.30	2,550	59.41	3,512	52.11
25 - 29	2,047	60.38	3,665	50.68	5,712	53.78
30 - 34	1,221	52.70	1,925	49.65	3,146	50.79
35 - 39	1,944	62.53	2,804	54.02	4,748	57.20
40 - 44	2,884	60.11	2,115	54.19	4,999	57.45
45 - 49	686	36.76	1,840	54.36	2,526	48.10
50 - 54	2,456	70.05	1,598	60.74	4,054	66.06
55 - 59	369	27.56	514	40.06	883	33.68
60 - 64	1,088	44.03	1,224	51.58	2,312	47.73
64 +	1,302	44.15	1,960	43.67	3,262	43.86
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	32,950	49.79	38,831	49.24	71,781	49.49

Table 5.3(a): - Incidence of Health Consultation by Region, Age Group and Gender - Country Level - 2004

Region and Age Group	Male		Female		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%
Benshangul-Gumuz						
0 - 4	15,701	52.64	11,763	42.91	27,464	47.98
5 - 9	8,234	57.48	9,056	61.15	17,290	59.34
10 - 14	7,565	58.11	5,880	59.62	13,445	58.76
15 - 19	8,205	83.45	7,542	50.63	15,747	63.68
20 - 24	7,034	60.68	7,981	56.58	15,015	58.43
25 - 29	5,136	60.13	7,684	58.14	12,820	58.92
30 - 34	4,439	69.57	5,096	60.49	9,535	64.40
35 - 39	4,704	71.23	5,862	58.58	10,566	63.61
40 - 44	2,827	63.46	2,833	53.08	5,660	57.80
45 - 49	3,396	75.50	2,005	46.09	5,401	61.04
50 - 54	2,325	74.52	3,144	58.16	5,469	64.14
55 - 59	2,161	62.75	1,179	50.56	3,340	57.84
60 - 64	2,482	65.09	1,521	43.77	4,003	54.93
64 +	2,890	56.13	1,659	37.43	4,549	47.48
Not Stated	91	100.00	-	-	91	100.00
Total	77,190	61.91	73,205	53.02	150,395	57.24
S.N.N.P.R						
0 - 4	212,023	44.55	177,911	42.10	389,934	43.40
5 - 9	79,064	47.28	69,076	44.81	148,140	46.09
10 - 14	58,001	52.53	48,500	44.71	106,501	48.65
15 - 19	53,421	51.74	67,604	48.56	121,025	49.91
20 - 24	41,168	56.28	68,702	51.52	109,870	53.20
25 - 29	75,677	57.61	85,833	49.66	161,510	53.09
30 - 34	51,600	52.84	66,212	52.69	117,812	52.76
35 - 39	47,013	57.73	52,990	41.39	100,003	47.75
40 - 44	36,274	53.71	41,935	48.94	78,209	51.04
45 - 49	31,819	56.88	40,797	43.76	72,616	48.68
50 - 54	30,015	57.25	29,554	38.59	59,569	46.17
55 - 59	18,298	41.43	13,409	27.95	31,707	34.41
60 - 64	16,183	39.39	18,245	28.34	34,428	32.65
64 +	36,998	35.22	21,861	29.50	58,859	32.86
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	787,554	49.02	802,629	43.95	1,590,183	46.32
Harari						
0 - 4	3,487	61.13	2,622	52.66	6,109	57.18
5 - 9	1,340	53.97	1,239	59.17	2,579	56.35
10 - 14	965	56.20	402	43.98	1,367	51.96
15 - 19	987	65.67	945	49.32	1,932	56.51
20 - 24	879	61.99	976	51.26	1,855	55.84
25 - 29	893	49.56	889	44.32	1,782	46.78
30 - 34	487	53.69	891	53.35	1,378	53.47
35 - 39	938	65.50	711	62.98	1,649	64.41
40 - 44	313	53.50	623	61.20	936	58.39
45 - 49	336	42.91	365	38.22	701	40.36
50 - 54	559	71.48	586	54.72	1,145	61.79
55 - 59	165	30.84	194	54.04	359	40.16
60 - 64	119	40.75	462	40.88	581	40.86
64 +	595	52.75	747	43.63	1,342	47.25
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	12,063	57.25	11,652	50.98	23,715	53.99

Table 5.3(a): - Incidence of Health Consultation by Region, Age Group and Gender - Country Level - 2004

Region and Age Group	Male		Female		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%
Addis Ababa						
0 - 4	17,921	63.34	16,092	58.54	34,013	60.98
5 - 9	8,676	74.77	10,106	82.94	18,782	78.95
10 - 14	5,782	66.67	6,276	71.24	12,058	68.97
15 - 19	5,572	60.00	12,486	74.12	18,058	69.10
20 - 24	8,763	73.96	15,682	70.79	24,445	71.89
25 - 29	9,547	76.97	15,497	81.29	25,044	79.59
30 - 34	8,029	79.24	10,183	75.55	18,212	77.13
35 - 39	6,604	75.05	11,723	79.59	18,327	77.89
40 - 44	5,580	74.57	11,624	80.04	17,204	78.18
45 - 49	4,230	78.15	7,684	69.67	11,914	72.46
50 - 54	4,718	78.96	8,226	71.83	12,944	74.28
55 - 59	2,238	61.43	7,354	73.84	9,592	70.52
60 - 64	3,735	62.06	7,045	75.12	10,780	70.02
64 +	10,195	72.28	9,177	58.88	19,372	65.25
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	101,590	70.71	149,155	72.17	250,745	71.57
Dire Dawa						
0 - 4	3,594	74.70	3,156	59.20	6,750	66.55
5 - 9	2,078	72.40	1,712	81.21	3,790	76.12
10 - 14	1,288	72.81	952	54.97	2,240	63.98
15 - 19	1,517	83.49	1,370	70.95	2,887	77.03
20 - 24	1,065	53.22	1,616	65.88	2,681	60.19
25 - 29	1,216	71.53	1,931	64.56	3,147	67.09
30 - 34	1,436	67.29	1,057	49.74	2,493	58.53
35 - 39	797	64.43	2,463	82.10	3,260	76.94
40 - 44	1,023	64.34	979	46.29	2,002	54.05
45 - 49	1,305	66.65	1,086	59.12	2,391	63.00
50 - 54	961	66.05	1,029	70.05	1,990	68.06
55 - 59	583	82.00	818	87.11	1,401	84.91
60 - 64	194	53.74	513	46.81	707	48.52
64 +	1,001	53.93	1,731	77.69	2,732	66.90
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	18,058	68.74	20,413	65.10	38,471	66.76

Table 5.3(b): - Incidence of Health Consultation by Region, Age Group and Gender - Rural - 2004

Region and Age Group	Male		Female		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%
Country Rural						
0 - 4	706,699	40.24	637,350	38.57	1,344,049	39.43
5 - 9	289,634	45.02	250,110	39.49	539,744	42.27
10 - 14	214,622	44.89	195,628	39.72	410,250	42.26
15 - 19	239,733	54.49	259,211	48.19	498,944	51.03
20 - 24	200,872	57.00	268,965	50.67	469,837	53.19
25 - 29	266,015	58.05	311,654	51.94	577,669	54.58
30 - 34	196,088	55.49	207,937	47.49	404,025	51.06
35 - 39	177,967	54.32	219,350	46.69	397,317	49.82
40 - 44	152,980	52.34	172,853	44.63	325,833	47.95
45 - 49	115,050	47.52	152,802	43.38	267,852	45.07
50 - 54	106,635	48.11	130,592	38.10	237,227	42.03
55 - 59	90,978	47.32	82,732	40.43	173,710	43.77
60 - 64	96,019	49.99	89,594	35.34	185,613	41.65
64 +	172,036	38.53	100,664	27.18	272,700	33.38
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	3,025,328	47.30	3,079,442	42.38	6,104,770	44.69
Tigray						
0 - 4	35,604	33.07	36,748	35.83	72,352	34.42
5 - 9	12,315	35.41	13,111	39.43	25,426	37.38
10 - 14	11,115	43.20	8,656	33.99	19,771	38.62
15 - 19	9,004	43.56	7,692	40.00	16,696	41.85
20 - 24	12,608	62.55	13,681	53.58	26,289	57.54
25 - 29	11,300	71.82	16,279	53.73	27,579	59.92
30 - 34	11,414	73.31	13,080	48.92	24,494	57.90
35 - 39	15,562	66.06	12,497	50.93	28,059	58.34
40 - 44	8,955	60.95	7,634	35.29	16,589	45.67
45 - 49	9,177	66.81	9,361	39.20	18,538	49.28
50 - 54	8,977	48.42	9,869	39.69	18,846	43.42
55 - 59	10,269	70.17	7,456	46.39	17,725	57.72
60 - 64	8,317	67.71	7,249	40.82	15,566	51.81
64 +	13,723	51.26	7,700	24.66	21,423	36.94
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	178,340	48.93	171,013	40.42	349,353	44.36
Afar						
0 - 4	3,623	66.37	3,512	69.50	7,135	67.87
5 - 9	2,746	82.36	2,870	82.54	5,616	82.45
10 - 14	1,739	81.91	1,356	64.69	3,095	73.36
15 - 19	1,514	81.44	1,906	83.41	3,420	82.53
20 - 24	945	66.22	1,149	72.91	2,094	69.71
25 - 29	1,098	100.00	1,753	82.49	2,851	88.46
30 - 34	917	76.87	1,754	75.31	2,671	75.84
35 - 39	691	85.84	1,183	65.58	1,874	71.83
40 - 44	986	75.56	1,359	83.89	2,345	80.17
45 - 49	881	86.12	431	66.41	1,312	78.47
50 - 54	602	87.25	453	70.34	1,055	79.03
55 - 59	706	89.71	47	49.47	753	85.37
60 - 64	236	50.64	255	48.39	491	49.45
64 +	461	61.55	290	35.32	751	47.83
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	17,145	76.82	18,318	72.98	35,463	74.78

Table 5.3(b): - Incidence of Health Consultation by Region, Age Group and Gender - Rural - 2004

Region and Age Group	Male		Female		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%
Amhara						
0 - 4	110,536	28.14	93,888	25.05	204,424	26.63
5 - 9	54,002	33.21	50,527	27.85	104,529	30.38
10 - 14	41,024	33.34	46,765	29.39	87,789	31.11
15 - 19	44,250	39.42	45,385	33.76	89,635	36.34
20 - 24	43,955	43.78	65,792	45.85	109,747	44.99
25 - 29	56,122	45.85	58,600	39.83	114,722	42.56
30 - 34	45,261	43.16	34,126	31.53	79,387	37.25
35 - 39	41,034	43.19	52,044	40.75	93,078	41.79
40 - 44	32,822	39.71	42,807	32.75	75,629	35.44
45 - 49	29,451	35.55	34,704	34.39	64,155	34.91
50 - 54	22,762	35.94	34,146	30.91	56,908	32.74
55 - 59	25,276	39.34	22,969	36.36	48,245	37.86
60 - 64	23,588	42.06	19,532	27.42	43,120	33.87
64 +	41,434	30.09	24,138	19.51	65,572	25.08
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	611,517	35.96	625,423	31.64	1,236,940	33.64
Oromia						
0 - 4	343,480	45.34	323,710	44.45	667,190	44.90
5 - 9	141,749	53.12	113,583	44.97	255,332	49.16
10 - 14	103,989	49.09	87,949	46.77	191,938	48.00
15 - 19	132,139	65.19	136,338	58.10	268,477	61.38
20 - 24	101,018	66.44	120,182	54.09	221,200	59.11
25 - 29	121,653	66.05	150,702	62.09	272,355	63.80
30 - 34	86,747	65.78	93,390	53.95	180,137	59.07
35 - 39	73,895	59.24	98,811	53.84	172,706	56.02
40 - 44	70,665	58.82	76,211	53.29	146,876	55.81
45 - 49	41,721	48.92	68,833	51.55	110,554	50.52
50 - 54	41,840	50.52	53,891	43.15	95,731	46.09
55 - 59	34,626	53.66	39,099	50.87	73,725	52.14
60 - 64	46,616	58.82	43,418	45.01	90,034	51.24
64 +	76,419	44.31	47,593	34.30	124,012	39.85
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	1,416,557	53.73	1,453,710	49.47	2,870,267	51.49
Somale						
0 - 4	5,635	37.26	5,927	39.40	11,562	38.33
5 - 9	1,910	32.06	3,512	47.90	5,422	40.80
10 - 14	1,748	48.47	1,337	30.45	3,085	38.58
15 - 19	1,221	53.30	1,658	42.24	2,879	46.32
20 - 24	646	37.34	1,399	48.39	2,045	44.25
25 - 29	1,160	56.17	2,266	41.72	3,426	45.69
30 - 34	599	39.54	1,074	40.81	1,673	40.35
35 - 39	1,266	52.10	1,836	45.99	3,102	48.30
40 - 44	2,190	59.11	1,411	58.82	3,601	58.99
45 - 49	451	29.99	1,215	45.78	1,666	40.07
50 - 54	1,864	66.67	974	57.60	2,838	63.24
55 - 59	129	11.74	310	37.08	439	22.69
60 - 64	500	31.99	397	27.46	897	29.81
64 +	988	41.08	1,211	37.63	2,199	39.11
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	20,307	42.49	24,527	42.37	44,834	42.43

Table 5.3(b): - Incidence of Health Consultation by Region, Age Group and Gender - Rural - 2004

Region and Age Group	Male		Female		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%
Benshangul-Gumuz						
0 - 4	13,285	49.08	9,935	40.01	23,220	44.74
5 - 9	6,737	53.38	7,504	58.00	14,241	55.72
10 - 14	6,608	55.95	5,157	58.04	11,765	56.84
15 - 19	7,340	82.55	5,892	45.76	13,232	60.78
20 - 24	6,426	59.80	6,545	53.56	12,971	56.48
25 - 29	4,145	55.47	6,074	53.14	10,219	54.06
30 - 34	3,785	66.66	4,506	58.73	8,291	62.10
35 - 39	3,823	68.30	5,520	57.52	9,343	61.49
40 - 44	2,617	64.92	2,432	51.19	5,049	57.49
45 - 49	3,032	73.79	1,768	43.65	4,800	58.84
50 - 54	2,325	75.46	2,973	59.03	5,298	65.26
55 - 59	1,884	59.51	1,052	48.26	2,936	54.92
60 - 64	2,234	65.23	1,375	41.60	3,609	53.63
64 +	2,783	56.62	1,518	36.40	4,301	47.34
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	67,024	59.52	62,251	50.22	129,275	54.65
S.N.N.P.R						
0 - 4	190,181	42.91	160,285	40.62	350,466	41.83
5 - 9	69,029	44.62	57,537	41.07	126,566	42.93
10 - 14	47,266	48.17	43,871	42.48	91,137	45.25
15 - 19	43,275	48.14	59,409	46.02	102,684	46.89
20 - 24	34,599	53.47	58,990	48.74	93,589	50.39
25 - 29	69,416	56.17	74,996	47.14	144,412	51.09
30 - 34	46,405	50.85	59,090	51.25	105,495	51.08
35 - 39	41,000	55.25	46,564	39.68	87,564	45.71
40 - 44	34,306	53.08	40,248	49.21	74,554	50.92
45 - 49	29,816	56.80	35,978	42.11	65,794	47.70
50 - 54	27,723	56.20	27,729	37.34	55,452	44.87
55 - 59	17,669	41.14	11,640	25.87	29,309	33.32
60 - 64	14,251	37.01	16,959	27.43	31,210	31.11
64 +	35,290	35.27	17,538	26.09	52,828	31.58
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	700,226	47.07	710,834	41.93	1,411,060	44.33
Harari						
0 - 4	2,729	65.81	1,645	46.32	4,374	56.82
5 - 9	636	41.41	813	62.30	1,449	51.02
10 - 14	501	57.79	150	32.68	651	49.10
15 - 19	491	64.61	375	52.97	866	58.95
20 - 24	391	63.89	412	64.27	803	64.09
25 - 29	521	70.22	386	47.71	907	58.48
30 - 34	422	71.04	435	44.34	857	54.41
35 - 39	314	50.40	163	75.81	477	56.92
40 - 44	111	34.69	314	53.68	425	46.96
45 - 49	146	31.74	216	43.90	362	38.03
50 - 54	366	78.54	207	52.67	573	66.71
55 - 59	165	41.04	51	32.48	216	38.71
60 - 64	54	53.47	213	41.93	267	43.84
64 +	352	62.86	281	49.91	633	56.37
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	7,199	59.06	5,661	49.80	12,860	54.59

Table 5.3(b): - Incidence of Health Consultation by Region, Age Group and Gender - Rural - 2004

Region and Age Group	Male		Female		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%
Addis Ababa						
0 - 4	200	37.04	181	42.49	381	39.44
5 - 9	18	22.22	104	71.23	122	53.74
10 - 14	76	84.44	17	36.96	93	68.38
15 - 19	-	-	80	74.07	80	48.19
20 - 24	42	35.90	49	27.37	91	30.74
25 - 29	64	78.05	154	58.56	218	63.19
30 - 34	48	46.15	65	62.50	113	54.59
35 - 39	136	100.00	170	72.96	306	82.93
40 - 44	28	62.22	13	28.89	41	45.56
45 - 49	53	75.71	35	44.30	88	59.06
50 - 54	61	58.65	36	42.86	97	51.60
55 - 59	17	27.42	42	61.76	59	45.38
60 - 64	28	37.33	62	56.88	90	48.65
64 +	201	71.28	92	32.74	293	52.04
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	972	52.65	1,100	50.67	2,072	51.58
Dire Dawa						
0 - 4	1,424	56.82	1,520	49.87	2,944	53.01
5 - 9	491	52.40	549	66.95	1,040	59.19
10 - 14	556	60.96	370	49.40	926	55.75
15 - 19	500	89.29	474	87.62	974	88.47
20 - 24	242	50.00	766	70.79	1,008	64.37
25 - 29	538	60.04	445	58.86	983	59.50
30 - 34	490	65.68	417	51.48	907	58.29
35 - 39	245	50.52	563	64.94	808	59.76
40 - 44	299	39.87	423	57.32	722	48.52
45 - 49	321	57.12	261	49.62	582	53.49
50 - 54	116	23.77	315	82.68	431	49.60
55 - 59	238	65.03	66	35.29	304	54.97
60 - 64	194	62.99	134	34.36	328	47.06
64 +	385	60.63	302	70.07	687	64.45
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	6,039	56.78	6,605	58.32	12,644	57.58

Table 5.3(c): - Incidence of Health Consultation by Region, Age Group and Gender - Urban - 2004

Region and Age Group	Male		Female		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%
Country Urban						
0 - 4	129,291	68.34	104,898	65.62	234,189	67.09
5 - 9	57,474	76.64	62,733	82.56	120,207	79.62
10 - 14	41,503	75.41	49,692	80.98	91,195	78.35
15 - 19	44,989	74.75	70,848	75.68	115,837	75.32
20 - 24	41,549	79.42	73,408	80.05	114,957	79.82
25 - 29	44,571	79.56	73,554	79.19	118,125	79.33
30 - 34	37,249	79.19	48,712	72.34	85,961	75.16
35 - 39	31,708	80.33	50,714	74.82	82,422	76.85
40 - 44	28,052	81.50	36,504	70.82	64,556	75.09
45 - 49	20,757	78.99	33,185	69.30	53,942	72.74
50 - 54	19,719	81.62	29,105	69.19	48,824	73.72
55 - 59	12,141	76.60	21,578	65.81	33,719	69.33
60 - 64	12,534	65.47	23,495	66.02	36,029	65.83
64 +	32,139	68.58	41,368	55.62	73,507	60.63
Not Stated	91	100.00	-	-	91	100.00
Total	553,767	74.73	719,794	72.36	1,273,561	73.37
Tigray						
0 - 4	15,917	67.16	13,106	59.66	29,023	63.55
5 - 9	3,194	57.01	5,664	82.12	8,858	70.86
10 - 14	3,659	77.03	4,131	82.31	7,790	79.74
15 - 19	2,226	95.45	4,023	65.56	6,249	73.80
20 - 24	2,578	96.01	4,475	77.17	7,053	83.14
25 - 29	2,279	84.72	5,969	93.00	8,248	90.57
30 - 34	2,160	85.27	4,121	86.41	6,281	86.03
35 - 39	2,360	84.23	4,455	87.80	6,815	86.53
40 - 44	2,394	95.76	2,103	62.79	4,497	76.88
45 - 49	2,157	93.26	2,397	77.00	4,554	83.93
50 - 54	533	100.00	1,509	76.60	2,042	81.58
55 - 59	1,626	89.34	744	61.54	2,370	78.27
60 - 64	823	75.09	2,379	71.70	3,202	72.54
64 +	1,441	100.00	2,073	41.10	3,514	54.18
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	43,347	76.32	57,149	71.36	100,496	73.42
Afar						
0 - 4	1,457	64.41	1,257	75.36	2,714	69.06
5 - 9	1,431	93.47	771	76.19	2,202	86.59
10 - 14	881	74.22	894	88.17	1,775	80.68
15 - 19	996	100.00	1,019	96.31	2,015	98.15
20 - 24	720	94.24	1,303	91.63	2,023	92.54
25 - 29	871	100.00	1,185	91.72	2,056	95.05
30 - 34	420	96.11	837	72.91	1,257	79.31
35 - 39	524	69.68	715	93.10	1,239	81.51
40 - 44	524	90.50	884	88.05	1,408	88.95
45 - 49	564	80.00	530	91.38	1,094	85.14
50 - 54	431	88.68	235	81.88	666	86.16
55 - 59	181	92.35	237	94.42	418	93.51
60 - 64	320	71.91	152	89.94	472	77.00
64 +	186	51.81	368	81.06	554	68.14
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	9,506	82.16	10,387	85.65	19,893	83.96

Table 5.3(c): - Incidence of Health Consultation by Region, Age Group and Gender - Urban - 2004

Region and Age Group	Male		Female		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%
Amhara						
0 - 4	19,187	69.70	15,799	72.03	34,986	70.73
5 - 9	10,620	86.72	10,170	87.30	20,790	87.00
10 - 14	8,069	79.05	11,923	87.70	19,992	83.99
15 - 19	8,767	77.33	11,564	65.67	20,331	70.24
20 - 24	5,913	79.80	13,649	87.72	19,562	85.17
25 - 29	7,632	81.80	16,681	84.96	24,313	83.95
30 - 34	5,498	72.05	8,977	68.01	14,475	69.49
35 - 39	5,838	72.84	6,815	61.47	12,653	66.24
40 - 44	7,196	89.51	7,873	74.60	15,069	81.05
45 - 49	4,063	76.69	4,658	71.78	8,721	73.99
50 - 54	3,670	77.48	7,952	62.78	11,622	66.79
55 - 59	2,118	78.07	3,096	55.73	5,214	63.06
60 - 64	1,066	55.55	4,755	75.92	5,821	71.14
64 +	7,641	75.81	8,775	47.91	16,416	57.82
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	97,278	76.91	132,687	72.07	229,965	74.04
Oromia						
0 - 4	43,371	70.35	33,009	70.03	76,380	70.21
5 - 9	18,220	73.55	20,179	81.47	38,399	77.51
10 - 14	9,429	67.37	19,766	81.05	29,195	76.06
15 - 19	14,280	74.06	29,873	82.46	44,153	79.54
20 - 24	14,813	85.17	24,637	85.83	39,450	85.58
25 - 29	15,117	80.50	18,539	71.38	33,656	75.21
30 - 34	13,707	81.58	14,999	73.24	28,706	77.00
35 - 39	7,771	88.63	16,993	80.82	24,764	83.12
40 - 44	8,589	83.15	10,379	72.22	18,968	76.79
45 - 49	6,020	89.85	11,296	69.97	17,316	75.80
50 - 54	6,506	87.98	7,506	72.26	14,012	78.80
55 - 59	4,504	84.50	7,195	63.42	11,699	70.16
60 - 64	3,784	67.24	6,340	54.73	10,124	58.82
64 +	9,890	72.56	13,959	58.44	23,849	63.57
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	176,001	76.37	234,670	74.16	410,671	75.09
Somale						
0 - 4	4,452	63.71	3,747	64.47	8,199	64.06
5 - 9	1,528	69.49	1,266	78.29	2,794	73.22
10 - 14	872	78.84	534	55.17	1,406	67.79
15 - 19	625	87.66	655	58.27	1,280	69.68
20 - 24	315	43.81	1,150	82.08	1,465	69.14
25 - 29	887	66.94	1,399	77.77	2,286	73.18
30 - 34	621	77.33	851	68.35	1,472	71.88
35 - 39	678	100.00	968	80.73	1,646	87.69
40 - 44	694	63.49	704	46.81	1,398	53.83
45 - 49	235	64.92	625	85.50	860	78.68
50 - 54	592	83.38	624	66.38	1,216	73.74
55 - 59	240	100.00	204	45.64	444	64.53
60 - 64	589	64.87	827	89.21	1,416	77.17
64 +	314	57.72	749	58.98	1,063	58.60
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	12,642	68.75	14,303	68.16	26,945	68.44

Table 5.3(c): - Incidence of Health Consultation by Region, Age Group and Gender - Urban - 2004

Region and Age Group	Male		Female		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%
Benshangul-Gumuz						
0 - 4	2,416	87.66	1,828	70.85	4,244	79.52
5 - 9	1,497	87.85	1,553	82.92	3,050	85.27
10 - 14	957	79.29	723	74.00	1,680	76.89
15 - 19	865	92.02	1,649	81.67	2,514	84.96
20 - 24	607	71.66	1,436	76.14	2,043	74.75
25 - 29	991	92.79	1,611	90.25	2,602	91.23
30 - 34	654	93.03	591	78.59	1,245	85.57
35 - 39	881	87.57	341	82.97	1,222	86.24
40 - 44	211	49.76	400	68.26	611	60.50
45 - 49	364	93.33	237	78.74	601	87.10
50 - 54	-	-	171	46.22	171	41.81
55 - 59	277	100.00	126	82.89	403	93.94
60 - 64	248	64.08	147	86.47	395	70.79
64 +	108	46.15	141	53.82	249	50.20
Not Stated	91	100.00	-	-	91	100.00
Total	10,167	84.21	10,954	77.56	21,121	80.62
S.N.N.P.R						
0 - 4	21,842	66.79	17,627	63.00	39,469	65.04
5 - 9	10,035	80.08	11,539	82.13	21,574	81.17
10 - 14	10,735	87.35	4,628	88.98	15,363	87.83
15 - 19	10,146	75.95	8,195	81.07	18,341	78.16
20 - 24	6,569	77.79	9,712	78.82	16,281	78.41
25 - 29	6,261	80.50	10,837	78.82	17,098	79.43
30 - 34	5,195	81.15	7,122	68.71	12,317	73.46
35 - 39	6,013	83.26	6,426	60.21	12,439	69.51
40 - 44	1,968	67.65	1,687	43.32	3,655	53.73
45 - 49	2,003	58.09	4,819	61.75	6,822	60.63
50 - 54	2,292	73.82	1,826	78.91	4,118	75.99
55 - 59	628	51.73	1,769	59.32	2,397	57.13
60 - 64	1,931	75.02	1,286	50.27	3,217	62.69
64 +	1,708	34.40	4,323	62.76	6,031	50.88
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	87,326	73.42	91,796	70.13	179,122	71.70
Harari						
0 - 4	758	48.68	978	68.49	1,736	58.16
5 - 9	704	74.26	426	53.99	1,130	65.05
10 - 14	464	54.52	252	55.38	716	54.82
15 - 19	496	66.76	570	47.19	1,066	54.64
20 - 24	488	60.55	564	44.66	1,052	50.85
25 - 29	372	35.09	503	41.99	875	38.75
30 - 34	65	20.77	456	66.18	521	52.00
35 - 39	623	77.01	548	60.02	1,171	68.00
40 - 44	201	75.85	309	71.36	510	73.07
45 - 49	189	58.51	149	32.18	338	43.06
50 - 54	193	61.08	379	55.90	572	57.55
55 - 59	-	-	143	70.79	143	42.56
60 - 64	65	34.03	249	40.03	314	38.62
64 +	242	42.61	466	40.56	708	41.23
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	4,860	54.71	5,992	52.15	10,852	53.27

Table 5.3(c): - Incidence of Health Consultation by Region, Age Group and Gender - Urban - 2004

Region and Age Group	Male		Female		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%
Addis Ababa						
0 - 4	17,720	63.85	15,911	58.79	33,631	61.35
5 - 9	8,657	75.13	10,002	83.08	18,659	79.19
10 - 14	5,705	66.48	6,259	71.42	11,964	68.97
15 - 19	5,572	60.37	12,406	74.12	17,978	69.23
20 - 24	8,722	74.35	15,633	71.15	24,355	72.26
25 - 29	9,483	76.97	15,343	81.61	24,826	79.77
30 - 34	7,982	79.59	10,118	75.64	18,100	77.34
35 - 39	6,468	74.65	11,553	79.69	18,021	77.81
40 - 44	5,552	74.64	11,611	80.20	17,163	78.32
45 - 49	4,177	78.18	7,649	69.85	11,826	72.58
50 - 54	4,657	79.31	8,190	72.05	12,847	74.52
55 - 59	2,221	62.02	7,312	73.92	9,533	70.76
60 - 64	3,707	62.38	6,983	75.34	10,690	70.27
64 +	9,993	72.30	9,085	59.36	19,078	65.50
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	100,616	70.94	148,055	72.39	248,671	71.80
Dire Dawa						
0 - 4	2,169	94.10	1,636	71.66	3,805	82.93
5 - 9	1,587	82.10	1,163	90.30	2,750	85.38
10 - 14	732	85.41	582	59.21	1,314	71.37
15 - 19	1,017	80.91	896	64.46	1,913	72.27
20 - 24	823	54.25	850	62.00	1,673	57.93
25 - 29	678	84.33	1,485	66.41	2,163	71.17
30 - 34	946	68.16	640	48.67	1,586	58.68
35 - 39	551	73.17	1,900	89.08	2,451	84.93
40 - 44	724	86.19	556	40.38	1,280	57.76
45 - 49	984	70.49	825	62.88	1,809	66.80
50 - 54	845	87.38	714	65.63	1,559	75.86
55 - 59	345	100.00	752	100.00	1,097	100.00
60 - 64	-	-	379	53.61	379	49.87
64 +	616	50.45	1,428	79.47	2,044	67.70
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	12,017	76.85	13,806	68.92	25,823	72.40

Table 5.4(a): Percentage Distribution of Population by Type of Problem Observed in Health institutions visited by Gender and Region - Country Level - 2004

Region	Male No	Male %	Female No	Female %	Total No	Total %
Country Total						
Facility Not Clean	145,950	4.01	157,099	4.03	303,049	4.02
Long Waiting time	639,831	17.58	676,922	17.39	1,316,753	17.48
Shortage of Health Profess.	413,147	11.35	415,543	10.67	828,690	11.00
Too Expensive Service	650,150	17.87	716,478	18.40	1,366,628	18.14
Un-availability of Drugs	559,046	15.36	629,088	16.16	1,188,134	15.77
No Laboratory Facility	511,724	14.06	546,238	14.03	1,057,962	14.05
Shortage of Medical Equip.	400,106	10.99	408,768	10.50	808,874	10.74
Staff not Cooperative	270,333	7.43	296,614	7.62	566,947	7.53
Others Problems	48,907	1.34	46,687	1.20	95,594	1.27
Total responses on Problems of Health Facility	3,639,194	100.00	3,893,437	100.00	7,532,631	100.00
Tigray						
Facility Not Clean	6,047	4.17	5,391	3.96	11,438	4.07
Long Waiting time	20,419	14.09	21,438	15.74	41,857	14.89
Shortage of Health Profess.	14,706	10.15	15,356	11.28	30,062	10.69
Too Expensive Service	16,750	11.56	17,133	12.58	33,883	12.05
Un-availability of Drugs	30,778	21.23	33,700	24.74	64,478	22.93
No Laboratory Facility	19,170	13.23	16,250	11.93	35,420	12.60
Shortage of Medical Equip.	19,215	13.26	14,967	10.99	34,182	12.16
Staff not Cooperative	15,124	10.43	10,160	7.46	25,284	8.99
Others Problems	2,741	1.89	1,795	1.32	4,536	1.61
Total responses on Problems of Health Facility	144,951	100.00	136,190	100.00	281,141	100.00
Afar						
Facility Not Clean	3,822	8.20	3,296	7.73	7,118	7.98
Long Waiting time	6,326	13.57	6,752	15.84	13,078	14.65
Shortage of Health Profess.	6,840	14.68	5,989	14.05	12,829	14.38
Too Expensive Service	6,781	14.55	7,034	16.50	13,815	15.48
Un-availability of Drugs	9,637	20.68	7,925	18.59	17,562	19.68
No Laboratory Facility	5,789	12.42	5,038	11.82	10,827	12.13
Shortage of Medical Equip.	3,813	8.18	4,300	10.09	8,113	9.09
Staff not Cooperative	3,225	6.92	2,115	4.96	5,340	5.98
Others Problems	374	.80	186	.44	560	.63
Total responses on Problems of Health Facility	46,608	100.00	42,634	100.00	89,242	100.00

Table 5.4(a): Percentage Distribution of Population by Type of Problem Observed in Health institutions visited by Gender and Region - Country Level - 2004

Region	Male No	Male %	Female No	Female %	Total No	Total %
Amhara						
Facility Not Clean	19,818	3.04	18,679	2.94	38,497	2.99
Long Waiting time	142,298	21.86	149,208	23.51	291,506	22.68
Shortage of Health Profess.	82,579	12.69	73,123	11.52	155,702	12.11
Too Expensive Service	99,118	15.23	97,702	15.40	196,820	15.31
Un-availability of Drugs	108,265	16.63	106,023	16.71	214,288	16.67
No Laboratory Facility	71,681	11.01	71,993	11.35	143,674	11.18
Shortage of Medical Equip.	61,399	9.43	53,735	8.47	115,134	8.96
Staff not Cooperative	55,874	8.58	54,143	8.53	110,017	8.56
Others Problems	9,885	1.52	9,944	1.57	19,829	1.54
Total responses on Problems of Health Facility	650,915	100.00	634,550	100.00	1,285,465	100.00
Oromia						
Facility Not Clean	71,604	4.03	73,771	3.77	145,375	3.89
Long Waiting time	284,476	16.00	301,730	15.43	586,206	15.70
Shortage of Health Profess.	189,673	10.67	192,031	9.82	381,704	10.22
Too Expensive Service	354,818	19.95	392,599	20.08	747,417	20.02
Un-availability of Drugs	267,591	15.05	325,649	16.65	593,240	15.89
No Laboratory Facility	269,467	15.15	299,566	15.32	569,033	15.24
Shortage of Medical Equip.	203,469	11.44	210,765	10.78	414,234	11.10
Staff not Cooperative	112,941	6.35	135,644	6.94	248,585	6.66
Others Problems	24,117	1.36	23,593	1.21	47,710	1.28
Total responses on Problems of Health Facility	1,778,156	100.00	1,955,349	100.00	3,733,505	100.00
Somale						
Facility Not Clean	1,353	4.58	2,095	5.72	3,448	5.21
Long Waiting time	2,724	9.21	4,239	11.58	6,963	10.52
Shortage of Health Profess.	3,755	12.70	3,816	10.42	7,571	11.44
Too Expensive Service	7,925	26.80	10,391	28.38	18,316	27.67
Un-availability of Drugs	5,985	20.24	6,377	17.41	12,362	18.68
No Laboratory Facility	2,557	8.65	2,630	7.18	5,187	7.84
Shortage of Medical Equip.	3,291	11.13	3,693	10.08	6,984	10.55
Staff not Cooperative	1,464	4.95	3,054	8.34	4,518	6.83
Others Problems	517	1.75	324	.88	841	1.27
Total responses on Problems of Health Facility	29,572	100.00	36,619	100.00	66,191	100.00

Table 5.4(a): Percentage Distribution of Population by Type of Problem Observed in Health institutions visited by Gender and Region - Country Level - 2004

Region	Male No	Male %	Female No	Female %	Total No	Total %
Benshangul-Gumuz						
Facility Not Clean	2,066	2.64	2,162	3.09	4,228	2.86
Long Waiting time	11,007	14.09	9,712	13.89	20,719	14.00
Shortage of Health Profess.	9,670	12.38	8,838	12.64	18,508	12.50
Too Expensive Service	14,528	18.59	13,328	19.07	27,856	18.82
Un-availability of Drugs	14,649	18.75	11,883	17.00	26,532	17.92
No Laboratory Facility	12,752	16.32	11,980	17.14	24,732	16.71
Shortage of Medical Equip.	9,381	12.01	7,716	11.04	17,097	11.55
Staff not Cooperative	3,617	4.63	3,842	5.50	7,459	5.04
Others Problems	471	.60	435	.62	906	.61
Total responses on Problems of Health Facility	78,141	100.00	69,896	100.00	148,037	100.00
S.N.N.P.R						
Facility Not Clean	34,884	4.34	43,538	4.99	78,422	4.68
Long Waiting time	147,142	18.33	149,151	17.10	296,293	17.69
Shortage of Health Profess.	93,873	11.69	99,004	11.35	192,877	11.52
Too Expensive Service	137,762	17.16	159,103	18.24	296,865	17.72
Un-availability of Drugs	104,196	12.98	114,379	13.12	218,575	13.05
No Laboratory Facility	122,069	15.20	128,415	14.72	250,484	14.95
Shortage of Medical Equip.	90,638	11.29	101,015	11.58	191,653	11.44
Staff not Cooperative	64,122	7.99	69,834	8.01	133,956	8.00
Others Problems	8,195	1.02	7,672	.88	15,867	.95
Total responses on Problems of Health Facility	802,881	100.00	872,111	100.00	1,674,992	100.00
Harari						
Facility Not Clean	565	6.89	490	5.92	1,055	6.40
Long Waiting time	1,814	22.11	1,922	23.21	3,736	22.66
Shortage of Health Profess.	788	9.60	637	7.69	1,425	8.64
Too Expensive Service	1,376	16.77	1,610	19.44	2,986	18.11
Un-availability of Drugs	1,178	14.36	1,592	19.22	2,770	16.80
No Laboratory Facility	786	9.58	381	4.60	1,167	7.08
Shortage of Medical Equip.	291	3.55	573	6.92	864	5.24
Staff not Cooperative	1,123	13.69	960	11.59	2,083	12.63
Others Problems	285	3.47	117	1.41	402	2.44
Total responses on Problems of Health Facility	8,206	100.00	8,282	100.00	16,488	100.00

Table 5.4(a): Percentage Distribution of Population by Type of Problem Observed in Health institutions visited by Gender and Region - Country Level - 2004

Region	Male No	Male %	Female No	Female %	Total No	Total %
Addis Ababa						
Facility Not Clean	4,123	4.82	6,199	5.06	10,322	4.96
Long Waiting time	21,028	24.59	29,545	24.10	50,573	24.30
Shortage of Health Profess.	9,654	11.29	14,817	12.09	24,471	11.76
Too Expensive Service	9,720	11.36	15,842	12.92	25,562	12.28
Un-availability of Drugs	14,472	16.92	19,496	15.90	33,968	16.32
No Laboratory Facility	6,279	7.34	9,177	7.49	15,456	7.43
Shortage of Medical Equip.	7,016	8.20	10,688	8.72	17,704	8.51
Staff not Cooperative	11,469	13.41	14,671	11.97	26,140	12.56
Others Problems	1,767	2.07	2,154	1.76	3,921	1.88
Total responses on Problems of Health Facility	85,529	100.00	122,590	100.00	208,119	100.00
Dire Dawa						
Facility Not Clean	1,667	11.71	1,476	9.70	3,143	10.67
Long Waiting time	2,595	18.23	3,224	21.19	5,819	19.76
Shortage of Health Profess.	1,608	11.30	1,932	12.70	3,540	12.02
Too Expensive Service	1,372	9.64	1,738	11.42	3,110	10.56
Un-availability of Drugs	2,294	16.11	2,064	13.56	4,358	14.80
No Laboratory Facility	1,175	8.25	808	5.31	1,983	6.73
Shortage of Medical Equip.	1,594	11.20	1,315	8.64	2,909	9.88
Staff not Cooperative	1,376	9.67	2,191	14.40	3,567	12.11
Others Problems	555	3.90	469	3.08	1,024	3.48
Total responses on Problems of Health Facility	14,236	100.00	15,217	100.00	29,453	100.00

Table 5.4(b): Percentage Distribution of Population by Type of Problem Observed in Health institutions visited by Gender and Region - Rural - 2004

Region	Male No	Male %	Female No	Female %	Total No	Total %
Country Rural						
Facility Not Clean	114,304	3.75	112,555	3.59	226,859	3.67
Long Waiting time	513,556	16.85	512,326	16.36	1,025,882	16.60
Shortage of Health Profess.	346,411	11.37	326,980	10.44	673,391	10.90
Too Expensive Service	558,889	18.34	599,174	19.13	1,158,063	18.74
Un-availability of Drugs	444,391	14.58	485,718	15.51	930,109	15.05
No Laboratory Facility	469,875	15.42	490,516	15.66	960,391	15.54
Shortage of Medical Equip.	347,014	11.39	342,110	10.92	689,124	11.15
Staff not Cooperative	214,200	7.03	226,243	7.22	440,443	7.13
Others Problems	39,271	1.29	36,036	1.15	75,307	1.22
Total responses on Problems of Health Facility	3,047,910	100.00	3,131,658	100.00	6,179,568	100.00
Tigray						
Facility Not Clean	5,642	4.87	4,348	4.18	9,990	4.54
Long Waiting time	14,128	12.19	14,766	14.19	28,894	13.14
Shortage of Health Profess.	12,777	11.03	12,241	11.77	25,018	11.38
Too Expensive Service	11,798	10.18	12,470	11.99	24,268	11.04
Un-availability of Drugs	21,687	18.72	23,468	22.56	45,155	20.53
No Laboratory Facility	17,135	14.79	13,693	13.16	30,828	14.02
Shortage of Medical Equip.	17,103	14.76	12,673	12.18	29,776	13.54
Staff not Cooperative	12,950	11.18	8,742	8.40	21,692	9.86
Others Problems	2,649	2.29	1,628	1.56	4,277	1.94
Total responses on Problems of Health Facility	115,869	100.00	104,029	100.00	219,898	100.00
Afar						
Facility Not Clean	2,441	8.77	1,402	6.24	3,843	7.64
Long Waiting time	3,688	13.25	4,089	18.20	7,777	15.46
Shortage of Health Profess.	3,832	13.77	2,686	11.96	6,518	12.96
Too Expensive Service	4,118	14.79	4,482	19.95	8,600	17.10
Un-availability of Drugs	6,111	21.95	4,320	19.23	10,431	20.74
No Laboratory Facility	3,944	14.17	2,684	11.95	6,628	13.18
Shortage of Medical Equip.	1,185	4.26	1,663	7.40	2,848	5.66
Staff not Cooperative	2,257	8.11	1,010	4.50	3,267	6.49
Others Problems	261	.94	132	.59	393	.78
Total responses on Problems of Health Facility	27,837	100.00	22,467	100.00	50,304	100.00

Table 5.4(b): Percentage Distribution of Population by Type of Problem Observed in Health institutions visited by Gender and Region - Rural - 2004

Region	Male No	Male %	Female No	Female %	Total No	Total %
Amhara						
Facility Not Clean	12,656	2.42	9,791	2.05	22,447	2.24
Long Waiting time	116,799	22.34	115,322	24.15	232,121	23.20
Shortage of Health Profess.	66,760	12.77	54,472	11.41	121,232	12.12
Too Expensive Service	80,715	15.44	76,490	16.02	157,205	15.72
Un-availability of Drugs	81,858	15.66	73,969	15.49	155,827	15.58
No Laboratory Facility	66,193	12.66	61,366	12.85	127,559	12.75
Shortage of Medical Equip.	48,147	9.21	39,308	8.23	87,455	8.74
Staff not Cooperative	43,581	8.34	39,915	8.36	83,496	8.35
Others Problems	6,071	1.16	6,931	1.45	13,002	1.30
Total responses on Problems of Health Facility	522,779	100.00	477,564	100.00	1,000,343	100.00
Oromia						
Facility Not Clean	60,412	3.88	57,271	3.44	117,683	3.65
Long Waiting time	239,674	15.40	242,699	14.56	482,373	14.97
Shortage of Health Profess.	165,991	10.67	162,592	9.76	328,583	10.20
Too Expensive Service	318,544	20.47	341,082	20.47	659,626	20.47
Un-availability of Drugs	224,097	14.40	271,663	16.30	495,760	15.38
No Laboratory Facility	251,313	16.15	276,919	16.62	528,232	16.39
Shortage of Medical Equip.	183,518	11.79	185,235	11.11	368,753	11.44
Staff not Cooperative	90,914	5.84	109,061	6.54	199,975	6.21
Others Problems	21,526	1.38	20,033	1.20	41,559	1.29
Total responses on Problems of Health Facility	1,555,989	100.00	1,666,554	100.00	3,222,543	100.00
Somale						
Facility Not Clean	878	4.58	1,055	4.60	1,933	4.59
Long Waiting time	955	4.98	1,550	6.76	2,505	5.95
Shortage of Health Profess.	2,718	14.17	2,404	10.49	5,122	12.17
Too Expensive Service	5,558	28.97	8,254	36.01	13,812	32.80
Un-availability of Drugs	4,126	21.51	4,281	18.68	8,407	19.97
No Laboratory Facility	1,694	8.83	1,422	6.20	3,116	7.40
Shortage of Medical Equip.	2,241	11.68	2,167	9.45	4,408	10.47
Staff not Cooperative	675	3.52	1,581	6.90	2,256	5.36
Others Problems	337	1.76	207	.90	544	1.29
Total responses on Problems of Health Facility	19,183	100.00	22,921	100.00	42,104	100.00

Table 5.4(b): Percentage Distribution of Population by Type of Problem Observed in Health institutions visited by Gender and Region - Rural - 2004

Region	Male No	Male %	Female No	Female %	Total No	Total %
Benshangul-Gumuz						
Facility Not Clean	1,869	2.78	1,345	2.52	3,214	2.66
Long Waiting time	9,521	14.16	7,520	14.07	17,041	14.12
Shortage of Health Profess.	9,107	13.55	7,144	13.36	16,251	13.47
Too Expensive Service	11,708	17.42	9,764	18.27	21,472	17.79
Un-availability of Drugs	12,588	18.72	9,565	17.89	22,153	18.36
No Laboratory Facility	10,675	15.88	9,246	17.30	19,921	16.51
Shortage of Medical Equip.	8,205	12.20	5,748	10.75	13,953	11.56
Staff not Cooperative	3,170	4.72	2,839	5.31	6,009	4.98
Others Problems	385	.57	286	.54	671	.56
Total responses on Problems of Health Facility	67,228	100.00	53,457	100.00	120,685	100.00
S.N.N.P.R						
Facility Not Clean	29,852	4.09	36,798	4.75	66,650	4.43
Long Waiting time	127,299	17.43	124,451	16.06	251,750	16.73
Shortage of Health Profess.	84,372	11.56	84,359	10.89	168,731	11.21
Too Expensive Service	124,955	17.11	145,387	18.77	270,342	17.96
Un-availability of Drugs	92,331	12.65	96,653	12.48	188,984	12.56
No Laboratory Facility	117,964	16.16	124,319	16.05	242,283	16.10
Shortage of Medical Equip.	86,064	11.79	94,487	12.20	180,551	12.00
Staff not Cooperative	59,618	8.17	61,762	7.97	121,380	8.07
Others Problems	7,700	1.05	6,496	.84	14,196	.94
Total responses on Problems of Health Facility	730,155	100.00	774,712	100.00	1,504,867	100.00
Harari						
Facility Not Clean	376	7.01	274	5.28	650	6.16
Long Waiting time	925	17.25	1,308	25.21	2,233	21.17
Shortage of Health Profess.	479	8.93	328	6.32	807	7.65
Too Expensive Service	972	18.13	805	15.52	1,777	16.85
Un-availability of Drugs	863	16.10	1,050	20.24	1,913	18.13
No Laboratory Facility	786	14.66	381	7.34	1,167	11.06
Shortage of Medical Equip.	174	3.25	333	6.42	507	4.81
Staff not Cooperative	682	12.72	709	13.67	1,391	13.19
Others Problems	104	1.94	-	-	104	.99
Total responses on Problems of Health Facility	5,361	100.00	5,188	100.00	10,549	100.00

Table 5.4(b): Percentage Distribution of Population by Type of Problem Observed in Health institutions visited by Gender and Region - Rural - 2004

Region	Male No	Male %	Female No	Female %	Total No	Total %
Addis Ababa						
Facility Not Clean	36	5.97	55	4.78	91	5.19
Long Waiting time	181	30.02	244	21.20	425	24.23
Shortage of Health Profess.	57	9.45	181	15.73	238	13.57
Too Expensive Service	79	13.10	104	9.04	183	10.43
Un-availability of Drugs	167	27.69	172	14.94	339	19.33
No Laboratory Facility	23	3.81	135	11.73	158	9.01
Shortage of Medical Equip.	30	4.98	75	6.52	105	5.99
Staff not Cooperative	30	4.98	168	14.60	198	11.29
Others Problems	-	-	17	1.48	17	.97
Total responses on Problems of Health Facility	603	100.00	1,151	100.00	1,754	100.00
Dire Dawa						
Facility Not Clean	143	4.92	217	6.00	360	5.52
Long Waiting time	386	13.28	376	10.40	762	11.68
Shortage of Health Profess.	317	10.90	574	15.88	891	13.66
Too Expensive Service	441	15.17	337	9.32	778	11.93
Un-availability of Drugs	563	19.37	578	15.99	1,141	17.49
No Laboratory Facility	149	5.13	351	9.71	500	7.67
Shortage of Medical Equip.	348	11.97	420	11.62	768	11.78
Staff not Cooperative	324	11.15	458	12.67	782	11.99
Others Problems	236	8.12	305	8.44	541	8.30
Total responses on Problems of Health Facility	2,907	100.00	3,615	100.00	6,522	100.00

Table 5.4(c): Percentage Distribution of Population by Type of Problem Observed in Health institutions visited by Gender and Region - Urban - 2004

Region	Male No	Male %	Female No	Female %	Total No	Total %
Country Urban						
Facility Not Clean	31,646	5.35	44,544	5.85	76,190	5.63
Long Waiting time	126,275	21.36	164,596	21.61	290,871	21.50
Shortage of Health Profess.	66,737	11.29	88,563	11.63	155,300	11.48
Too Expensive Service	91,260	15.43	117,305	15.40	208,565	15.41
Un-availability of Drugs	114,655	19.39	143,369	18.82	258,024	19.07
No Laboratory Facility	41,849	7.08	55,722	7.31	97,571	7.21
Shortage of Medical Equip.	53,092	8.98	66,657	8.75	119,749	8.85
Staff not Cooperative	56,133	9.49	70,371	9.24	126,504	9.35
Others Problems	9,637	1.63	10,651	1.40	20,288	1.50
Total responses on Problems of Health Facility	591,284	100.00	761,779	100.00	1,353,063	100.00
Tigray						
Facility Not Clean	405	1.39	1,044	3.25	1,449	2.37
Long Waiting time	6,292	21.64	6,672	20.75	12,964	21.17
Shortage of Health Profess.	1,929	6.63	3,115	9.69	5,044	8.24
Too Expensive Service	4,952	17.03	4,663	14.50	9,615	15.70
Un-availability of Drugs	9,091	31.26	10,233	31.82	19,324	31.55
No Laboratory Facility	2,035	7.00	2,557	7.95	4,592	7.50
Shortage of Medical Equip.	2,113	7.27	2,293	7.13	4,406	7.19
Staff not Cooperative	2,174	7.48	1,418	4.41	3,592	5.87
Others Problems	92	.32	166	.52	258	.42
Total responses on Problems of Health Facility	29,082	100.00	32,161	100.00	61,243	100.00
Afar						
Facility Not Clean	1,381	7.36	1,894	9.39	3,275	8.41
Long Waiting time	2,638	14.05	2,664	13.21	5,302	13.62
Shortage of Health Profess.	3,008	16.03	3,303	16.38	6,311	16.21
Too Expensive Service	2,663	14.19	2,552	12.65	5,215	13.39
Un-availability of Drugs	3,527	18.79	3,605	17.88	7,132	18.32
No Laboratory Facility	1,844	9.82	2,354	11.67	4,198	10.78
Shortage of Medical Equip.	2,629	14.01	2,637	13.08	5,266	13.52
Staff not Cooperative	968	5.16	1,105	5.48	2,073	5.32
Others Problems	113	.60	53	.26	166	.43
Total responses on Problems of Health Facility	18,770	100.00	20,167	100.00	38,937	100.00

Table 5.4(c): Percentage Distribution of Population by Type of Problem Observed in Health institutions visited by Gender and Region - Urban - 2004

Region	Male No	Male %	Female No	Female %	Total No	Total %
Amhara						
Facility Not Clean	7,162	5.59	8,888	5.66	16,050	5.63
Long Waiting time	25,499	19.90	33,886	21.59	59,385	20.83
Shortage of Health Profess.	15,819	12.35	18,651	11.88	34,470	12.09
Too Expensive Service	18,403	14.36	21,211	13.51	39,614	13.89
Un-availability of Drugs	26,407	20.61	32,054	20.42	58,461	20.50
No Laboratory Facility	5,488	4.28	10,627	6.77	16,115	5.65
Shortage of Medical Equip.	13,252	10.34	14,427	9.19	27,679	9.71
Staff not Cooperative	12,293	9.59	14,228	9.06	26,521	9.30
Others Problems	3,813	2.98	3,012	1.92	6,825	2.39
Total responses on Problems of Health Facility	128,137	100.00	156,985	100.00	285,122	100.00
Oromia						
Facility Not Clean	11,192	5.04	16,501	5.71	27,693	5.42
Long Waiting time	44,802	20.17	59,031	20.44	103,833	20.32
Shortage of Health Profess.	23,682	10.66	29,439	10.19	53,121	10.40
Too Expensive Service	36,274	16.33	51,517	17.84	87,791	17.18
Un-availability of Drugs	43,495	19.58	53,987	18.69	97,482	19.08
No Laboratory Facility	18,154	8.17	22,647	7.84	40,801	7.99
Shortage of Medical Equip.	19,950	8.98	25,530	8.84	45,480	8.90
Staff not Cooperative	22,027	9.91	26,584	9.21	48,611	9.51
Others Problems	2,591	1.17	3,559	1.23	6,150	1.20
Total responses on Problems of Health Facility	222,167	100.00	288,795	100.00	510,962	100.00
Somale						
Facility Not Clean	475	4.57	1,040	7.59	1,515	6.29
Long Waiting time	1,769	17.03	2,689	19.63	4,458	18.51
Shortage of Health Profess.	1,037	9.98	1,412	10.31	2,449	10.17
Too Expensive Service	2,367	22.79	2,137	15.60	4,504	18.70
Un-availability of Drugs	1,859	17.90	2,096	15.30	3,955	16.42
No Laboratory Facility	863	8.31	1,208	8.82	2,071	8.60
Shortage of Medical Equip.	1,050	10.11	1,526	11.14	2,576	10.70
Staff not Cooperative	789	7.60	1,473	10.75	2,262	9.39
Others Problems	180	1.73	117	.85	297	1.23
Total responses on Problems of Health Facility	10,388	100.00	13,698	100.00	24,086	100.00

Table 5.4(c): Percentage Distribution of Population by Type of Problem Observed in Health institutions visited by Gender and Region - Urban - 2004

Region	Male No	Male %	Female No	Female %	Total No	Total %
Benshangul-Gumuz						
Facility Not Clean	197	1.81	817	4.97	1,014	3.71
Long Waiting time	1,487	13.63	2,192	13.33	3,679	13.45
Shortage of Health Profess.	563	5.16	1,694	10.30	2,257	8.25
Too Expensive Service	2,819	25.83	3,564	21.68	6,383	23.34
Un-availability of Drugs	2,062	18.89	2,318	14.10	4,380	16.01
No Laboratory Facility	2,077	19.03	2,733	16.63	4,810	17.59
Shortage of Medical Equip.	1,176	10.78	1,968	11.97	3,144	11.49
Staff not Cooperative	447	4.10	1,003	6.10	1,450	5.30
Others Problems	86	.79	149	.91	235	.86
Total responses on Problems of Health Facility	10,913	100.00	16,439	100.00	27,352	100.00
S.N.N.P.R						
Facility Not Clean	5,033	6.92	6,740	6.92	11,773	6.92
Long Waiting time	19,843	27.28	24,699	25.36	44,542	26.18
Shortage of Health Profess.	9,501	13.06	14,645	15.04	24,146	14.19
Too Expensive Service	12,807	17.61	13,716	14.08	26,523	15.59
Un-availability of Drugs	11,865	16.31	17,726	18.20	29,591	17.39
No Laboratory Facility	4,105	5.64	4,096	4.21	8,201	4.82
Shortage of Medical Equip.	4,574	6.29	6,528	6.70	11,102	6.53
Staff not Cooperative	4,504	6.19	8,072	8.29	12,576	7.39
Others Problems	496	.68	1,176	1.21	1,672	.98
Total responses on Problems of Health Facility	72,727	100.00	97,399	100.00	170,126	100.00
Harari						
Facility Not Clean	189	6.64	216	6.98	405	6.82
Long Waiting time	889	31.25	613	19.82	1,502	25.29
Shortage of Health Profess.	310	10.90	310	10.02	620	10.44
Too Expensive Service	404	14.20	805	26.03	1,209	20.36
Un-availability of Drugs	314	11.04	542	17.52	856	14.42
No Laboratory Facility	-	-	-	-	-	-
Shortage of Medical Equip.	117	4.11	240	7.76	357	6.01
Staff not Cooperative	441	15.50	251	8.12	692	11.65
Others Problems	180	6.33	117	3.78	297	5.00
Total responses on Problems of Health Facility	2,845	100.00	3,093	100.00	5,938	100.00

Table 5.4(c): Percentage Distribution of Population by Type of Problem Observed in Health institutions visited by Gender and Region - Urban - 2004

Region	Male No	Male %	Female No	Female %	Total No	Total %
Addis Ababa						
Facility Not Clean	4,087	4.81	6,144	5.06	10,231	4.96
Long Waiting time	20,848	24.55	29,302	24.13	50,150	24.30
Shortage of Health Profess.	9,598	11.30	14,636	12.05	24,234	11.74
Too Expensive Service	9,641	11.35	15,738	12.96	25,379	12.30
Un-availability of Drugs	14,305	16.84	19,324	15.91	33,629	16.30
No Laboratory Facility	6,256	7.37	9,043	7.45	15,299	7.41
Shortage of Medical Equip.	6,986	8.23	10,613	8.74	17,599	8.53
Staff not Cooperative	11,439	13.47	14,503	11.94	25,942	12.57
Others Problems	1,767	2.08	2,137	1.76	3,904	1.89
Total responses on Problems of Health Facility	84,926	100.00	121,439	100.00	206,365	100.00
Dire Dawa						
Facility Not Clean	1,524	13.45	1,259	10.85	2,783	12.14
Long Waiting time	2,209	19.50	2,848	24.55	5,057	22.05
Shortage of Health Profess.	1,291	11.40	1,358	11.71	2,649	11.55
Too Expensive Service	931	8.22	1,401	12.08	2,332	10.17
Un-availability of Drugs	1,731	15.28	1,486	12.81	3,217	14.03
No Laboratory Facility	1,026	9.06	457	3.94	1,483	6.47
Shortage of Medical Equip.	1,246	11.00	895	7.71	2,141	9.34
Staff not Cooperative	1,052	9.29	1,733	14.94	2,785	12.15
Others Problems	318	2.81	164	1.41	482	2.10
Total responses on Problems of Health Facility	11,329	100.00	11,601	100.00	22,930	100.00

Table 5.5(a): Percentage of Women's Aged 15 Years and Above that received Prenatal Care During Pregnancy Over the Past 12 months by Age Group and Region - Country Level - 2004

Region and Age Group	Total Number of Women	Pregnancy						Prenatal Care					
		Yes		No		Not Stated		Yes		No		Not Stated	
		No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Country Total													
15-19	3,503,634	399,916	11.41	3,103,718	88.59	141,738	4.05	157,874	39.48	239,159	59.80	2,883	.72
20-24	2,721,541	843,739	31.00	1,877,802	69.00	31,543	1.16	324,536	38.46	515,954	61.15	3,248	.38
25-29	2,609,859	904,749	34.67	1,705,110	65.33	23,394	.90	349,763	38.66	548,593	60.63	6,393	.71
30-34	1,790,555	561,450	31.36	1,229,105	68.64	10,896	.61	195,298	34.78	360,741	64.25	5,411	.96
35-39	1,706,703	370,942	21.73	1,335,761	78.27	12,873	.75	128,121	34.54	236,523	63.76	6,298	1.70
40-44	1,238,479	106,656	8.61	1,131,823	91.39	14,035	1.13	37,610	35.26	69,046	64.74	-	-
45-49	1,065,411	32,793	3.08	1,032,618	96.92	9,966	.94	7,864	23.98	23,878	72.81	1,051	3.20
50-54	895,629	6,310	.70	889,319	99.30	-	-	1,696	26.88	4,614	73.12	-	-
54+	2,100,000	1,898	.09	2,098,102	99.91	-	-	30	1.58	1,868	98.42	-	-
Not Stated	2,825	901	31.89	1,924	68.11	-	-	-	-	901	100.00	-	-
Total	17,634,636	3,229,354	18.31	14,405,282	81.69	244,445	1.39	1,202,792	37.25	2,001,277	61.97	25,284	.78
Tigray													
15-19	241,143	20,300	8.42	220,843	91.58	14,314	5.94	9,907	48.80	9,380	46.21	1,013	4.99
20-24	165,672	44,563	26.90	121,109	73.10	4,302	2.60	24,982	56.06	19,581	43.94	-	-
25-29	155,409	58,513	37.65	96,896	62.35	1,753	1.13	31,531	53.89	25,223	43.11	1,759	3.01
30-34	123,546	35,171	28.47	88,375	71.53	2,294	1.86	15,367	43.69	18,754	53.32	1,050	2.99
35-39	110,123	24,057	21.85	86,066	78.15	1,272	1.16	10,123	42.08	12,893	53.59	1,041	4.33
40-44	84,387	8,492	10.06	75,895	89.94	2,058	2.44	4,386	51.65	4,105	48.34	-	-
45-49	76,600	849	1.11	75,751	98.89	2,326	3.04	-	-	849	100.00	-	-
50-54	69,242	-	-	69,242	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
54+	165,449	513	.31	164,936	99.69	-	-	-	-	513	100.00	-	-
Not Stated	406	-	-	406	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	1,191,977	192,458	16.15	999,519	83.85	28,319	2.38	96,296	50.03	91,298	47.44	4,863	2.53
Afar													
15-19	12,000	1,373	11.44	10,627	88.56	1,127	9.39	880	64.09	493	35.91	-	-
20-24	10,536	2,727	25.88	7,809	74.12	241	2.29	981	35.97	1,690	61.97	56	2.05
25-29	9,327	2,877	30.85	6,450	69.15	341	3.66	1,176	40.88	1,701	59.12	-	-
30-34	8,369	2,074	24.78	6,295	75.22	71	.85	657	31.68	1,417	68.32	-	-
35-39	7,321	1,170	15.98	6,151	84.02	107	1.46	437	37.35	733	62.65	-	-
40-44	5,641	450	7.98	5,191	92.02	249	4.41	92	20.44	357	79.33	-	-
45-49	2,957	44	1.49	2,913	98.51	63	2.13	-	-	44	100.00	-	-
50-54	2,542	125	4.92	2,417	95.08	-	-	103	82.40	22	17.60	-	-
54+	4,520	30	.66	4,490	99.34	-	-	30	100.00	-	-	-	-
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	63,213	10,870	17.20	52,343	82.80	2,199	3.48	4,356	40.07	6,457	59.40	56	.52

Table 5.5(a): Percentage of Women's Aged 15 Years and Above that received Prenatal Care During Pregnancy Over the Past 12 months by Age Group and Region - Country Level - 2004

Region and Age Group	Total Number of Women	Pregnancy						Prenatal Care					
		Yes		No		Not Stated		Yes		No		Not Stated	
		No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Amhara													
15-19	876,678	103,079	11.76	773,599	88.24	27,605	3.15	34,121	33.10	68,959	66.90	-	-
20-24	691,729	186,761	27.00	504,968	73.00	4,709	.68	63,060	33.77	123,280	66.01	421	.23
25-29	656,622	179,170	27.29	477,452	72.71	5,814	.89	46,491	25.95	132,589	74.00	90	.05
30-34	435,313	121,018	27.80	314,295	72.20	72	.02	38,595	31.89	82,423	68.11	-	-
35-39	445,630	86,231	19.35	359,399	80.65	2,896	.65	26,768	31.04	59,463	68.96	-	-
40-44	348,971	29,081	8.33	319,890	91.67	1,977	.57	11,318	38.92	17,763	61.08	-	-
45-49	280,319	12,485	4.45	267,834	95.55	2,138	.76	3,617	28.97	8,868	71.03	-	-
50-54	280,683	3,881	1.38	276,802	98.62	-	-	1,201	30.95	2,680	69.05	-	-
54+	615,787	997	.16	614,790	99.84	-	-	-	-	997	100.00	-	-
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	4,631,732	722,703	15.60	3,909,029	84.40	45,211	.98	225,171	31.16	497,022	68.77	511	.07
Oromia													
15-19	1,351,795	182,150	13.47	1,169,645	86.53	62,505	4.62	77,416	42.50	102,899	56.49	1,835	1.01
20-24	1,008,204	367,213	36.42	640,991	63.58	12,834	1.27	137,649	37.48	228,126	62.12	1,438	.39
25-29	951,901	371,280	39.00	580,621	61.00	8,181	.86	142,316	38.33	225,562	60.75	3,402	.92
30-34	674,469	212,477	31.50	461,992	68.50	3,411	.51	69,334	32.63	139,684	65.74	3,458	1.63
35-39	626,758	148,936	23.76	477,822	76.24	3,340	.53	49,812	33.45	94,423	63.40	4,702	3.16
40-44	449,236	38,447	8.56	410,789	91.44	6,582	1.47	8,863	23.05	29,583	76.94	-	-
45-49	392,152	12,273	3.13	379,879	96.87	3,061	.78	2,017	16.43	9,514	77.52	742	6.05
50-54	312,859	881	.28	311,978	99.72	-	-	392	44.49	490	55.62	-	-
54+	794,219	358	.05	793,861	99.95	-	-	-	-	358	100.00	-	-
Not Stated	2,419	901	37.25	1,518	62.75	-	-	-	-	901	100.00	-	-
Total	6,564,012	1,334,916	20.34	5,229,096	79.66	99,914	1.52	487,799	36.54	831,540	62.29	15,577	1.17
Somale													
15-19	35,708	2,799	7.84	32,909	92.16	1,197	3.35	285	10.18	2,514	89.82	-	-
20-24	25,505	8,485	33.27	17,020	66.73	437	1.71	1,863	21.96	6,623	78.06	-	-
25-29	31,373	11,627	37.06	19,746	62.94	207	.66	2,146	18.46	9,481	81.54	-	-
30-34	21,248	6,120	28.80	15,128	71.20	-	-	1,292	21.11	4,828	78.89	-	-
35-39	19,628	4,325	22.03	15,303	77.97	151	.77	683	15.79	3,642	84.21	-	-
40-44	14,048	1,340	9.54	12,708	90.46	55	.39	229	17.09	1,111	82.91	-	-
45-49	9,570	-	-	9,570	100.00	84	.88	-	-	-	-	-	-
50-54	7,570	-	-	7,570	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
54+	14,838	-	-	14,838	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	179,488	34,696	19.33	144,792	80.67	2,131	1.19	6,498	18.73	28,199	81.27	-	-

Table 5.5(a): Percentage of Women's Aged 15 Years and Above that received Prenatal Care During Pregnancy Over the Past 12 months by Age Group and Region - Country Level - 2004

Region and Age Group	Total Number of Women	Pregnancy						Prenatal Care					
		Yes		No		Not Stated		Yes		No		Not Stated	
		No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Benshangul-Gumuz													
15-19	42,921	6,255	14.57	36,666	85.43	1,812	4.22	2,303	36.82	3,916	62.61	35	.56
20-24	35,570	11,706	32.91	23,864	67.09	1,010	2.84	3,204	27.37	8,447	72.16	54	.46
25-29	31,761	10,406	32.76	21,355	67.24	347	1.09	3,374	32.42	6,950	66.79	82	.79
30-34	18,367	5,178	28.19	13,189	71.81	102	.56	2,210	42.68	2,760	53.30	209	4.04
35-39	22,580	4,847	21.47	17,733	78.53	229	1.01	1,184	24.43	3,662	75.55	-	-
40-44	12,434	1,331	10.70	11,103	89.30	266	2.14	605	45.45	726	54.55	-	-
45-49	8,344	376	4.51	7,968	95.49	354	4.24	-	-	376	100.00	-	-
50-54	8,935	17	.19	8,918	99.81	-	-	-	-	17	100.00	-	-
54+	16,436	-	-	16,436	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	197,348	40,116	20.33	157,232	79.67	4,120	2.09	12,880	32.11	26,854	66.94	380	.95
S.N.N.P.R													
15-19	711,005	78,167	10.99	632,838	89.01	24,428	3.44	29,745	38.05	48,422	61.95	-	-
20-24	576,016	207,659	36.05	368,357	63.95	2,214	.38	80,893	38.95	125,487	60.43	1,279	.62
25-29	600,634	249,233	41.49	351,401	58.51	3,320	.55	106,565	42.76	141,758	56.88	910	.37
30-34	412,114	168,869	40.98	243,245	59.02	3,831	.93	59,788	35.40	108,520	64.26	562	.33
35-39	387,485	95,200	24.57	292,285	75.43	3,239	.84	34,659	36.41	60,415	63.46	126	.13
40-44	259,485	25,417	9.80	234,068	90.20	998	.38	10,993	43.25	14,423	56.75	-	-
45-49	238,137	6,430	2.70	231,707	97.30	1,047	.44	2,069	32.18	4,052	63.02	309	4.81
50-54	167,813	1,406	.84	166,407	99.16	-	-	-	-	1,406	100.00	-	-
54+	372,851	-	-	372,851	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	3,725,540	832,381	22.34	2,893,159	77.66	39,077	1.05	324,712	39.01	504,483	60.61	3,186	.38
Harari													
15-19	9,643	1,279	13.26	8,364	86.74	186	1.93	670	52.38	610	47.69	-	-
20-24	7,875	1,432	18.18	6,443	81.82	171	2.17	666	46.51	766	53.49	-	-
25-29	9,988	2,383	23.86	7,605	76.14	63	.63	1,272	53.38	1,112	46.66	-	-
30-34	5,791	1,253	21.64	4,538	78.36	54	.93	687	54.83	516	41.18	50	3.99
35-39	4,141	548	13.23	3,593	86.77	-	-	169	30.84	379	69.16	-	-
40-44	3,506	276	7.87	3,230	92.13	121	3.45	-	-	276	100.00	-	-
45-49	3,384	-	-	3,384	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
50-54	2,567	-	-	2,567	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
54+	6,971	-	-	6,971	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	53,866	7,171	13.31	46,695	86.69	595	1.10	3,464	48.31	3,659	51.02	50	.70

Table 5.5(a): Percentage of Women's Aged 15 Years and Above that received Prenatal Care During Pregnancy Over the Past 12 months by Age Group and Region - Country Level - 2004

Region and Age Group	Total Number of Women	Pregnancy						Prenatal Care					
		Yes		No		Not Stated		Yes		No		Not Stated	
		No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Addis Ababa													
15-19	207,439	2,976	1.43	204,463	98.57	7,844	3.78	1,847	62.06	1,130	37.97	-	-
20-24	186,984	10,734	5.74	176,250	94.26	5,204	2.78	9,635	89.76	1,099	10.24	-	-
25-29	149,254	15,904	10.66	133,350	89.34	3,227	2.16	13,644	85.79	2,260	14.21	-	-
30-34	82,453	7,938	9.63	74,515	90.37	1,001	1.21	6,924	87.23	932	11.74	82	1.03
35-39	73,599	4,742	6.44	68,857	93.56	1,518	2.06	3,758	79.25	555	11.70	429	9.05
40-44	55,657	1,579	2.84	54,078	97.16	1,395	2.51	938	59.40	641	40.60	-	-
45-49	48,442	337	.70	48,105	99.30	798	1.65	160	47.48	177	52.52	-	-
50-54	39,062	-	-	39,062	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
54+	98,433	-	-	98,433	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	941,323	44,210	4.70	897,113	95.30	20,987	2.23	36,906	83.48	6,794	15.37	511	1.16
Dire Dawa													
15-19	15,302	1,537	10.04	13,765	89.96	721	4.71	701	45.61	837	54.46	-	-
20-24	13,449	2,459	18.28	10,990	81.72	420	3.12	1,604	65.23	855	34.77	-	-
25-29	13,587	3,355	24.69	10,232	75.31	140	1.03	1,249	37.23	1,956	58.30	149	4.44
30-34	8,886	1,353	15.23	7,533	84.77	60	.68	444	32.82	909	67.18	-	-
35-39	9,438	886	9.39	8,552	90.61	120	1.27	528	59.59	359	40.52	-	-
40-44	5,115	244	4.77	4,871	95.23	332	6.49	185	75.82	60	24.59	-	-
45-49	5,506	-	-	5,506	100.00	96	1.74	-	-	-	-	-	-
50-54	4,356	-	-	4,356	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
54+	10,496	-	-	10,496	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	86,135	9,834	11.42	76,301	88.58	1,889	2.19	4,711	47.91	4,976	50.60	149	1.52

Note. Percentage of Prenatal calculated from those who said yes for Pregnancy.

Table 5.5(b): Percentage of Women's Aged 15 Years and Above that received Prenatal Care During Pregnancy Over the Past 12 months by Age Group and Region - Rural - 2004

Region and Age Group	Total Number of Women	Pregnancy						Prenatal Care					
		Yes		No		Not Stated		Yes		No		Not Stated	
		No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Country Rural													
15-19	2,774,484	362,042	13.05	2,412,442	86.95	123,535	4.45	132,636	36.64	226,558	62.58	2,848	.79
20-24	2,147,080	763,918	35.58	1,383,162	64.42	21,694	1.01	261,247	34.20	499,762	65.42	2,909	.38
25-29	2,120,833	824,203	38.86	1,296,630	61.14	17,938	.85	290,478	35.24	527,850	64.04	5,875	.71
30-34	1,493,718	517,784	34.66	975,934	65.34	8,583	.57	164,759	31.82	349,079	67.42	3,946	.76
35-39	1,435,129	344,841	24.03	1,090,288	75.97	10,066	.70	113,809	33.00	225,472	65.38	5,560	1.61
40-44	1,056,001	99,945	9.46	956,056	90.54	9,771	.93	32,617	32.63	67,328	67.37	-	-
45-49	908,143	32,493	3.58	875,650	96.42	7,975	.88	7,717	23.75	23,724	73.01	1,051	3.23
50-54	762,000	6,293	.83	755,707	99.17	-	-	1,696	26.95	4,597	73.05	-	-
54+	1,757,657	1,898	.11	1,755,759	99.89	-	-	30	1.58	1,868	98.42	-	-
Not Stated	2,419	901	37.25	1,518	62.75	-	-	-	-	901	100.00	-	-
Total	14,457,464	2,954,318	20.43	11,503,146	79.57	199,562	1.38	1,004,989	34.02	1,927,139	65.23	22,189	.75
Tigray													
15-19	175,638	15,353	8.74	160,285	91.26	13,423	7.64	6,164	40.15	8,176	53.25	1,013	6.60
20-24	116,537	34,468	29.58	82,069	70.42	3,593	3.08	15,650	45.40	18,818	54.60	-	-
25-29	120,139	50,031	41.64	70,108	58.36	1,314	1.09	24,710	49.39	23,894	47.76	1,426	2.85
30-34	103,763	31,820	30.67	71,943	69.33	1,925	1.86	12,550	39.44	18,220	57.26	1,050	3.30
35-39	86,084	18,986	22.06	67,098	77.94	827	.96	8,258	43.50	9,686	51.02	1,041	5.48
40-44	67,100	6,944	10.35	60,156	89.65	1,873	2.79	2,839	40.88	4,105	59.12	-	-
45-49	65,699	849	1.29	64,850	98.71	2,218	3.38	-	-	849	100.00	-	-
50-54	59,208	-	-	59,208	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
54+	136,826	513	.37	136,313	99.63	-	-	-	-	513	100.00	-	-
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	930,994	158,964	17.07	772,030	82.93	25,173	2.70	70,171	44.14	84,261	53.01	4,530	2.85
Afar													
15-19	6,186	574	9.28	5,612	90.72	761	12.30	245	42.68	329	57.32	-	-
20-24	5,174	1,394	26.94	3,780	73.06	51	.99	404	28.98	935	67.07	56	4.02
25-29	5,118	1,982	38.73	3,136	61.27	204	3.99	802	40.46	1,180	59.54	-	-
30-34	5,198	1,440	27.70	3,758	72.30	43	.83	361	25.07	1,078	74.86	-	-
35-39	4,429	866	19.55	3,563	80.45	64	1.45	220	25.40	646	74.60	-	-
40-44	3,235	337	10.42	2,898	89.58	53	1.64	23	6.82	314	93.18	-	-
45-49	1,529	44	2.88	1,485	97.12	45	2.94	-	-	44	100.00	-	-
50-54	1,696	125	7.37	1,571	92.63	-	-	103	82.40	22	17.60	-	-
54+	2,885	30	1.04	2,855	98.96	-	-	30	100.00	-	-	-	-
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	35,450	6,792	19.16	28,658	80.84	1,221	3.44	2,188	32.21	4,548	66.96	56	.82

Table 5.5(b): Percentage of Women's Aged 15 Years and Above that received Prenatal Care During Pregnancy Over the Past 12 months by Age Group and Region - Rural - 2004

Region and Age Group	Total Number of Women	Pregnancy						Prenatal Care					
		Yes		No		Not Stated		Yes		No		Not Stated	
		No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Amhara													
15-19	742,400	97,919	13.19	644,481	86.81	25,412	3.42	30,561	31.21	67,358	68.79	-	-
20-24	589,991	173,547	29.42	416,444	70.58	4,639	.79	52,448	30.22	120,679	69.54	421	.24
25-29	575,734	169,162	29.38	406,572	70.62	5,262	.91	38,763	22.91	130,399	77.09	-	-
30-34	382,864	117,210	30.61	265,654	69.39	-	-	35,076	29.93	82,134	70.07	-	-
35-39	398,164	79,951	20.08	318,213	79.92	2,660	.67	23,724	29.67	56,227	70.33	-	-
40-44	316,112	28,491	9.01	287,621	90.99	1,515	.48	10,727	37.65	17,763	62.35	-	-
45-49	249,274	12,485	5.01	236,789	94.99	1,766	.71	3,617	28.97	8,868	71.03	-	-
50-54	246,997	3,881	1.57	243,116	98.43	-	-	1,201	30.95	2,680	69.05	-	-
54+	543,811	997	.18	542,814	99.82	-	-	-	-	997	100.00	-	-
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	4,045,347	683,643	16.90	3,361,704	83.10	41,254	1.02	196,117	28.69	487,105	71.25	421	.06
Oromia													
15-19	1,145,858	165,127	14.41	980,731	85.59	58,547	5.11	66,246	40.12	97,046	58.77	1,835	1.11
20-24	862,452	339,088	39.32	523,364	60.68	10,121	1.17	116,516	34.36	221,188	65.23	1,384	.41
25-29	820,376	347,047	42.30	473,329	57.70	8,021	.98	124,355	35.83	219,291	63.19	3,402	.98
30-34	590,736	197,722	33.47	393,014	66.53	2,621	.44	60,559	30.63	135,039	68.30	2,125	1.07
35-39	552,796	144,586	26.16	408,210	73.84	3,174	.57	47,382	32.77	92,812	64.19	4,393	3.04
40-44	403,041	37,152	9.22	365,889	90.78	5,266	1.31	8,330	22.42	28,822	77.58	-	-
45-49	353,148	12,273	3.48	340,875	96.52	2,847	.81	2,017	16.43	9,514	77.52	742	6.05
50-54	279,012	881	.32	278,131	99.68	-	-	392	44.49	490	55.62	-	-
54+	693,922	358	.05	693,564	99.95	-	-	-	-	358	100.00	-	-
Not Stated	2,419	901	37.25	1,518	62.75	-	-	-	-	901	100.00	-	-
Total	5,703,760	1,245,135	21.83	4,458,625	78.17	90,597	1.59	425,797	34.20	805,461	64.69	13,881	1.11
Somale													
15-19	23,116	2,265	9.80	20,851	90.20	974	4.21	120	5.30	2,145	94.70	-	-
20-24	15,112	6,018	39.82	9,094	60.18	407	2.69	665	11.05	5,352	88.93	-	-
25-29	21,193	8,689	41.00	12,504	59.00	99	.47	440	5.06	8,249	94.94	-	-
30-34	13,265	4,197	31.64	9,068	68.36	-	-	163	3.88	4,034	96.12	-	-
35-39	13,828	3,500	25.31	10,328	74.69	81	.59	321	9.17	3,179	90.83	-	-
40-44	9,436	947	10.04	8,489	89.96	55	.58	56	5.91	890	93.98	-	-
45-49	7,159	-	-	7,159	100.00	54	.75	-	-	-	-	-	-
50-54	4,784	-	-	4,784	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
54+	9,512	-	-	9,512	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	117,405	25,616	21.82	91,789	78.18	1,670	1.42	1,765	6.89	23,849	93.10	-	-

Table 5.5(b): Percentage of Women's Aged 15 Years and Above that received Prenatal Care During Pregnancy Over the Past 12 months by Age Group and Region - Rural - 2004

Region and Age Group	Total Number of Women	Pregnancy						Prenatal Care					
		Yes		No		Not Stated		Yes		No		Not Stated	
		No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Benshangul-Gumuz													
15-19	36,777	5,833	15.86	30,944	84.14	1,095	2.98	1,962	33.64	3,872	66.38	-	-
20-24	30,026	10,273	34.21	19,753	65.79	907	3.02	2,190	21.32	8,082	78.67	-	-
25-29	27,400	9,269	33.83	18,131	66.17	151	.55	2,539	27.39	6,648	71.72	82	.88
30-34	15,453	4,381	28.35	11,072	71.65	102	.66	1,549	35.36	2,623	59.87	209	4.77
35-39	21,200	4,601	21.70	16,599	78.30	229	1.08	1,035	22.50	3,566	77.50	-	-
40-44	11,308	1,308	11.57	10,000	88.43	213	1.88	605	46.25	703	53.75	-	-
45-49	7,541	376	4.99	7,165	95.01	354	4.69	-	-	376	100.00	-	-
50-54	8,261	-	-	8,261	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
54+	15,204	-	-	15,204	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	173,170	36,041	20.81	137,129	79.19	3,051	1.76	9,880	27.41	25,870	71.78	291	.81
S.N.N.P.R													
15-19	634,135	72,959	11.51	561,176	88.49	23,177	3.65	26,528	36.36	46,431	63.64	-	-
20-24	520,286	196,597	37.79	323,689	62.21	1,863	.36	72,495	36.87	123,053	62.59	1,048	.53
25-29	541,864	234,623	43.30	307,241	56.70	2,886	.53	97,780	41.68	136,028	57.98	815	.35
30-34	376,890	159,261	42.26	217,629	57.74	3,831	1.02	53,971	33.89	104,729	65.76	562	.35
35-39	354,434	91,517	25.82	262,917	74.18	3,031	.86	32,621	35.64	58,770	64.22	126	.14
40-44	242,196	24,391	10.07	217,805	89.93	737	.30	9,968	40.87	14,423	59.13	-	-
45-49	220,589	6,430	2.91	214,159	97.09	691	.31	2,069	32.18	4,052	63.02	309	4.81
50-54	159,529	1,406	.88	158,123	99.12	-	-	-	-	1,406	100.00	-	-
54+	348,787	-	-	348,787	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	3,398,710	787,184	23.16	2,611,526	76.84	36,216	1.07	295,432	37.53	488,892	62.11	2,860	.36
Harari													
15-19	3,995	990	24.78	3,005	75.22	112	2.80	448	45.25	543	54.85	-	-
20-24	2,837	1,113	39.23	1,724	60.77	-	-	346	31.09	766	68.82	-	-
25-29	3,706	1,436	38.75	2,270	61.25	-	-	574	39.97	862	60.03	-	-
30-34	2,550	719	28.20	1,831	71.80	-	-	267	37.13	452	62.87	-	-
35-39	1,128	360	31.91	768	68.09	-	-	107	29.72	254	70.56	-	-
40-44	1,500	218	14.53	1,282	85.47	58	3.87	-	-	218	100.00	-	-
45-49	1,189	-	-	1,189	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
50-54	1,095	-	-	1,095	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
54+	2,524	-	-	2,524	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	20,524	4,836	23.56	15,688	76.44	170	.83	1,742	36.02	3,095	64.00	-	-

Table 5.5(b): Percentage of Women's Aged 15 Years and Above that received Prenatal Care During Pregnancy Over the Past 12 months by Age Group and Region - Rural - 2004

Region and Age Group	Total Number of Women	Pregnancy						Prenatal Care					
		Yes		No		Not Stated		Yes		No		Not Stated	
		No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Addis Ababa													
15-19	1,825	77	4.22	1,748	95.78	34	1.86	13	16.88	64	83.12	-	-
20-24	1,501	286	19.05	1,215	80.95	-	-	139	48.60	147	51.40	-	-
25-29	1,415	266	18.80	1,149	81.20	-	-	108	40.60	157	59.02	-	-
30-34	808	109	13.49	699	86.51	-	-	13	11.93	96	88.07	-	-
35-39	1,004	122	12.15	882	87.85	-	-	36	29.51	86	70.49	-	-
40-44	376	30	7.98	346	92.02	-	-	-	-	30	100.00	-	-
45-49	569	36	6.33	533	93.67	-	-	13	36.11	23	63.89	-	-
50-54	226	-	-	226	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
54+	1,149	-	-	1,149	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	8,873	926	10.44	7,947	89.56	34	.38	322	34.77	603	65.12	-	-
Dire Dawa													
15-19	4,551	944	20.74	3,607	79.26	-	-	350	37.08	594	62.92	-	-
20-24	3,164	1,134	35.84	2,030	64.16	114	3.60	393	34.66	741	65.34	-	-
25-29	3,889	1,699	43.69	2,190	56.31	-	-	406	23.90	1,143	67.27	149	8.77
30-34	2,192	925	42.20	1,267	57.80	60	2.74	250	27.03	675	72.97	-	-
35-39	2,061	352	17.08	1,709	82.92	-	-	105	29.83	247	70.17	-	-
40-44	1,699	128	7.53	1,571	92.47	-	-	69	53.91	60	46.88	-	-
45-49	1,446	-	-	1,446	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
50-54	1,191	-	-	1,191	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
54+	3,038	-	-	3,038	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	23,231	5,182	22.31	18,049	77.69	174	.75	1,573	30.36	3,460	66.77	149	2.88

Note. Percentage of Prenatal calculated from those who said yes for Pregnancy.

Table 5.5(c): Percentage of Women's Aged 15 Years and Above that received Prenatal Care During Pregnancy Over the Past 12 months by Age Group and Region - Urban - 2004

Region and Age Group	Total Number of Women	Pregnancy						Prenatal Care					
		Yes		No		Not Stated		Yes		No		Not Stated	
		No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Country Urban													
15-19	729,151	37,874	5.19	691,277	94.81	18,202	2.50	25,237	66.63	12,601	33.27	35	.09
20-24	574,461	79,821	13.89	494,640	86.11	9,849	1.71	63,289	79.29	16,192	20.29	339	.42
25-29	489,026	80,546	16.47	408,480	83.53	5,456	1.12	59,285	73.60	20,743	25.75	518	.64
30-34	296,836	43,665	14.71	253,171	85.29	2,313	.78	30,538	69.94	11,662	26.71	1,465	3.36
35-39	271,575	26,101	9.61	245,474	90.39	2,807	1.03	14,312	54.83	11,050	42.34	738	2.83
40-44	182,477	6,710	3.68	175,767	96.32	4,264	2.34	4,992	74.40	1,718	25.60	-	-
45-49	157,269	301	.19	156,968	99.81	1,990	1.27	147	48.84	154	51.16	-	-
50-54	133,629	17	.01	133,612	99.99	-	-	-	-	17	100.00	-	-
54+	342,343	-	-	342,343	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not Stated	406	-	-	406	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	3,177,173	275,035	8.66	2,902,138	91.34	44,881	1.41	197,800	71.92	74,137	26.96	3,095	1.13
Tigray													
15-19	65,505	4,947	7.55	60,558	92.45	891	1.36	3,743	75.66	1,204	24.34	-	-
20-24	49,134	10,094	20.54	39,040	79.46	709	1.44	9,331	92.44	763	7.56	-	-
25-29	35,270	8,482	24.05	26,788	75.95	439	1.24	6,821	80.42	1,329	15.67	332	3.91
30-34	19,783	3,351	16.94	16,432	83.06	369	1.87	2,817	84.06	534	15.94	-	-
35-39	24,039	5,071	21.09	18,968	78.91	445	1.85	1,864	36.76	3,207	63.24	-	-
40-44	17,287	1,548	8.95	15,739	91.05	185	1.07	1,548	100.00	-	-	-	-
45-49	10,901	-	-	10,901	100.00	108	.99	-	-	-	-	-	-
50-54	10,034	-	-	10,034	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
54+	28,623	-	-	28,623	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not Stated	406	-	-	406	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	260,982	33,493	12.83	227,489	87.17	3,146	1.21	26,124	78.00	7,037	21.01	332	.99
Afar													
15-19	5,813	798	13.73	5,015	86.27	366	6.30	635	79.57	163	20.43	-	-
20-24	5,362	1,332	24.84	4,030	75.16	189	3.52	577	43.32	756	56.76	-	-
25-29	4,210	896	21.28	3,314	78.72	137	3.25	374	41.74	522	58.26	-	-
30-34	3,171	634	19.99	2,537	80.01	28	.88	295	46.53	338	53.31	-	-
35-39	2,893	304	10.51	2,589	89.49	43	1.49	217	71.38	87	28.62	-	-
40-44	2,405	112	4.66	2,293	95.34	196	8.15	69	61.61	43	38.39	-	-
45-49	1,428	-	-	1,428	100.00	18	1.26	-	-	-	-	-	-
50-54	846	-	-	846	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
54+	1,635	-	-	1,635	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	27,763	4,076	14.68	23,687	85.32	977	3.52	2,167	53.16	1,909	46.84	-	-

Table 5.5(c): Percentage of Women's Aged 15 Years and Above that received Prenatal Care During Pregnancy Over the Past 12 months by Age Group and Region - Urban - 2004

Region and Age Group	Total Number of Women	Pregnancy						Prenatal Care					
		Yes		No		Not Stated		Yes		No		Not Stated	
		No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Amhara													
15-19	134,278	5,160	3.84	129,118	96.16	2,193	1.63	3,559	68.97	1,601	31.03	-	-
20-24	101,738	13,214	12.99	88,524	87.01	70	.07	10,612	80.31	2,601	19.68	-	-
25-29	80,889	10,008	12.37	70,881	87.63	553	.68	7,728	77.22	2,190	21.88	90	.90
30-34	52,449	3,808	7.26	48,641	92.74	72	.14	3,519	92.41	289	7.59	-	-
35-39	47,466	6,280	13.23	41,186	86.77	237	.50	3,044	48.47	3,236	51.53	-	-
40-44	32,859	590	1.80	32,269	98.20	462	1.41	590	100.00	-	-	-	-
45-49	31,045	-	-	31,045	100.00	372	1.20	-	-	-	-	-	-
50-54	33,686	-	-	33,686	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
54+	71,976	-	-	71,976	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	586,386	39,060	6.66	547,326	93.34	3,959	.68	29,052	74.38	9,917	25.39	90	.23
Oromia													
15-19	205,936	17,023	8.27	188,913	91.73	3,958	1.92	11,170	65.62	5,853	34.38	-	-
20-24	145,752	28,125	19.30	117,627	80.70	2,713	1.86	21,133	75.14	6,938	24.67	54	.19
25-29	131,524	24,232	18.42	107,292	81.58	160	.12	17,961	74.12	6,272	25.88	-	-
30-34	83,732	14,754	17.62	68,978	82.38	789	.94	8,776	59.48	4,645	31.48	1,333	9.03
35-39	73,962	4,350	5.88	69,612	94.12	166	.22	2,430	55.86	1,611	37.03	309	7.10
40-44	46,195	1,295	2.80	44,900	97.20	1,316	2.85	533	41.16	762	58.84	-	-
45-49	39,004	-	-	39,004	100.00	214	.55	-	-	-	-	-	-
50-54	33,848	-	-	33,848	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
54+	100,297	-	-	100,297	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	860,250	89,779	10.44	770,471	89.56	9,316	1.08	62,003	69.06	26,081	29.05	1,696	1.89
Somale													
15-19	12,592	534	4.24	12,058	95.76	223	1.77	166	31.09	369	69.10	-	-
20-24	10,394	2,468	23.74	7,926	76.26	30	.29	1,197	48.50	1,270	51.46	-	-
25-29	10,180	2,938	28.86	7,242	71.14	108	1.06	1,706	58.07	1,232	41.93	-	-
30-34	7,983	1,922	24.08	6,061	75.92	-	-	1,129	58.74	794	41.31	-	-
35-39	5,799	825	14.23	4,974	85.77	70	1.21	362	43.88	463	56.12	-	-
40-44	4,613	393	8.52	4,220	91.48	-	-	172	43.77	221	56.23	-	-
45-49	2,411	-	-	2,411	100.00	30	1.24	-	-	-	-	-	-
50-54	2,786	-	-	2,786	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
54+	5,325	-	-	5,325	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	62,083	9,080	14.63	53,003	85.37	461	.74	4,732	52.11	4,349	47.90	-	-

Table 5.5(c): Percentage of Women's Aged 15 Years and Above that received Prenatal Care During Pregnancy Over the Past 12 months by Age Group and Region - Urban - 2004

Region and Age Group	Total Number of Women	Pregnancy						Prenatal Care					
		Yes		No		Not Stated		Yes		No		Not Stated	
		No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Benshangul-Gumuz													
15-19	6,143	421	6.85	5,722	93.15	717	11.67	341	81.00	45	10.69	35	8.31
20-24	5,544	1,433	25.85	4,111	74.15	103	1.86	1,014	70.76	365	25.47	54	3.77
25-29	4,361	1,137	26.07	3,224	73.93	196	4.49	835	73.44	302	26.56	-	-
30-34	2,915	798	27.38	2,117	72.62	-	-	661	82.83	137	17.17	-	-
35-39	1,379	246	17.84	1,133	82.16	-	-	149	60.57	97	39.43	-	-
40-44	1,126	23	2.04	1,103	97.96	54	4.80	-	-	23	100.00	-	-
45-49	803	-	-	803	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
50-54	674	17	2.52	657	97.48	-	-	-	-	17	100.00	-	-
54+	1,232	-	-	1,232	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	24,177	4,075	16.85	20,102	83.15	1,070	4.43	3,000	73.62	986	24.20	89	2.18
S.N.N.P.R													
15-19	76,869	5,208	6.78	71,661	93.22	1,251	1.63	3,217	61.77	1,991	38.23	-	-
20-24	55,731	11,063	19.85	44,668	80.15	351	.63	8,398	75.91	2,433	21.99	231	2.09
25-29	58,770	14,610	24.86	44,160	75.14	434	.74	8,784	60.12	5,730	39.22	95	.65
30-34	35,224	9,608	27.28	25,616	72.72	-	-	5,817	60.54	3,791	39.46	-	-
35-39	33,051	3,683	11.14	29,368	88.86	207	.63	2,039	55.36	1,644	44.64	-	-
40-44	17,289	1,026	5.93	16,263	94.07	261	1.51	1,026	100.00	-	-	-	-
45-49	17,549	-	-	17,549	100.00	356	2.03	-	-	-	-	-	-
50-54	8,284	-	-	8,284	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
54+	24,064	-	-	24,064	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	326,831	45,198	13.83	281,633	86.17	2,860	.88	29,281	64.78	15,589	34.49	326	.72
Harari													
15-19	5,649	289	5.12	5,360	94.88	74	1.31	222	76.82	67	23.18	-	-
20-24	5,039	319	6.33	4,720	93.67	171	3.39	319	100.00	-	-	-	-
25-29	6,283	948	15.09	5,335	84.91	63	1.00	698	73.63	250	26.37	-	-
30-34	3,241	534	16.48	2,707	83.52	54	1.67	420	78.65	64	11.99	50	9.36
35-39	3,014	188	6.24	2,826	93.76	-	-	63	33.51	125	66.49	-	-
40-44	2,007	59	2.94	1,948	97.06	63	3.14	-	-	59	100.00	-	-
45-49	2,195	-	-	2,195	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
50-54	1,471	-	-	1,471	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
54+	4,448	-	-	4,448	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	33,347	2,337	7.01	31,010	92.99	425	1.27	1,722	73.68	565	24.18	50	2.14

Table 5.5(c): Percentage of Women's Aged 15 Years and Above that received Prenatal Care During Pregnancy Over the Past 12 months by Age Group and Region - Urban - 2004

Region and Age Group	Total Number of Women	Pregnancy						Prenatal Care					
		Yes		No		Not Stated		Yes		No		Not Stated	
		No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Addis Ababa													
15-19	205,613	2,899	1.41	202,714	98.59	7,810	3.80	1,833	63.23	1,066	36.77	-	-
20-24	185,483	10,448	5.63	175,035	94.37	5,204	2.81	9,496	90.89	952	9.11	-	-
25-29	147,839	15,638	10.58	132,201	89.42	3,227	2.18	13,536	86.56	2,102	13.44	-	-
30-34	81,644	7,829	9.59	73,815	90.41	1,001	1.23	6,910	88.26	837	10.69	82	1.05
35-39	72,594	4,620	6.36	67,974	93.64	1,518	2.09	3,722	80.56	468	10.13	429	9.29
40-44	55,281	1,549	2.80	53,732	97.20	1,395	2.52	938	60.56	611	39.44	-	-
45-49	47,873	301	.63	47,572	99.37	798	1.67	147	48.84	154	51.16	-	-
50-54	38,836	-	-	38,836	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
54+	97,285	-	-	97,285	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	932,448	43,284	4.64	889,164	95.36	20,953	2.25	36,582	84.52	6,190	14.30	511	1.18
Dire Dawa													
15-19	10,751	593	5.52	10,158	94.48	721	6.71	350	59.02	243	40.98	-	-
20-24	10,284	1,325	12.88	8,959	87.12	306	2.98	1,211	91.40	114	8.60	-	-
25-29	9,698	1,656	17.08	8,042	82.92	140	1.44	843	50.91	813	49.09	-	-
30-34	6,694	428	6.39	6,266	93.61	-	-	194	45.33	234	54.67	-	-
35-39	7,377	534	7.24	6,843	92.76	120	1.63	423	79.21	112	20.97	-	-
40-44	3,416	116	3.40	3,300	96.60	332	9.72	116	100.00	-	-	-	-
45-49	4,060	-	-	4,060	100.00	96	2.36	-	-	-	-	-	-
50-54	3,165	-	-	3,165	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
54+	7,459	-	-	7,459	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	62,904	4,652	7.40	58,252	92.60	1,715	2.73	3,137	67.43	1,516	32.59	-	-

Note. Percentage of Prenatal calculated from those who said yes for Pregnancy.

Table 5.6(a): Distribution of Households by Distance in Kilometers to the Nearest Health Service by Region - Country Level - 2004

Health Institutions		Distance in Kilometers							
		Under 1 KM	1 - 4	5 - 9	10 - 14	15 - 19	20 & above	Not Stated	Total
Country Total									
Hospital	No.	1,085,507	720,334	686,661	511,610	801,092	9,543,660	81,240	13,430,104
	%	8.08	5.36	5.11	3.81	5.96	71.06	.60	100.00
Clinic	No.	2,379,142	2,684,042	3,224,271	1,698,261	1,624,262	1,783,689	35,526	13,429,193
	%	17.72	19.99	24.01	12.65	12.10	13.28	.26	100.00
Health Center	No.	1,797,948	1,654,794	2,049,268	1,281,927	2,087,801	4,480,784	88,359	13,440,881
	%	13.38	12.31	15.25	9.54	15.53	33.34	.66	100.00
Health Post	No.	1,840,187	2,087,517	2,816,898	1,458,582	1,498,291	2,484,242	1,160,065	13,345,783
	%	13.79	15.64	21.11	10.93	11.23	18.61	8.69	100.00

Table 5.6(a): Distribution of Households by Distance in Kilometers to the Nearest Health Service by Region - Country Level - 2004

Health Institutions		Distance in Kilometers							
		Under 1 KM	1 - 4	5 - 9	10 - 14	15 - 19	20 & above	Not Stated	Total
Tigray									
Hospital	No.	109,835	81,689	72,117	58,257	92,414	499,878	5,757	919,946
	%	11.94	8.88	7.84	6.33	10.05	54.34	.63	100.00
Clinic	No.	156,290	188,728	186,488	113,685	122,808	145,338	3,886	917,222
	%	17.04	20.58	20.33	12.39	13.39	15.85	.42	100.00
Health Center	No.	126,871	153,676	160,828	89,730	153,881	228,518	5,895	919,400
	%	13.80	16.71	17.49	9.76	16.74	24.86	.64	100.00
Health Post	No.	141,938	201,054	262,014	113,402	120,284	74,780	4,880	918,352
	%	15.46	21.89	28.53	12.35	13.10	8.14	.53	100.00

Table 5.6(a): Distribution of Households by Distance in Kilometers to the Nearest Health Service by Region - Country Level - 2004

Health Institutions		Distance in Kilometers							
		Under 1 KM	1 - 4	5 - 9	10 - 14	15 - 19	20 & above	Not Stated	Total
Afar									
Hospital	No.	1,683	2,390	2,920	2,394	3,993	38,909	-	52,289
	%	3.22	4.57	5.58	4.58	7.64	74.41	-	100.00
Clinic	No.	15,018	15,900	6,596	2,755	2,761	9,203	-	52,233
	%	28.75	30.44	12.63	5.27	5.29	17.62	-	100.00
Health Center	No.	6,857	8,838	5,888	5,079	3,032	22,461	22	52,178
	%	13.14	16.94	11.28	9.73	5.81	43.05	.04	100.00
Health Post	No.	3,757	7,402	5,334	6,773	3,635	25,192	101	52,194
	%	7.20	14.18	10.22	12.98	6.96	48.27	.19	100.00

Table 5.6(a): Distribution of Households by Distance in Kilometers to the Nearest Health Service by Region - Country Level - 2004

Health Institutions		Distance in Kilometers							
		Under 1 KM	1 - 4	5 - 9	10 - 14	15 - 19	20 & above	Not Stated	Total
Amhara									
Hospital	No.	289,710	115,546	109,492	79,348	201,623	2,891,397	20,936	3,708,051
	%	7.81	3.12	2.95	2.14	5.44	77.98	.56	100.00
Clinic	No.	604,151	566,837	785,880	490,153	584,685	665,264	11,677	3,708,646
	%	16.29	15.28	21.19	13.22	15.77	17.94	.31	100.00
Health Center	No.	461,275	281,157	399,358	281,808	644,442	1,632,465	12,092	3,712,598
	%	12.42	7.57	10.76	7.59	17.36	43.97	.33	100.00
Health Post	No.	486,979	475,742	891,426	488,445	462,712	721,682	173,072	3,700,059
	%	13.16	12.86	24.09	13.20	12.51	19.50	4.68	100.00

Table 5.6(a): Distribution of Households by Distance in Kilometers to the Nearest Health Service by Region - Country Level - 2004

Health Institutions		Distance in Kilometers							
		Under 1 KM	1 - 4	5 - 9	10 - 14	15 - 19	20 & above	Not Stated	Total
Oromia									
Hospital	No.	310,838	179,195	214,912	187,746	298,082	3,819,025	42,933	5,052,730
	%	6.15	3.55	4.25	3.72	5.90	75.58	.85	100.00
Clinic	No.	862,033	970,618	1,392,764	684,562	550,114	582,163	12,003	5,054,256
	%	17.06	19.20	27.56	13.54	10.88	11.52	.24	100.00
Health Center	No.	625,665	503,327	731,038	511,008	837,287	1,796,090	55,334	5,059,748
	%	12.37	9.95	14.45	10.10	16.55	35.50	1.09	100.00
Health Post	No.	600,992	529,874	957,974	499,861	574,831	1,142,762	699,750	5,006,044
	%	12.01	10.58	19.14	9.99	11.48	22.83	13.98	100.00

Table 5.6(a): Distribution of Households by Distance in Kilometers to the Nearest Health Service by Region - Country Level - 2004

Health Institutions		Distance in Kilometers							
		Under 1 KM	1 - 4	5 - 9	10 - 14	15 - 19	20 & above	Not Stated	Total
Somale									
Hospital	No.	2,106	14,180	9,268	6,880	4,561	105,684	138	142,817
	%	1.47	9.93	6.49	4.82	3.19	74.00	.10	100.00
Clinic	No.	29,993	28,040	17,518	10,114	15,729	41,172	256	142,822
	%	21.00	19.63	12.27	7.08	11.01	28.83	.18	100.00
Health Center	No.	13,214	20,774	18,755	10,001	16,169	63,049	314	142,277
	%	9.29	14.60	13.18	7.03	11.36	44.31	.22	100.00
Health Post	No.	5,480	1,588	5,687	5,949	9,004	108,816	2,029	138,552
	%	3.96	1.15	4.10	4.29	6.50	78.54	1.46	100.00

Table 5.6(a): Distribution of Households by Distance in Kilometers to the Nearest Health Service by Region - Country Level - 2004

Health Institutions		Distance in Kilometers							
		Under 1 KM	1 - 4	5 - 9	10 - 14	15 - 19	20 & above	Not Stated	Total
Benshangul-Gumuz									
Hospital	No.	6,138	5,634	5,540	4,993	8,291	124,511	5,339	160,444
	%	3.83	3.51	3.45	3.11	5.17	77.60	3.33	100.00
Clinic	No.	23,238	23,968	30,421	13,247	18,970	49,295	1,281	160,421
	%	14.49	14.94	18.96	8.26	11.83	30.73	.80	100.00
Health Center	No.	12,324	15,346	15,498	15,624	24,299	74,328	2,132	159,550
	%	7.72	9.62	9.71	9.79	15.23	46.59	1.34	100.00
Health Post	No.	17,761	23,603	34,204	14,472	10,983	45,488	10,865	157,377
	%	11.29	15.00	21.73	9.20	6.98	28.90	6.90	100.00

Table 5.6(a): Distribution of Households by Distance in Kilometers to the Nearest Health Service by Region - Country Level - 2004

Health Institutions		Distance in Kilometers							
		Under 1 KM	1 - 4	5 - 9	10 - 14	15 - 19	20 & above	Not Stated	Total
S.N.N.P.R									
Hospital	No.	255,994	68,989	120,582	140,024	176,092	2,036,125	2,760	2,800,565
	%	9.14	2.46	4.31	5.00	6.29	72.70	.10	100.00
Clinic	No.	455,470	580,923	776,860	378,039	325,263	283,250	315	2,800,120
	%	16.27	20.75	27.74	13.50	11.62	10.12	.01	100.00
Health Center	No.	417,633	366,439	604,080	353,051	402,088	657,934	543	2,801,769
	%	14.91	13.08	21.56	12.60	14.35	23.48	.02	100.00
Health Post	No.	494,973	697,273	623,951	312,146	313,273	352,427	7,482	2,801,524
	%	17.67	24.89	22.27	11.14	11.18	12.58	.27	100.00

Table 5.6(a): Distribution of Households by Distance in Kilometers to the Nearest Health Service by Region - Country Level - 2004

Health Institutions		Distance in Kilometers							
		Under 1 KM	1 - 4	5 - 9	10 - 14	15 - 19	20 & above	Not Stated	Total
Harari									
Hospital	No.	12,577	16,125	7,239	1,513	1,254	652	-	39,360
	%	31.95	40.97	18.39	3.84	3.19	1.66	-	100.00
Clinic	No.	16,092	18,571	3,548	918	115	57	60	39,360
	%	40.88	47.18	9.01	2.33	.29	.14	.15	100.00
Health Center	No.	6,705	3,918	15,448	2,877	2,125	839	6,961	38,872
	%	17.25	10.08	39.74	7.40	5.47	2.16	17.91	100.00
Health Post	No.	17,367	14,818	3,881	682	1,452	369	739	39,309
	%	44.18	37.70	9.87	1.73	3.69	.94	1.88	100.00

Table 5.6(a): Distribution of Households by Distance in Kilometers to the Nearest Health Service by Region - Country Level - 2004

Health Institutions		Distance in Kilometers							
		Under 1 KM	1 - 4	5 - 9	10 - 14	15 - 19	20 & above	Not Stated	Total
Addis Ababa									
Hospital	No.	95,613	201,315	134,288	27,926	11,849	17,430	3,378	491,799
	%	19.44	40.93	27.31	5.68	2.41	3.54	.69	100.00
Clinic	No.	201,152	260,345	21,521	1,850	1,024	300	6,048	492,239
	%	40.86	52.89	4.37	.38	.21	.06	1.23	100.00
Health Center	No.	125,748	270,401	79,553	7,895	1,822	1,907	5,064	492,389
	%	25.54	54.92	16.16	1.60	.37	.39	1.03	100.00
Health Post	No.	61,490	99,720	19,074	15,602	1,030	12,551	260,972	470,438
	%	13.07	21.20	4.05	3.32	.22	2.67	55.47	100.00

Table 5.6(a): Distribution of Households by Distance in Kilometers to the Nearest Health Service by Region - Country Level - 2004

Health Institutions		Distance in Kilometers							
		Under 1 KM	1 - 4	5 - 9	10 - 14	15 - 19	20 & above	Not Stated	Total
Dire Dawa									
Hospital	No.	1,015	35,272	10,304	2,527	2,933	10,049	-	62,101
	%	1.63	56.80	16.59	4.07	4.72	16.18	-	100.00
Clinic	No.	15,707	30,112	2,675	2,938	2,795	7,646	-	61,873
	%	25.39	48.67	4.32	4.75	4.52	12.36	-	100.00
Health Center	No.	1,656	30,918	18,823	4,853	2,656	3,194	-	62,101
	%	2.67	49.79	30.31	7.81	4.28	5.14	-	100.00
Health Post	No.	9,450	36,444	13,353	1,252	1,087	175	175	61,934
	%	15.26	58.84	21.56	2.02	1.76	.28	.28	100.00

Table 5.6(b): Distribution of Households by Distance in Kilometers to the Nearest Health Service by Region - Rural - 2004

Health Institutions		Distance in Kilometers							
		Under 1 KM	1 - 4	5 - 9	10 - 14	15 - 19	20 & above	Not Stated	Total
Country Rural									
Hospital	No.	868,809	78,324	390,186	427,415	731,118	8,735,766	77,815	11,309,434
	%	7.68	.69	3.45	3.78	6.46	77.24	.69	100.00
Clinic	No.	1,544,994	1,643,076	3,096,150	1,664,379	1,585,864	1,753,140	25,923	11,313,527
	%	13.66	14.52	27.37	14.71	14.02	15.50	.23	100.00
Health Center	No.	1,280,383	586,664	1,803,706	1,242,819	2,002,774	4,330,259	75,388	11,321,992
	%	11.31	5.18	15.93	10.98	17.69	38.25	.67	100.00
Health Post	No.	1,571,992	1,753,065	2,416,887	1,231,160	1,308,742	2,226,451	772,500	11,280,797
	%	13.94	15.54	21.42	10.91	11.60	19.74	6.85	100.00

Table 5.6(b): Distribution of Households by Distance in Kilometers to the Nearest Health Service by Region - Rural - 2004

Health Institutions		Distance in Kilometers							
		Under 1 KM	1 - 4	5 - 9	10 - 14	15 - 19	20 & above	Not Stated	Total
Tigray									
Hospital	No.	73,002	8,612	46,111	57,360	90,945	447,577	5,757	729,364
	%	10.01	1.18	6.32	7.86	12.47	61.37	.79	100.00
Clinic	No.	89,753	95,492	173,650	103,522	122,808	139,614	2,660	727,498
	%	12.34	13.13	23.87	14.23	16.88	19.19	.37	100.00
Health Center	No.	76,999	40,366	145,526	89,357	152,514	218,378	5,895	729,037
	%	10.56	5.54	19.96	12.26	20.92	29.95	.81	100.00
Health Post	No.	103,603	149,947	204,576	99,521	96,236	71,631	3,654	729,167
	%	14.21	20.56	28.06	13.65	13.20	9.82	.50	100.00

Table 5.6(b): Distribution of Households by Distance in Kilometers to the Nearest Health Service by Region - Rural - 2004

Health Institutions		Distance in Kilometers							
		Under 1 KM	1 - 4	5 - 9	10 - 14	15 - 19	20 & above	Not Stated	Total
Afar									
Hospital	No.	450	1,427	2,510	2,234	576	22,955	-	30,151
	%	1.49	4.73	8.32	7.41	1.91	76.13	-	100.00
Clinic	No.	4,903	8,476	6,375	2,241	2,644	5,512	-	30,151
	%	16.26	28.11	21.14	7.43	8.77	18.28	-	100.00
Health Center	No.	28	3,293	5,589	3,649	1,812	15,758	22	30,151
	%	.09	10.92	18.54	12.10	6.01	52.26	.07	100.00
Health Post	No.	1,704	3,259	3,710	3,395	2,105	15,917	62	30,151
	%	5.65	10.81	12.30	11.26	6.98	52.79	.21	100.00

Table 5.6(b): Distribution of Households by Distance in Kilometers to the Nearest Health Service by Region - Rural - 2004

Health Institutions		Distance in Kilometers							
		Under 1 KM	1 - 4	5 - 9	10 - 14	15 - 19	20 & above	Not Stated	Total
Amhara									
Hospital	No.	269,921	24,122	65,718	70,534	182,193	2,655,624	20,936	3,289,047
	%	8.21	.73	2.00	2.14	5.54	80.74	.64	100.00
Clinic	No.	455,227	335,382	755,582	489,064	584,685	661,645	11,569	3,293,155
	%	13.82	10.18	22.94	14.85	17.75	20.09	.35	100.00
Health Center	No.	381,444	79,362	366,819	263,424	627,275	1,564,005	12,092	3,294,422
	%	11.58	2.41	11.13	8.00	19.04	47.47	.37	100.00
Health Post	No.	446,044	430,357	785,854	433,524	419,417	638,622	132,965	3,286,782
	%	13.57	13.09	23.91	13.19	12.76	19.43	4.05	100.00

Table 5.6(b): Distribution of Households by Distance in Kilometers to the Nearest Health Service by Region - Rural - 2004

Health Institutions		Distance in Kilometers							
		Under 1 KM	1 - 4	5 - 9	10 - 14	15 - 19	20 & above	Not Stated	Total
Oromia									
Hospital	No.	274,197	22,649	156,509	153,515	272,420	3,507,276	42,933	4,429,498
	%	6.19	.51	3.53	3.47	6.15	79.18	.97	100.00
Clinic	No.	588,167	696,436	1,348,600	669,262	538,020	580,043	10,954	4,431,482
	%	13.27	15.72	30.43	15.10	12.14	13.09	.25	100.00
Health Center	No.	444,674	211,979	673,628	508,567	792,177	1,751,003	54,436	4,436,463
	%	10.02	4.78	15.18	11.46	17.86	39.47	1.23	100.00
Health Post	No.	532,465	481,358	832,778	402,963	500,439	1,039,855	617,580	4,407,437
	%	12.08	10.92	18.89	9.14	11.35	23.59	14.01	100.00

Table 5.6(b): Distribution of Households by Distance in Kilometers to the Nearest Health Service by Region - Rural - 2004

Health Institutions		Distance in Kilometers							
		Under 1 KM	1 - 4	5 - 9	10 - 14	15 - 19	20 & above	Not Stated	Total
Somale									
Hospital	No.	683	237	4,795	3,917	4,561	83,585	30	97,809
	%	.70	.24	4.90	4.00	4.66	85.46	.03	100.00
Clinic	No.	8,217	8,470	17,199	10,114	13,048	40,744	17	97,809
	%	8.40	8.66	17.58	10.34	13.34	41.66	.02	100.00
Health Center	No.	6,027	2,564	10,586	7,505	16,169	54,667	268	97,785
	%	6.16	2.62	10.83	7.68	16.54	55.91	.27	100.00
Health Post	No.	3,853	280	5,401	3,885	5,723	73,630	1,579	94,350
	%	4.08	.30	5.72	4.12	6.07	78.04	1.67	100.00

Table 5.6(b): Distribution of Households by Distance in Kilometers to the Nearest Health Service by Region - Rural - 2004

Health Institutions		Distance in Kilometers							
		Under 1 KM	1 - 4	5 - 9	10 - 14	15 - 19	20 & above	Not Stated	Total
Benshangul-Gumuz									
Hospital	No.	4,307	1,019	4,546	4,643	8,246	110,620	5,316	138,696
	%	3.11	.73	3.28	3.35	5.95	79.76	3.83	100.00
Clinic	No.	13,769	15,553	30,104	13,247	18,970	46,665	388	138,696
	%	9.93	11.21	21.71	9.55	13.68	33.65	.28	100.00
Health Center	No.	8,016	5,124	15,120	15,624	23,098	68,676	2,132	137,790
	%	5.82	3.72	10.97	11.34	16.76	49.84	1.55	100.00
Health Post	No.	14,882	21,009	29,730	12,228	9,021	42,450	7,671	136,990
	%	10.86	15.34	21.70	8.93	6.59	30.99	5.60	100.00

Table 5.6(b): Distribution of Households by Distance in Kilometers to the Nearest Health Service by Region - Rural - 2004

Health Institutions		Distance in Kilometers							
		Under 1 KM	1 - 4	5 - 9	10 - 14	15 - 19	20 & above	Not Stated	Total
S.N.N.P.R									
Hospital	No.	241,297	16,696	102,352	130,008	166,208	1,896,261	2,760	2,555,582
	%	9.44	.65	4.01	5.09	6.50	74.20	.11	100.00
Clinic	No.	377,712	474,136	757,798	372,171	302,114	271,203	315	2,555,448
	%	14.78	18.55	29.65	14.56	11.82	10.61	.01	100.00
Health Center	No.	358,004	237,950	574,183	347,466	384,607	654,358	543	2,557,111
	%	14.00	9.31	22.45	13.59	15.04	25.59	.02	100.00
Health Post	No.	459,994	654,787	544,887	273,084	273,078	343,734	7,209	2,556,772
	%	17.99	25.61	21.31	10.68	10.68	13.44	.28	100.00

Table 5.6(b): Distribution of Households by Distance in Kilometers to the Nearest Health Service by Region - Rural - 2004

Health Institutions		Distance in Kilometers							
		Under 1 KM	1 - 4	5 - 9	10 - 14	15 - 19	20 & above	Not Stated	Total
Harari									
Hospital	No.	4,677	2,882	4,691	1,513	1,254	594	-	15,611
	%	29.96	18.46	30.05	9.69	8.03	3.81	-	100.00
Clinic	No.	5,403	6,707	2,489	840	115	57	-	15,611
	%	34.61	42.96	15.94	5.38	.74	.37	-	100.00
Health Center	No.	4,874	3,080	4,459	1,186	1,739	219	-	15,556
	%	31.33	19.80	28.66	7.62	11.18	1.41	-	100.00
Health Post	No.	6,221	3,471	2,991	682	1,452	369	374	15,560
	%	39.98	22.31	19.22	4.38	9.33	2.37	2.40	100.00

Table 5.6(b): Distribution of Households by Distance in Kilometers to the Nearest Health Service by Region - Rural - 2004

Health Institutions		Distance in Kilometers							
		Under 1 KM	1 - 4	5 - 9	10 - 14	15 - 19	20 & above	Not Stated	Total
Addis Ababa									
Hospital	No.	216	55	1,029	1,164	1,782	1,226	83	5,555
	%	3.89	.99	18.52	20.95	32.08	22.07	1.49	100.00
Clinic	No.	224	1,354	2,302	979	666	11	19	5,555
	%	4.03	24.37	41.44	17.62	11.99	.20	.34	100.00
Health Center	No.	255	1,132	2,158	1,284	726	-	-	5,555
	%	4.59	20.38	38.85	23.11	13.07	-	-	100.00
Health Post	No.	480	1,222	1,527	628	186	69	1,408	5,519
	%	8.70	22.14	27.67	11.38	3.37	1.25	25.51	100.00

Table 5.6(b): Distribution of Households by Distance in Kilometers to the Nearest Health Service by Region - Rural - 2004

Health Institutions		Distance in Kilometers							
		Under 1 KM	1 - 4	5 - 9	10 - 14	15 - 19	20 & above	Not Stated	Total
Dire Dawa									
Hospital	No.	60	626	1,924	2,527	2,933	10,049	-	18,120
	%	.33	3.45	10.62	13.95	16.19	55.46	-	100.00
Clinic	No.	1,620	1,070	2,051	2,938	2,795	7,646	-	18,120
	%	8.94	5.91	11.32	16.21	15.42	42.20	-	100.00
Health Center	No.	60	1,814	5,639	4,756	2,656	3,194	-	18,120
	%	.33	10.01	31.12	26.25	14.66	17.63	-	100.00
Health Post	No.	2,746	7,376	5,434	1,252	1,087	175	-	18,068
	%	15.20	40.82	30.08	6.93	6.02	.97	-	100.00

Table 5.6(c): Distribution of Households by Distance in Kilometers to the Nearest Health Service by Region - Urban - 2004

Health Institutions		Distance in Kilometers							
		Under 1 KM	1 - 4	5 - 9	10 - 14	15 - 19	20 & above	Not Stated	Total
Country Urban									
Hospital	No.	216,697	642,011	296,475	84,195	69,974	807,894	3,425	2,120,670
	%	10.22	30.27	13.98	3.97	3.30	38.10	.16	100.00
Clinic	No.	834,148	1,040,966	128,121	33,882	38,398	30,548	9,603	2,115,666
	%	39.43	49.20	6.06	1.60	1.81	1.44	.45	100.00
Health Center	No.	517,566	1,068,130	245,562	39,108	85,027	150,526	12,970	2,118,889
	%	24.43	50.41	11.59	1.85	4.01	7.10	.61	100.00
Health Post	No.	268,195	334,452	400,011	227,422	189,550	257,791	387,565	2,064,986
	%	12.99	16.20	19.37	11.01	9.18	12.48	18.77	100.00

Table 5.6(c): Distribution of Households by Distance in Kilometers to the Nearest Health Service by Region - Urban - 2004

Health Institutions		Distance in Kilometers							
		Under 1 KM	1 - 4	5 - 9	10 - 14	15 - 19	20 & above	Not Stated	Total
Tigray									
Hospital	No.	36,833	73,077	26,005	897	1,469	52,301	-	190,582
	%	19.33	38.34	13.65	.47	.77	27.44	-	100.00
Clinic	No.	66,537	93,236	12,838	10,163	-	5,724	1,226	189,724
	%	35.07	49.14	6.77	5.36	-	3.02	.65	100.00
Health Center	No.	49,871	113,310	15,301	373	1,367	10,140	-	190,362
	%	26.20	59.52	8.04	.20	.72	5.33	-	100.00
Health Post	No.	38,335	51,107	57,438	13,882	24,049	3,148	1,226	189,185
	%	20.26	27.01	30.36	7.34	12.71	1.66	.65	100.00

Table 5.6(c): Distribution of Households by Distance in Kilometers to the Nearest Health Service by Region - Urban - 2004

Health Institutions		Distance in Kilometers							
		Under 1 KM	1 - 4	5 - 9	10 - 14	15 - 19	20 & above	Not Stated	Total
Afar									
Hospital	No.	1,234	963	410	160	3,417	15,954	-	22,137
	%	5.57	4.35	1.85	.72	15.44	72.07	-	100.00
Clinic	No.	10,115	7,424	222	514	116	3,691	-	22,082
	%	45.81	33.62	1.01	2.33	.53	16.71	-	100.00
Health Center	No.	6,829	5,545	299	1,430	1,220	6,703	-	22,026
	%	31.00	25.17	1.36	6.49	5.54	30.43	-	100.00
Health Post	No.	2,053	4,143	1,624	3,377	1,530	9,275	39	22,042
	%	9.31	18.80	7.37	15.32	6.94	42.08	.18	100.00

Table 5.6(c): Distribution of Households by Distance in Kilometers to the Nearest Health Service by Region - Urban - 2004

Health Institutions		Distance in Kilometers							
		Under 1 KM	1 - 4	5 - 9	10 - 14	15 - 19	20 & above	Not Stated	Total
Amhara									
Hospital	No.	19,789	91,424	43,773	8,815	19,430	235,774	-	419,004
	%	4.72	21.82	10.45	2.10	4.64	56.27	-	100.00
Clinic	No.	148,924	231,455	30,298	1,088	-	3,619	107	415,491
	%	35.84	55.71	7.29	.26	-	.87	.03	100.00
Health Center	No.	79,832	201,795	32,539	18,384	17,166	68,460	-	418,176
	%	19.09	48.26	7.78	4.40	4.10	16.37	-	100.00
Health Post	No.	40,935	45,385	105,572	54,921	43,295	83,060	40,107	413,277
	%	9.90	10.98	25.55	13.29	10.48	20.10	9.70	100.00

Table 5.6(c): Distribution of Households by Distance in Kilometers to the Nearest Health Service by Region - Urban - 2004

Health Institutions		Distance in Kilometers							
		Under 1 KM	1 - 4	5 - 9	10 - 14	15 - 19	20 & above	Not Stated	Total
Oromia									
Hospital	No.	36,641	156,545	58,403	34,231	25,662	311,749	-	623,232
	%	5.88	25.12	9.37	5.49	4.12	50.02	-	100.00
Clinic	No.	273,866	274,182	44,163	15,300	12,094	2,120	1,049	622,774
	%	43.98	44.03	7.09	2.46	1.94	.34	.17	100.00
Health Center	No.	180,991	291,348	57,410	2,441	45,110	45,087	898	623,285
	%	29.04	46.74	9.21	.39	7.24	7.23	.14	100.00
Health Post	No.	68,526	48,516	125,196	96,898	74,392	102,908	82,170	598,607
	%	11.45	8.10	20.91	16.19	12.43	17.19	13.73	100.00

Table 5.6(c): Distribution of Households by Distance in Kilometers to the Nearest Health Service by Region - Urban - 2004

Health Institutions		Distance in Kilometers							
		Under 1 KM	1 - 4	5 - 9	10 - 14	15 - 19	20 & above	Not Stated	Total
Somale									
Hospital	No.	1,423	13,943	4,473	2,963	-	22,099	108	45,008
	%	3.16	30.98	9.94	6.58	-	49.10	.24	100.00
Clinic	No.	21,776	19,570	319	-	2,681	429	239	45,013
	%	48.38	43.48	.71	-	5.96	.95	.53	100.00
Health Center	No.	7,187	18,210	8,169	2,496	-	8,382	47	44,491
	%	16.15	40.93	18.36	5.61	-	18.84	.11	100.00
Health Post	No.	1,627	1,308	286	2,064	3,281	35,187	450	44,202
	%	3.68	2.96	.65	4.67	7.42	79.60	1.02	100.00

Table 5.6(c): Distribution of Households by Distance in Kilometers to the Nearest Health Service by Region - Urban - 2004

Health Institutions		Distance in Kilometers							
		Under 1 KM	1 - 4	5 - 9	10 - 14	15 - 19	20 & above	Not Stated	Total
Benshangul-Gumuz									
Hospital	No.	1,831	4,615	994	351	45	13,891	23	21,749
	%	8.42	21.22	4.57	1.61	.21	63.87	.11	100.00
Clinic	No.	9,469	8,415	318	-	-	2,630	893	21,725
	%	43.59	38.73	1.46	-	-	12.11	4.11	100.00
Health Center	No.	4,307	10,222	378	-	1,200	5,652	-	21,759
	%	19.79	46.98	1.74	-	5.51	25.98	-	100.00
Health Post	No.	2,879	2,594	4,475	2,244	1,963	3,039	3,194	20,387
	%	14.12	12.72	21.95	11.01	9.63	14.91	15.67	100.00

Table 5.6(c): Distribution of Households by Distance in Kilometers to the Nearest Health Service by Region - Urban - 2004

Health Institutions		Distance in Kilometers							
		Under 1 KM	1 - 4	5 - 9	10 - 14	15 - 19	20 & above	Not Stated	Total
S.N.N.P.R									
Hospital	No.	14,697	52,293	18,230	10,016	9,884	139,864	-	244,984
	%	6.00	21.35	7.44	4.09	4.03	57.09	-	100.00
Clinic	No.	77,758	106,788	19,061	5,867	23,149	12,048	-	244,671
	%	31.78	43.65	7.79	2.40	9.46	4.92	-	100.00
Health Center	No.	59,629	128,489	29,897	5,585	17,481	3,576	-	244,658
	%	24.37	52.52	12.22	2.28	7.15	1.46	-	100.00
Health Post	No.	34,979	42,486	79,063	39,062	40,195	8,693	273	244,751
	%	14.29	17.36	32.30	15.96	16.42	3.55	.11	100.00

Table 5.6(c): Distribution of Households by Distance in Kilometers to the Nearest Health Service by Region - Urban - 2004

Health Institutions		Distance in Kilometers							
		Under 1 KM	1 - 4	5 - 9	10 - 14	15 - 19	20 & above	Not Stated	Total
Harari									
Hospital	No.	7,900	13,244	2,547	-	-	59	-	23,749
	%	33.26	55.77	10.72	-	-	.25	-	100.00
Clinic	No.	10,689	11,864	1,059	78	-	-	60	23,749
	%	45.01	49.96	4.46	.33	-	-	.25	100.00
Health Center	No.	1,830	838	10,989	1,691	387	619	6,961	23,316
	%	7.85	3.59	47.13	7.25	1.66	2.65	29.86	100.00
Health Post	No.	11,146	11,347	890	-	-	-	366	23,749
	%	46.93	47.78	3.75	-	-	-	1.54	100.00

Table 5.6(c): Distribution of Households by Distance in Kilometers to the Nearest Health Service by Region - Urban - 2004

Health Institutions		Distance in Kilometers							
		Under 1 KM	1 - 4	5 - 9	10 - 14	15 - 19	20 & above	Not Stated	Total
Addis Ababa									
Hospital	No.	95,397	201,260	133,259	26,763	10,068	16,203	3,295	486,244
	%	19.62	41.39	27.41	5.50	2.07	3.33	.68	100.00
Clinic	No.	200,928	258,991	19,218	871	358	288	6,029	486,684
	%	41.29	53.22	3.95	.18	.07	.06	1.24	100.00
Health Center	No.	125,493	269,269	77,395	6,610	1,096	1,907	5,064	486,834
	%	25.78	55.31	15.90	1.36	.23	.39	1.04	100.00
Health Post	No.	61,010	98,497	17,547	14,974	844	12,482	259,564	464,919
	%	13.12	21.19	3.77	3.22	.18	2.68	55.83	100.00

Table 5.6(c): Distribution of Households by Distance in Kilometers to the Nearest Health Service by Region - Urban - 2004

Health Institutions		Distance in Kilometers							
		Under 1 KM	1 - 4	5 - 9	10 - 14	15 - 19	20 & above	Not Stated	Total
Dire Dawa									
Hospital	No.	954	34,646	8,380	-	-	-	-	43,980
	%	2.17	78.78	19.05	-	-	-	-	100.00
Clinic	No.	14,086	29,041	625	-	-	-	-	43,752
	%	32.20	66.38	1.43	-	-	-	-	100.00
Health Center	No.	1,596	29,104	13,184	96	-	-	-	43,980
	%	3.63	66.18	29.98	.22	-	-	-	100.00
Health Post	No.	6,704	29,068	7,919	-	-	-	175	43,866
	%	15.28	66.27	18.05	-	-	-	.40	100.00

Table 5.7(a): Distribution of Households by Reason for not Using or Occasional Use of the Nearest Health Services and Region - Country Level - 2004

Health Institutions		Reason for not using or Occasional Use of the Nearest Facility/Service								Total Responses for Don't use or Occasional use Facilities
		Too Far	Too Expensive	Poor Quality Service	Lack of Staff/ Equipment	Facility Doesn't Offer Full Service	Have No Need of it(*)	Others	Not Stated	
Country Total										
Hospital	No.	7,383,398	1,556,147	260,453	109,080	243,353	3,586,599	380,418	14,217	13,533,664
	%	54.56	11.50	1.92	.81	1.80	26.50	2.81	.11	100.00
Clinic	No.	3,027,467	2,827,579	577,486	322,398	698,437	3,160,279	403,881	14,277	11,031,804
	%	27.44	25.63	5.23	2.92	6.33	28.65	3.66	.13	100.00
Health Center	No.	5,051,729	1,425,142	509,163	231,697	575,366	3,166,503	416,461	7,479	11,383,540
	%	44.38	12.52	4.47	2.04	5.05	27.82	3.66	.07	100.00
Health Post	No.	3,814,978	972,071	811,635	481,685	1,007,620	3,905,167	505,095	32,349	11,530,599
	%	33.09	8.43	7.04	4.18	8.74	33.87	4.38	.28	100.00
Tigray										
Hospital	No.	413,697	84,152	11,746	7,843	16,265	276,969	30,098	1,902	842,672
	%	49.09	9.99	1.39	.93	1.93	32.87	3.57	.23	100.00
Clinic	No.	166,681	143,166	23,449	15,018	28,680	329,314	32,052	1,420	739,779
	%	22.53	19.35	3.17	2.03	3.88	44.52	4.33	.19	100.00
Health Center	No.	254,576	77,896	24,435	13,859	25,202	286,387	34,584	1,248	718,187
	%	35.45	10.85	3.40	1.93	3.51	39.88	4.82	.17	100.00
Health Post	No.	165,320	44,331	35,242	18,011	39,978	372,220	32,951	2,095	710,147
	%	23.28	6.24	4.96	2.54	5.63	52.41	4.64	.30	100.00
Afar										
Hospital	No.	37,107	8,302	2,980	2,225	3,057	15,765	1,179	17	70,630
	%	52.54	11.75	4.22	3.15	4.33	22.32	1.67	.02	100.00
Clinic	No.	17,035	13,811	8,340	6,684	10,285	15,284	1,003	37	72,480
	%	23.50	19.05	11.51	9.22	14.19	21.09	1.38	.05	100.00
Health Center	No.	26,302	7,073	4,792	4,085	6,346	14,084	1,982	23	64,687
	%	40.66	10.93	7.41	6.32	9.81	21.77	3.06	.04	100.00
Health Post	No.	23,687	5,318	4,283	2,843	4,520	21,306	1,601	57	63,616
	%	37.23	8.36	6.73	4.47	7.11	33.49	2.52	.09	100.00
Amhara										
Hospital	No.	2,046,177	470,609	28,802	10,837	30,167	1,182,748	83,941	1,825	3,855,107
	%	53.08	12.21	.75	.28	.78	30.68	2.18	.05	100.00
Clinic	No.	1,003,557	800,083	118,744	49,477	131,602	1,029,279	100,000	4,439	3,237,181
	%	31.00	24.72	3.67	1.53	4.07	31.80	3.09	.14	100.00
Health Center	No.	1,501,923	489,111	72,598	29,380	81,837	1,037,063	81,427	1,513	3,294,853
	%	45.58	14.84	2.20	.89	2.48	31.48	2.47	.05	100.00
Health Post	No.	1,021,348	358,897	161,121	73,859	196,072	1,283,814	144,909	9,241	3,249,262
	%	31.43	11.05	4.96	2.27	6.03	39.51	4.46	.28	100.00
Oromia										
Hospital	No.	2,961,829	533,607	139,320	57,248	122,136	1,126,650	145,445	7,168	5,093,403
	%	58.15	10.48	2.74	1.12	2.40	22.12	2.86	.14	100.00
Clinic	No.	1,023,658	1,070,676	243,456	151,723	308,433	968,673	142,472	5,981	3,915,072
	%	26.15	27.35	6.22	3.88	7.88	24.74	3.64	.15	100.00
Health Center	No.	2,069,480	501,792	243,172	114,248	277,685	1,032,791	172,849	2,945	4,414,962
	%	46.87	11.37	5.51	2.59	6.29	23.39	3.92	.07	100.00
Health Post	No.	1,584,708	351,807	257,968	182,876	334,123	1,203,226	181,409	16,306	4,112,423
	%	38.53	8.55	6.27	4.45	8.12	29.26	4.41	.40	100.00
Somale										

Table 5.7(a): Distribution of Households by Reason for not Using or Occasional Use of the Nearest Health Services and Region - Country Level - 2004

Health Institutions		Reason for not using or Occasional Use of the Nearest Facility/Service								Total Responses for Don't use or Occasional use Facilities
		Too Far	Too Expensive	Poor Quality Service	Lack of Staff/ Equipment	Facility Doesn't Offer Full Service	Have No Need of it(*)	Others	Not Stated	
Hospital	No.	95,115	17,564	9,381	6,142	9,097	19,429	2,158	37	158,924
	%	59.85	11.05	5.90	3.86	5.72	12.23	1.36	.02	100.00
Clinic	No.	51,191	29,674	14,415	9,199	13,659	23,352	3,008	37	144,536
	%	35.42	20.53	9.97	6.36	9.45	16.16	2.08	.03	100.00
Health Center	No.	74,498	13,495	9,197	7,057	8,302	28,542	2,211	238	143,540
	%	51.90	9.40	6.41	4.92	5.78	19.88	1.54	.17	100.00
Health Post	No.	88,399	2,399	6,284	10,769	8,104	35,455	3,959	349	155,719
	%	56.77	1.54	4.04	6.92	5.20	22.77	2.54	.22	100.00
Benshangul-Gumuz										
Hospital	No.	100,958	21,079	1,439	2,005	2,282	29,055	4,026	453	161,298
	%	62.59	13.07	.89	1.24	1.41	18.01	2.50	.28	100.00
Clinic	No.	57,445	32,069	4,085	5,022	6,088	25,944	3,182	207	134,042
	%	42.86	23.92	3.05	3.75	4.54	19.36	2.37	.15	100.00
Health Center	No.	84,847	24,624	4,073	4,647	4,822	30,437	2,269	167	155,886
	%	54.43	15.80	2.61	2.98	3.09	19.53	1.46	.11	100.00
Health Post	No.	60,103	21,755	7,807	7,128	11,707	27,999	1,630	419	138,547
	%	43.38	15.70	5.63	5.14	8.45	20.21	1.18	.30	100.00
S.N.N.P.R										
Hospital	No.	1,654,458	345,596	51,326	15,737	46,757	735,829	91,372	1,933	2,943,008
	%	56.22	11.74	1.74	.53	1.59	25.00	3.10	.07	100.00
Clinic	No.	684,493	582,741	145,306	74,802	176,785	563,744	100,589	780	2,329,240
	%	29.39	25.02	6.24	3.21	7.59	24.20	4.32	.03	100.00
Health Center	No.	982,052	290,844	126,519	46,743	146,175	540,322	100,024	298	2,232,979
	%	43.98	13.02	5.67	2.09	6.55	24.20	4.48	.01	100.00
Health Post	No.	848,965	180,447	322,141	176,352	395,363	799,315	128,319	1,395	2,852,296
	%	29.76	6.33	11.29	6.18	13.86	28.02	4.50	.05	100.00
Harari										
Hospital	No.	5,058	3,237	1,001	156	1,087	6,309	957	-	17,806
	%	28.41	18.18	5.62	.88	6.10	35.43	5.37	-	100.00
Clinic	No.	2,508	7,213	1,875	622	2,432	12,790	1,235	52	28,729
	%	8.73	25.11	6.53	2.17	8.47	44.52	4.30	.18	100.00
Health Center	No.	15,656	1,098	409	257	779	9,975	848	55	29,077
	%	53.84	3.78	1.41	.88	2.68	34.31	2.92	.19	100.00
Health Post	No.	5,865	488	4,785	3,016	5,124	17,829	954	110	38,172
	%	15.36	1.28	12.54	7.90	13.42	46.71	2.50	.29	100.00
Addis Ababa										
Hospital	No.	59,184	70,029	11,349	6,590	10,783	181,699	20,425	882	360,940
	%	16.40	19.40	3.14	1.83	2.99	50.34	5.66	.24	100.00
Clinic	No.	12,311	133,344	15,786	8,960	19,211	172,363	19,280	1,267	382,523
	%	3.22	34.86	4.13	2.34	5.02	45.06	5.04	.33	100.00
Health Center	No.	25,243	17,886	21,847	10,603	22,653	163,786	19,622	933	282,573
	%	8.93	6.33	7.73	3.75	8.02	57.96	6.94	.33	100.00
Health Post	No.	10,683	5,537	8,594	4,875	8,442	116,634	8,689	2,185	165,637
	%	6.45	3.34	5.19	2.94	5.10	70.42	5.25	1.32	100.00
Dire Dawa										
Hospital	No.	9,815	1,971	3,109	296	1,721	12,146	818	-	29,875

Table 5.7(a): Distribution of Households by Reason for not Using or Occasional Use of the Nearest Health Services and Region - Country Level - 2004

Health Institutions		Reason for not using or Occasional Use of the Nearest Facility/Service								Total Responses for Don't use or Occasional use Facilities
		Too Far	Too Expensive	Poor Quality Service	Lack of Staff/ Equipment	Facility Doesn't Offer Full Service	Have No Need of it(*)	Others	Not Stated	
	%	32.85	6.60	10.41	.99	5.76	40.66	2.74	-	100.00
Clinic	No.	8,586	14,801	2,029	890	1,261	19,536	1,060	58	48,222
	%	17.81	30.69	4.21	1.85	2.61	40.51	2.20	.12	100.00
Health Center	No.	17,152	1,323	2,121	817	1,564	23,117	645	58	46,797
	%	36.65	2.83	4.53	1.75	3.34	49.40	1.38	.12	100.00
Health Post	No.	5,900	1,092	3,410	1,957	4,186	27,369	674	192	44,779
	%	13.18	2.44	7.62	4.37	9.35	61.12	1.51	.43	100.00

Table 5.7(b): Distribution of Households by Reason for not Using or Occasional Use of the Nearest Health Services and Region - Rural - 2004

Health Institutions		Reason for not using or Occasional Use of the Nearest Facility/Service								Total Responses for Don't use or Occasional use Facilities
		Too Far	Too Expensive	Poor Quality Service	Lack of Staff/ Equipment	Facility Doesn't Offer Full Service	Have No Need of it(*)	Others	Not Stated	
Country Rural										
Hospital	No.	6,748,852	1,380,283	188,782	79,240	173,067	2,951,663	323,641	10,107	11,855,635
	%	56.93	11.64	1.59	.67	1.46	24.90	2.73	.09	100.00
Clinic	No.	2,867,295	2,296,508	478,817	265,699	586,652	2,463,699	344,343	11,386	9,314,398
	%	30.78	24.66	5.14	2.85	6.30	26.45	3.70	.12	100.00
Health Center	No.	4,775,904	1,339,223	397,156	172,781	451,156	2,535,221	346,854	4,263	10,022,558
	%	47.65	13.36	3.96	1.72	4.50	25.30	3.46	.04	100.00
Health Post	No.	3,292,279	934,283	746,258	444,495	929,687	3,033,954	448,636	19,099	9,848,692
	%	33.43	9.49	7.58	4.51	9.44	30.81	4.56	.19	100.00
Tigray										
Hospital	No.	368,655	73,093	7,671	4,493	11,204	199,647	24,886	1,902	691,551
	%	53.31	10.57	1.11	.65	1.62	28.87	3.60	.28	100.00
Clinic	No.	153,930	109,140	16,640	12,425	23,356	219,434	27,284	940	563,149
	%	27.33	19.38	2.95	2.21	4.15	38.97	4.84	.17	100.00
Health Center	No.	236,750	67,411	17,056	11,215	18,148	191,604	28,893	783	571,861
	%	41.40	11.79	2.98	1.96	3.17	33.51	5.05	.14	100.00
Health Post	No.	130,697	39,740	30,239	16,479	35,918	234,191	29,031	310	516,605
	%	25.30	7.69	5.85	3.19	6.95	45.33	5.62	.06	100.00
Afar										
Hospital	No.	21,991	5,140	1,292	471	1,112	9,674	572	-	40,251
	%	54.63	12.77	3.21	1.17	2.76	24.03	1.42	-	100.00
Clinic	No.	13,100	9,197	4,366	3,184	5,529	7,903	534	37	43,851
	%	29.87	20.97	9.96	7.26	12.61	18.02	1.22	.08	100.00
Health Center	No.	20,062	4,842	2,203	1,655	2,897	7,689	870	23	40,241
	%	49.85	12.03	5.47	4.11	7.20	19.11	2.16	.06	100.00
Health Post	No.	14,946	3,983	3,279	1,992	3,128	9,665	937	41	37,971
	%	39.36	10.49	8.64	5.25	8.24	25.45	2.47	.11	100.00
Amhara										
Hospital	No.	1,892,044	441,458	20,609	7,650	22,337	1,052,273	75,893	710	3,512,974
	%	53.86	12.57	.59	.22	.64	29.95	2.16	.02	100.00
Clinic	No.	968,642	700,741	98,968	38,296	111,979	884,736	91,907	4,363	2,899,632
	%	33.41	24.17	3.41	1.32	3.86	30.51	3.17	.15	100.00
Health Center	No.	1,440,471	475,752	53,387	18,968	61,894	936,480	72,652	1,018	3,060,621
	%	47.06	15.54	1.74	.62	2.02	30.60	2.37	.03	100.00
Health Post	No.	908,462	346,701	148,917	67,021	187,132	1,064,304	128,321	5,900	2,856,757
	%	31.80	12.14	5.21	2.35	6.55	37.26	4.49	.21	100.00
Oromia										
Hospital	No.	2,723,726	496,514	104,437	45,899	87,309	959,536	132,361	5,314	4,555,096
	%	59.80	10.90	2.29	1.01	1.92	21.07	2.91	.12	100.00
Clinic	No.	975,556	908,844	214,392	132,658	265,572	791,145	128,101	5,406	3,421,674
	%	28.51	26.56	6.27	3.88	7.76	23.12	3.74	.16	100.00
Health Center	No.	1,978,022	475,072	202,413	90,769	228,519	849,842	154,556	1,823	3,981,015
	%	49.69	11.93	5.08	2.28	5.74	21.35	3.88	.05	100.00
Health Post	No.	1,391,178	341,144	241,381	170,296	302,010	968,853	163,644	11,813	3,590,318
	%	38.75	9.50	6.72	4.74	8.41	26.99	4.56	.33	100.00
Somale										

Table 5.7(b): Distribution of Households by Reason for not Using or Occasional Use of the Nearest Health Services and Region - Rural - 2004

Health Institutions		Reason for not using or Occasional Use of the Nearest Facility/Service								Total Responses for Don't use or Occasional use Facilities
		Too Far	Too Expensive	Poor Quality Service	Lack of Staff/ Equipment	Facility Doesn't Offer Full Service	Have No Need of it(*)	Others	Not Stated	
Hospital	No.	76,724	14,931	5,860	4,458	6,102	11,577	1,024	37	120,714
	%	63.56	12.37	4.85	3.69	5.05	9.59	.85	.03	100.00
Clinic	No.	47,343	20,042	9,394	6,320	10,295	12,498	2,043	37	107,973
	%	43.85	18.56	8.70	5.85	9.53	11.58	1.89	.03	100.00
Health Center	No.	59,800	11,817	6,237	5,576	6,167	16,121	1,282	37	107,038
	%	55.87	11.04	5.83	5.21	5.76	15.06	1.20	.03	100.00
Health Post	No.	59,828	2,107	5,239	9,215	7,198	22,320	3,496	255	109,659
	%	54.56	1.92	4.78	8.40	6.56	20.35	3.19	.23	100.00
Benshangul-Gumuz										
Hospital	No.	90,649	19,551	701	1,660	1,359	24,769	3,554	401	142,642
	%	63.55	13.71	.49	1.16	.95	17.36	2.49	.28	100.00
Clinic	No.	55,484	27,500	2,586	3,694	3,901	21,880	2,553	172	117,768
	%	47.11	23.35	2.20	3.14	3.31	18.58	2.17	.15	100.00
Health Center	No.	78,386	23,759	2,620	3,774	2,870	26,414	1,585	167	139,574
	%	56.16	17.02	1.88	2.70	2.06	18.92	1.14	.12	100.00
Health Post	No.	53,226	21,663	6,889	6,745	10,073	22,035	1,031	334	121,996
	%	43.63	17.76	5.65	5.53	8.26	18.06	.85	.27	100.00
S.N.N.P.R										
Hospital	No.	1,560,205	327,395	47,465	14,555	43,095	687,884	84,507	1,726	2,766,832
	%	56.39	11.83	1.72	.53	1.56	24.86	3.05	.06	100.00
Clinic	No.	642,653	515,158	131,180	68,770	164,155	517,910	91,082	375	2,131,282
	%	30.15	24.17	6.15	3.23	7.70	24.30	4.27	.02	100.00
Health Center	No.	946,978	278,928	112,727	40,788	129,693	498,716	85,916	298	2,094,045
	%	45.22	13.32	5.38	1.95	6.19	23.82	4.10	.01	100.00
Health Post	No.	727,320	177,797	307,469	171,596	381,461	703,840	121,026	335	2,590,844
	%	28.07	6.86	11.87	6.62	14.72	27.17	4.67	.01	100.00
Harari										
Hospital	No.	4,692	443	111	-	57	2,176	268	-	7,747
	%	60.57	5.72	1.43	-	.74	28.09	3.46	-	100.00
Clinic	No.	1,937	1,430	892	268	1,330	2,723	561	-	9,142
	%	21.19	15.64	9.76	2.93	14.55	29.79	6.14	-	100.00
Health Center	No.	6,916	506	166	-	477	3,261	372	55	11,753
	%	58.84	4.31	1.41	-	4.06	27.75	3.17	.47	100.00
Health Post	No.	4,132	246	1,441	301	1,432	4,262	590	110	12,514
	%	33.02	1.97	11.52	2.41	11.44	34.06	4.71	.88	100.00
Addis Ababa										
Hospital	No.	1,655	895	31	-	101	1,263	134	17	4,096
	%	40.41	21.85	.76	-	2.47	30.83	3.27	.42	100.00
Clinic	No.	1,061	959	76	19	213	1,454	160	-	3,941
	%	26.92	24.33	1.93	.48	5.40	36.89	4.06	-	100.00
Health Center	No.	933	330	162	36	133	995	187	-	2,776
	%	33.61	11.89	5.84	1.30	4.79	35.84	6.74	-	100.00
Health Post	No.	618	144	105	143	446	1,674	135	-	3,265
	%	18.93	4.41	3.22	4.38	13.66	51.27	4.13	-	100.00
Dire Dawa										
Hospital	No.	8,512	863	606	54	391	2,865	441	-	13,732

Table 5.7(b): Distribution of Households by Reason for not Using or Occasional Use of the Nearest Health Services and Region - Rural - 2004

Health Institutions		Reason for not using or Occasional Use of the Nearest Facility/Service								Total Responses for Don't use or Occasional use Facilities
		Too Far	Too Expensive	Poor Quality Service	Lack of Staff/ Equipment	Facility Doesn't Offer Full Service	Have No Need of it(*)	Others	Not Stated	
	%	61.99	6.28	4.41	.39	2.85	20.86	3.21	-	100.00
Clinic	No.	7,587	3,498	323	65	322	4,016	119	58	15,987
	%	47.46	21.88	2.02	.41	2.01	25.12	.74	.36	100.00
Health Center	No.	7,586	806	184	-	358	4,100	540	58	13,632
	%	55.65	5.91	1.35	-	2.63	30.08	3.96	.43	100.00
Health Post	No.	1,869	759	1,300	707	891	2,810	426	-	8,762
	%	21.33	8.66	14.84	8.07	10.17	32.07	4.86	-	100.00

Table 5.7(c): Distribution of Households by Reason for not Using or Occasional Use of the Nearest Health Services and Region - Urban - 2004

Health Institutions		Reason for not using or Occasional Use of the Nearest Facility/Service								Total Responses for Don't use or Occasional use Facilities
		Too Far	Too Expensive	Poor Quality Service	Lack of Staff/ Equipment	Facility Doesn't Offer Full Service	Have No Need of it(*)	Others	Not Stated	
Country Urban										
Hospital	No.	634,546	175,864	71,671	29,839	70,286	634,936	56,777	4,110	1,678,028
	%	37.81	10.48	4.27	1.78	4.19	37.84	3.38	.24	100.00
Clinic	No.	160,172	531,071	98,670	56,698	111,785	696,581	59,539	2,890	1,717,406
	%	9.33	30.92	5.75	3.30	6.51	40.56	3.47	.17	100.00
Health Center	No.	275,825	85,919	112,007	58,917	124,210	631,282	69,607	3,216	1,360,983
	%	20.27	6.31	8.23	4.33	9.13	46.38	5.11	.24	100.00
Health Post	No.	522,699	37,787	65,377	37,189	77,933	871,213	56,459	13,250	1,681,907
	%	31.08	2.25	3.89	2.21	4.63	51.80	3.36	.79	100.00
Tigray										
Hospital	No.	45,042	11,060	4,075	3,349	5,062	77,321	5,211	-	151,121
	%	29.81	7.32	2.70	2.22	3.35	51.16	3.45	-	100.00
Clinic	No.	12,751	34,026	6,809	2,593	5,324	109,880	4,768	480	176,631
	%	7.22	19.26	3.85	1.47	3.01	62.21	2.70	.27	100.00
Health Center	No.	17,826	10,484	7,379	2,644	7,054	94,783	5,690	465	146,326
	%	12.18	7.16	5.04	1.81	4.82	64.78	3.89	.32	100.00
Health Post	No.	34,623	4,591	5,002	1,532	4,060	138,029	3,920	1,785	193,542
	%	17.89	2.37	2.58	.79	2.10	71.32	2.03	.92	100.00
Afar										
Hospital	No.	15,115	3,162	1,689	1,753	1,946	6,091	607	17	30,379
	%	49.75	10.41	5.56	5.77	6.41	20.05	2.00	.06	100.00
Clinic	No.	3,935	4,614	3,974	3,500	4,757	7,381	469	-	28,629
	%	13.74	16.12	13.88	12.23	16.62	25.78	1.64	-	100.00
Health Center	No.	6,240	2,230	2,589	2,430	3,449	6,396	1,112	-	24,446
	%	25.53	9.12	10.59	9.94	14.11	26.16	4.55	-	100.00
Health Post	No.	8,741	1,335	1,004	851	1,393	11,641	664	15	25,645
	%	34.08	5.21	3.91	3.32	5.43	45.39	2.59	.06	100.00
Amhara										
Hospital	No.	154,133	29,151	8,193	3,187	7,830	130,475	8,048	1,115	342,132
	%	45.05	8.52	2.39	.93	2.29	38.14	2.35	.33	100.00
Clinic	No.	34,914	99,342	19,775	11,182	19,623	144,543	8,093	76	337,549
	%	10.34	29.43	5.86	3.31	5.81	42.82	2.40	.02	100.00
Health Center	No.	61,453	13,360	19,211	10,412	19,943	100,583	8,776	495	234,232
	%	26.24	5.70	8.20	4.45	8.51	42.94	3.75	.21	100.00
Health Post	No.	112,886	12,197	12,204	6,837	8,941	219,510	16,588	3,342	392,505
	%	28.76	3.11	3.11	1.74	2.28	55.93	4.23	.85	100.00
Oromia										
Hospital	No.	238,104	37,093	34,882	11,349	34,827	167,114	13,084	1,853	538,307
	%	44.23	6.89	6.48	2.11	6.47	31.04	2.43	.34	100.00
Clinic	No.	48,102	161,831	29,064	19,065	42,861	177,528	14,371	575	493,398
	%	9.75	32.80	5.89	3.86	8.69	35.98	2.91	.12	100.00
Health Center	No.	91,458	26,720	40,759	23,480	49,166	182,949	18,293	1,122	433,947
	%	21.08	6.16	9.39	5.41	11.33	42.16	4.22	.26	100.00
Health Post	No.	193,529	10,663	16,587	12,580	32,113	234,374	17,765	4,493	522,104
	%	37.07	2.04	3.18	2.41	6.15	44.89	3.40	.86	100.00
Somale										

Table 5.7(c): Distribution of Households by Reason for not Using or Occasional Use of the Nearest Health Services and Region - Urban - 2004

Health Institutions		Reason for not using or Occasional Use of the Nearest Facility/Service								Total Responses for Don't use or Occasional use Facilities
		Too Far	Too Expensive	Poor Quality Service	Lack of Staff/ Equipment	Facility Doesn't Offer Full Service	Have No Need of it(*)	Others	Not Stated	
Hospital	No.	18,391	2,633	3,521	1,684	2,995	7,852	1,134	-	38,210
	%	48.13	6.89	9.21	4.41	7.84	20.55	2.97	-	100.00
Clinic	No.	3,848	9,631	5,022	2,879	3,365	10,854	965	-	36,563
	%	10.52	26.34	13.74	7.87	9.20	29.69	2.64	-	100.00
Health Center	No.	14,697	1,678	2,959	1,481	2,135	12,421	929	201	36,502
	%	40.26	4.60	8.11	4.06	5.85	34.03	2.55	.55	100.00
Health Post	No.	28,571	293	1,045	1,554	906	13,134	463	94	46,060
	%	62.03	.64	2.27	3.37	1.97	28.51	1.01	.20	100.00
Benshangul-Gumuz										
Hospital	No.	10,310	1,528	738	346	923	4,287	472	52	18,656
	%	55.26	8.19	3.96	1.85	4.95	22.98	2.53	.28	100.00
Clinic	No.	1,961	4,570	1,499	1,328	2,188	4,064	629	35	16,274
	%	12.05	28.08	9.21	8.16	13.44	24.97	3.87	.22	100.00
Health Center	No.	6,461	865	1,453	874	1,952	4,023	684	-	16,312
	%	39.61	5.30	8.91	5.36	11.97	24.66	4.19	-	100.00
Health Post	No.	6,876	92	918	383	1,634	5,964	599	85	16,551
	%	41.54	.56	5.55	2.31	9.87	36.03	3.62	.51	100.00
S.N.N.P.R										
Hospital	No.	94,253	18,201	3,861	1,182	3,661	47,945	6,865	207	176,176
	%	53.50	10.33	2.19	.67	2.08	27.21	3.90	.12	100.00
Clinic	No.	41,841	67,584	14,126	6,032	12,629	45,835	9,507	405	197,958
	%	21.14	34.14	7.14	3.05	6.38	23.15	4.80	.20	100.00
Health Center	No.	35,075	11,916	13,792	5,955	16,482	41,606	14,108	-	138,933
	%	25.25	8.58	9.93	4.29	11.86	29.95	10.15	-	100.00
Health Post	No.	121,645	2,650	14,672	4,756	13,902	95,475	7,293	1,060	261,453
	%	46.53	1.01	5.61	1.82	5.32	36.52	2.79	.41	100.00
Harari										
Hospital	No.	367	2,794	890	156	1,030	4,133	689	-	10,059
	%	3.65	27.78	8.85	1.55	10.24	41.09	6.85	-	100.00
Clinic	No.	571	5,784	984	353	1,102	10,068	674	52	19,587
	%	2.92	29.53	5.02	1.80	5.63	51.40	3.44	.27	100.00
Health Center	No.	8,740	593	243	257	302	6,714	476	-	17,324
	%	50.45	3.42	1.40	1.48	1.74	38.76	2.75	-	100.00
Health Post	No.	1,733	241	3,343	2,715	3,692	13,567	364	-	25,657
	%	6.75	.94	13.03	10.58	14.39	52.88	1.42	-	100.00
Addis Ababa										
Hospital	No.	57,529	69,134	11,318	6,590	10,682	180,436	20,291	866	356,845
	%	16.12	19.37	3.17	1.85	2.99	50.56	5.69	.24	100.00
Clinic	No.	11,250	132,386	15,710	8,941	18,998	170,910	19,121	1,267	378,583
	%	2.97	34.97	4.15	2.36	5.02	45.14	5.05	.33	100.00
Health Center	No.	24,310	17,557	21,685	10,567	22,520	162,791	19,435	933	279,797
	%	8.69	6.27	7.75	3.78	8.05	58.18	6.95	.33	100.00
Health Post	No.	10,064	5,393	8,490	4,731	7,996	114,959	8,554	2,185	162,372
	%	6.20	3.32	5.23	2.91	4.92	70.80	5.27	1.35	100.00
Dire Dawa										
Hospital	No.	1,303	1,108	2,503	242	1,330	9,281	376	-	16,143

Table 5.7(c): Distribution of Households by Reason for not Using or Occasional Use of the Nearest Health Services and Region - Urban - 2004

Health Institutions		Reason for not using or Occasional Use of the Nearest Facility/Service								Total Responses for Don't use or Occasional use Facilities
		Too Far	Too Expensive	Poor Quality Service	Lack of Staff/ Equipment	Facility Doesn't Offer Full Service	Have No Need of it(*)	Others	Not Stated	
	%	8.07	6.86	15.51	1.50	8.24	57.49	2.33	-	100.00
Clinic	No.	999	11,303	1,707	826	939	15,519	941	-	32,235
	%	3.10	35.06	5.30	2.56	2.91	48.14	2.92	-	100.00
Health Center	No.	9,566	517	1,937	817	1,206	19,017	105	-	33,165
	%	28.84	1.56	5.84	2.46	3.64	57.34	.32	-	100.00
Health Post	No.	4,031	332	2,110	1,249	3,295	24,559	248	192	36,017
	%	11.19	.92	5.86	3.47	9.15	68.19	.69	.53	100.00

Table 6.1(a): Total Population of Children (Aged 3 to 59 Months) by Age, Gender and Region - Country Level - 2004

Age and Sex	Country Total	Tigray	Afar	Amhara	Oromia	Somale	Ben-Gumuz	SNNP	Harari	Addis Ababa	Dire Dawa
Boys											
3 - 5	241,277	16,524	578	56,818	104,992	1,093	853	55,749	573	3,367	730
6 - 11	624,125	44,748	1,838	136,809	259,091	8,268	6,152	156,167	1,272	7,693	2,087
12 - 23	997,045	70,241	4,139	238,118	408,625	10,270	9,031	236,547	2,424	14,249	3,401
24 - 35	1,136,499	67,129	4,025	276,773	515,774	13,212	13,224	222,861	2,639	17,185	3,677
36 - 59	2,325,290	143,093	6,908	572,514	972,519	28,477	28,771	527,045	5,614	34,319	6,030
All Ages	5,324,236	341,735	17,488	1,281,032	2,261,001	61,320	58,031	1,198,369	12,522	76,813	15,925
Girls											
3 - 5	240,699	14,187	928	68,882	78,985	2,760	2,541	67,902	619	2,867	1,028
6 - 11	593,895	29,050	1,795	141,743	245,330	8,349	7,189	148,764	886	8,749	2,040
12 - 23	970,133	63,987	2,482	275,776	406,917	9,617	10,360	182,134	2,031	13,918	2,911
24 - 35	1,104,773	63,953	3,476	252,763	515,514	12,060	14,900	219,238	2,561	17,214	3,094
36 - 59	2,219,172	140,996	6,914	518,228	934,315	26,174	24,312	521,349	4,773	35,103	7,008
All Ages	5,128,672	312,173	15,595	1,257,392	2,181,061	58,960	59,302	1,139,387	10,870	77,851	16,081
Both Sexes											
3 - 5	481,976	30,711	1,506	125,700	183,977	3,853	3,394	123,651	1,192	6,234	1,758
6 - 11	1,218,020	73,798	3,633	278,552	504,421	16,617	13,341	304,931	2,158	16,442	4,127
12 - 23	1,967,178	134,228	6,621	513,894	815,542	19,887	19,391	418,681	4,455	28,167	6,312
24 - 35	2,241,272	131,082	7,501	529,536	1,031,288	25,272	28,124	442,099	5,200	34,399	6,771
36 - 59	4,544,462	284,089	13,822	1,090,742	1,906,834	54,651	53,083	1,048,394	10,387	69,422	13,038
All Ages	10,452,908	653,908	33,083	2,538,424	4,442,062	120,280	117,333	2,337,756	23,392	154,664	32,006

Table 6.1(b): Total Population of Children (Aged 3 to 59 Months) by Age, Gender and Region - Country Level - 2004

Age and Sex	Country Total	Tigray	Afar	Amhara	Oromia	Somale	Ben-Gumuz	SNNP	Harari	Addis Ababa	Dire Dawa
Boys											
3 - 5	224,214	14,646	238	54,999	99,988	312	548	52,920	266	40	257
6 - 11	571,932	39,035	963	129,738	242,961	5,495	5,263	146,220	963	380	914
12 - 23	909,850	59,930	2,512	223,813	379,534	7,364	7,956	224,995	1,689	292	1,765
24 - 35	1,027,115	56,400	2,331	259,034	478,429	8,921	11,862	205,749	1,940	362	2,087
36 - 59	2,112,108	126,194	4,714	541,336	898,322	18,695	25,873	489,168	3,828	1,028	2,950
All Ages	4,845,219	296,205	10,758	1,208,920	2,099,234	40,787	51,502	1,119,052	8,686	2,102	7,973
Girls											
3 - 5	220,479	11,997	642	65,229	72,281	2,176	2,022	64,983	497	89	563
6 - 11	542,476	23,499	1,397	137,048	225,553	5,708	6,360	140,582	826	160	1,343
12 - 23	887,398	55,996	1,397	260,159	379,101	7,344	9,463	170,619	1,312	356	1,651
24 - 35	1,013,838	51,638	2,306	241,548	483,060	8,739	13,289	209,445	1,835	438	1,540
36 - 59	2,022,403	121,301	4,980	486,717	873,115	19,715	21,828	487,168	3,216	808	3,555
All Ages	4,686,594	264,431	10,722	1,190,701	2,033,110	43,682	52,962	1,072,797	7,686	1,851	8,652
Both Sexes											
3 - 5	444,693	26,643	880	120,228	172,269	2,488	2,570	117,903	763	129	820
6 - 11	1,114,408	62,534	2,360	266,786	468,514	11,203	11,623	286,802	1,789	540	2,257
12 - 23	1,797,248	115,926	3,909	483,972	758,635	14,708	17,419	395,614	3,001	648	3,416
24 - 35	2,040,953	108,038	4,637	500,582	961,489	17,660	25,151	415,194	3,775	800	3,627
36 - 59	4,134,511	247,495	9,694	1,028,053	1,771,437	38,410	47,701	976,336	7,044	1,836	6,505
All Ages	9,531,813	560,636	21,480	2,399,621	4,132,344	84,469	104,464	2,191,849	16,372	3,953	16,625

Table 6.1(c): Total Population of Children (Aged 3 to 59 Months) by Age, Gender and Region - Country Level - 2004

Age and Sex	Country Total	Tigray	Afar	Amhara	Oromia	Somale	Ben-Gumuz	SNNP	Harari	Addis Ababa	Dire Dawa
Boys											
3 - 5	17,064	1,878	340	1,819	5,004	781	305	2,830	307	3,328	472
6 - 11	52,194	5,713	875	7,071	16,131	2,773	889	9,947	309	7,313	1,173
12 - 23	87,193	10,310	1,627	14,305	29,091	2,906	1,075	11,552	735	13,956	1,636
24 - 35	109,383	10,728	1,695	17,740	37,345	4,290	1,362	17,111	699	16,823	1,590
36 - 59	213,179	16,898	2,194	31,178	74,196	9,781	2,898	37,877	1,786	33,291	3,080
All Ages	479,013	45,527	6,731	72,113	161,767	20,531	6,529	79,317	3,836	74,711	7,951
Girls											
3 - 5	20,220	2,189	287	3,653	6,704	584	519	2,919	122	2,778	465
6 - 11	51,417	5,550	398	4,695	19,777	2,640	829	8,183	60	8,588	697
12 - 23	82,737	7,991	1,085	15,617	27,816	2,273	898	11,516	719	13,562	1,260
24 - 35	90,937	12,315	1,171	11,215	32,454	3,322	1,611	9,793	726	16,776	1,554
36 - 59	196,771	19,695	1,935	31,511	61,200	6,459	2,485	34,181	1,557	34,295	3,453
All Ages	442,082	47,740	4,876	66,691	147,951	15,278	6,342	66,592	3,184	75,999	7,429
Both Sexes											
3 - 5	37,284	4,067	627	5,472	11,708	1,365	824	5,749	429	6,106	937
6 - 11	103,611	11,263	1,273	11,766	35,908	5,413	1,718	18,130	369	15,901	1,870
12 - 23	169,930	18,301	2,712	29,922	56,907	5,179	1,973	23,068	1,454	27,518	2,896
24 - 35	200,320	23,043	2,866	28,955	69,799	7,612	2,973	26,904	1,425	33,599	3,144
36 - 59	409,950	36,593	4,129	62,689	135,396	16,240	5,383	72,058	3,343	67,586	6,533
All Ages	921,095	93,267	11,607	138,804	309,718	35,809	12,871	145,909	7,020	150,710	15,380

Table 6.2(a): Prevalence of Children (Aged 3 to 59 Months) Indicating significant Low Weight for Height (Wasting) by Gender, Age(in months) and Region - Country Level - 2004

Region and Gender		Age Group					All Ages
		3 - 5	6 - 11	12 - 23	24 - 35	36 - 59	
Country Total							
Male	No.	16,589	57,577	145,571	79,468	129,964	429,169
	%	7.99	10.44	15.74	7.40	5.86	8.63
Female	No.	12,070	49,728	96,790	78,378	136,921	373,887
	%	6.21	9.38	10.98	7.54	6.54	7.89
Total	No.	28,659	107,305	242,361	157,846	266,885	803,056
	%	7.13	9.92	13.42	7.47	6.19	8.26
Tigray							
Male	No.	1,198	7,932	15,064	8,072	14,113	46,379
	%	8.78	21.55	21.99	12.73	10.78	14.80
Female	No.	191	5,717	6,895	6,800	7,245	26,848
	%	1.50	23.32	12.51	11.52	5.31	9.33
Total	No.	1,389	13,649	21,959	14,872	21,358	73,227
	%	5.27	22.26	17.76	12.15	7.99	12.18
Afar							
Male	No.	-	474	868	444	952	2,738
	%	-	29.13	22.84	12.95	15.64	17.73
Female	No.	-	184	272	465	1,206	2,127
	%	-	10.92	12.65	13.75	18.34	14.60
Total	No.	-	658	1,140	909	2,158	4,865
	%	-	19.87	19.15	13.35	17.04	16.21
Amhara							
Male	No.	1,337	3,690	29,187	19,134	28,434	81,782
	%	2.84	3.44	14.12	7.34	5.31	7.07
Female	No.	1,589	7,673	24,977	20,229	43,551	98,019
	%	3.07	5.92	10.47	8.93	9.09	8.71
Total	No.	2,926	11,363	54,164	39,363	71,985	179,801
	%	2.96	4.80	12.17	8.08	7.09	7.88
Oromia							
Male	No.	7,646	20,764	65,041	39,358	56,571	189,380
	%	8.17	8.71	16.79	8.13	6.06	8.86
Female	No.	8,169	25,159	39,993	32,276	59,692	165,289
	%	13.44	11.58	10.52	6.53	6.76	8.12
Total	No.	15,815	45,923	105,034	71,634	116,263	354,669
	%	10.25	10.08	13.68	7.32	6.40	8.50
Somale							
Male	No.	-	971	1,313	1,391	3,185	6,860
	%	-	13.85	15.75	12.15	12.35	12.83
Female	No.	332	305	1,585	1,384	3,014	6,620
	%	18.90	4.26	20.33	12.47	12.10	12.56
Total	No.	332	1,276	2,898	2,775	6,199	13,480
	%	12.55	9.00	17.96	12.31	12.23	12.69
Benshangul-Gumuz							
Male	No.	-	1,266	1,455	644	1,283	4,648
	%	-	23.04	17.16	5.94	4.73	8.82
Female	No.	-	831	983	829	2,933	5,576
	%	-	11.91	10.01	6.14	12.54	9.96

Table 6.2(a): Prevalence of Children (Aged 3 to 59 Months) Indicating significant Low Weight for Height (Wasting) by Gender, Age(in months) and Region - Country Level - 2004

Region and Gender		Age Group					All Ages
		3 - 5	6 - 11	12 - 23	24 - 35	36 - 59	
Total	No.	-	2,097	2,438	1,473	4,216	10,224
	%	-	16.82	13.32	6.05	8.35	9.41
S.N.N.P.R							
Male	No.	6,092	21,171	31,204	8,934	23,806	91,207
	%	12.79	14.57	13.89	4.09	4.60	7.90
Female	No.	1,659	9,319	21,001	14,951	17,767	64,697
	%	2.71	7.00	12.20	7.07	3.55	6.00
Total	No.	7,751	30,490	52,205	23,885	41,573	155,904
	%	7.12	10.95	13.15	5.56	4.08	6.98
Harari							
Male	No.	56	54	57	206	203	576
	%	10.98	4.67	2.85	8.00	3.97	5.07
Female	No.	63	216	160	177	179	795
	%	12.43	28.76	8.39	7.51	4.04	7.99
Total	No.	119	270	217	383	382	1,371
	%	11.70	14.15	5.55	7.76	4.00	6.43
Addis Ababa							
Male	No.	186	1,071	854	1,039	1,196	4,346
	%	7.72	15.59	7.21	6.82	4.06	6.60
Female	No.	-	323	350	848	1,139	2,660
	%	-	4.59	3.16	5.52	3.83	4.10
Total	No.	186	1,394	1,204	1,887	2,335	7,006
	%	4.61	10.02	5.26	6.17	3.94	5.36
Dire Dawa							
Male	No.	74	184	529	246	222	1,255
	%	11.09	9.67	18.00	7.15	3.87	8.55
Female	No.	68	-	575	421	195	1,259
	%	7.08	-	21.04	13.85	2.91	8.29
Total	No.	142	184	1,104	667	417	2,514
	%	8.72	5.04	19.46	10.29	3.35	8.42

Table 6.2(b): Prevalence of Children (Aged 3 to 59 Months) Indicating significant Low Weight for Height (Wasting) by Gender, Age(in months) and Region - Country Level - 2004

Region and Gender		Age Group					All Ages
		3 - 5	6 - 11	12 - 23	24 - 35	36 - 59	
Country Total							
Male	No.	13,992	52,318	139,841	73,190	119,808	399,149
	%	7.22	10.34	16.52	7.52	5.92	8.79
Female	No.	10,638	47,119	90,440	72,163	129,469	349,829
	%	5.99	9.70	11.16	7.56	6.77	8.06
Total	No.	24,630	99,437	230,281	145,353	249,277	748,978
	%	6.63	10.03	13.90	7.54	6.33	8.43
Tigray							
Male	No.	1,000	7,417	14,862	6,888	12,444	42,611
	%	8.13	22.75	25.15	12.75	10.77	15.58
Female	No.	-	5,331	6,395	5,893	6,304	23,923
	%	-	26.01	12.92	12.43	5.39	9.74
Total	No.	1,000	12,748	21,257	12,781	18,748	66,534
	%	4.26	24.01	19.58	12.60	8.06	12.82
Afar							
Male	No.	-	297	586	265	527	1,675
	%	-	36.18	25.93	13.33	12.52	17.72
Female	No.	-	171	187	193	944	1,495
	%	-	13.12	16.45	8.37	20.02	14.94
Total	No.	-	468	773	458	1,471	3,170
	%	-	22.03	22.76	10.67	16.48	16.29
Amhara							
Male	No.	1,337	3,248	27,829	17,227	26,845	76,486
	%	2.94	3.23	14.40	7.07	5.30	7.02
Female	No.	1,589	7,413	24,185	19,670	42,147	95,004
	%	3.27	5.90	10.75	9.12	9.36	8.92
Total	No.	2,926	10,661	52,014	36,897	68,992	171,490
	%	3.11	4.71	12.44	8.03	7.21	7.96
Oromia							
Male	No.	5,860	18,942	63,875	38,063	54,414	181,154
	%	6.53	8.45	17.69	8.44	6.28	9.10
Female	No.	7,447	23,867	36,866	29,806	58,135	156,121
	%	13.54	11.96	10.37	6.43	7.04	8.22
Total	No.	13,307	42,809	100,741	67,869	112,549	337,275
	%	9.20	10.10	14.06	7.42	6.65	8.67
Somale							
Male	No.	-	802	934	1,109	1,890	4,735
	%	-	16.80	15.66	14.12	11.16	13.21
Female	No.	332	-	1,494	1,180	2,507	5,513
	%	25.50	-	24.11	14.64	13.03	13.85
Total	No.	332	802	2,428	2,289	4,397	10,248
	%	20.57	8.19	19.97	14.38	12.16	13.55
Benshangul-Gumuz							
Male	No.	-	1,266	1,352	442	1,214	4,274
	%	-	26.91	17.95	4.66	4.95	9.14
Female	No.	-	801	947	829	2,737	5,314
	%	-	12.92	10.55	6.88	13.07	10.64

Table 6.2(b): Prevalence of Children (Aged 3 to 59 Months) Indicating significant Low Weight for Height (Wasting) by Gender, Age(in months) and Region - Country Level - 2004

Region and Gender		Age Group					All Ages
		3 - 5	6 - 11	12 - 23	24 - 35	36 - 59	
Total	No.	-	2,067	2,299	1,271	3,951	9,588
	%	-	18.96	13.92	5.90	8.69	9.91
S.N.N.P.R							
Male	No.	5,665	20,044	29,965	8,861	22,166	86,701
	%	12.60	14.71	14.02	4.39	4.60	8.04
Female	No.	1,202	9,319	19,698	14,330	16,358	60,907
	%	2.06	7.44	12.22	7.11	3.50	6.01
Total	No.	6,867	29,363	49,663	23,191	38,524	147,608
	%	6.65	11.23	13.25	5.75	4.06	7.05
Harari							
Male	No.	56	54	57	206	141	514
	%	21.05	6.36	3.89	10.62	3.90	6.32
Female	No.	-	216	160	177	92	645
	%	-	31.21	12.91	9.98	3.03	8.98
Total	No.	56	270	217	383	233	1,159
	%	7.89	17.52	8.02	10.32	3.50	7.56
Addis Ababa							
Male	No.	-	63	66	-	48	177
	%	-	18.69	24.54	-	4.95	9.01
Female	No.	-	-	47	18	51	116
	%	-	-	14.97	4.53	6.31	6.61
Total	No.	-	63	113	18	99	293
	%	-	12.68	19.38	2.41	5.57	7.87
Dire Dawa							
Male	No.	74	184	316	130	120	824
	%	37.95	21.67	18.51	6.23	4.33	10.83
Female	No.	68	-	460	66	195	789
	%	13.71	-	28.88	4.44	5.58	9.59
Total	No.	142	184	776	196	315	1,613
	%	20.55	9.18	23.52	5.49	5.03	10.19

Table 6.2(c): Prevalence of Children (Aged 3 to 59 Months) Indicating significant Low Weight for Height (Wasting) by Gender, Age(in months) and Region - Country Level - 2004

Region and Gender		Age Group					All Ages
		3 - 5	6 - 11	12 - 23	24 - 35	36 - 59	
Country Total							
Male	No.	2,597	5,259	5,730	6,278	10,156	30,020
	%	18.90	11.54	7.32	6.30	5.20	6.94
Female	No.	1,432	2,609	6,350	6,215	7,452	24,058
	%	8.57	5.89	8.96	7.26	4.08	6.02
Total	No.	4,029	7,868	12,080	12,493	17,608	54,078
	%	13.23	8.76	8.10	6.74	4.66	6.50
Tigray							
Male	No.	199	514	201	1,184	1,669	3,767
	%	14.74	12.22	2.14	12.61	10.86	9.48
Female	No.	191	386	500	907	941	2,925
	%	12.41	9.60	8.92	7.81	4.83	6.92
Total	No.	390	900	701	2,091	2,610	6,692
	%	13.50	10.94	4.67	9.96	7.49	8.16
Afar							
Male	No.	-	177	282	178	425	1,062
	%	-	21.96	18.29	12.36	22.64	17.74
Female	No.	-	13	85	273	262	633
	%	-	3.40	8.38	25.35	14.08	13.88
Total	No.	-	190	367	451	687	1,695
	%	-	15.99	14.36	17.92	18.38	16.07
Amhara							
Male	No.	-	442	1,359	1,907	1,590	5,298
	%	-	6.85	10.11	11.21	5.42	7.80
Female	No.	-	260	793	559	1,405	3,017
	%	-	6.59	5.88	5.14	4.82	4.97
Total	No.	-	702	2,152	2,466	2,995	8,315
	%	-	6.75	7.99	8.84	5.12	6.47
Oromia							
Male	No.	1,786	1,822	1,166	1,295	2,158	8,227
	%	45.90	12.86	4.43	3.88	3.16	5.63
Female	No.	722	1,292	3,127	2,470	1,558	9,169
	%	12.47	7.31	12.64	8.05	2.74	6.76
Total	No.	2,508	3,114	4,293	3,765	3,716	17,396
	%	25.91	9.78	8.41	5.88	2.97	6.18
Somale							
Male	No.	-	169	379	283	1,295	2,126
	%	-	7.56	15.98	7.87	14.62	12.05
Female	No.	-	305	90	204	507	1,106
	%	-	14.26	5.63	6.72	8.93	8.57
Total	No.	-	474	469	487	1,802	3,232
	%	-	10.83	11.81	7.34	12.40	10.58
Benshangul-Gumuz							
Male	No.	-	-	103	203	69	375
	%	-	-	10.88	14.90	2.64	6.37
Female	No.	-	30	35	-	196	261
	%	-	3.87	4.15	-	7.97	4.34

Table 6.2(c): Prevalence of Children (Aged 3 to 59 Months) Indicating significant Low Weight for Height (Wasting) by Gender, Age(in months) and Region - Country Level - 2004

Region and Gender		Age Group					All Ages
		3 - 5	6 - 11	12 - 23	24 - 35	36 - 59	
Total	No.	-	30	138	203	265	636
	%	-	1.91	7.71	7.25	5.23	5.34
S.N.N.P.R							
Male	No.	427	1,127	1,240	74	1,640	4,508
	%	16.09	12.52	11.31	.44	4.57	5.99
Female	No.	457	-	1,303	620	1,409	3,789
	%	15.66	-	11.82	6.35	4.21	5.83
Total	No.	884	1,127	2,543	694	3,049	8,297
	%	15.86	6.70	11.57	2.63	4.40	5.92
Harari							
Male	No.	-	-	-	-	62	62
	%	-	-	-	-	4.16	1.93
Female	No.	63	-	-	-	87	150
	%	100.00	-	-	-	6.24	5.41
Total	No.	63	-	-	-	149	212
	%	20.45	-	-	-	5.16	3.54
Addis Ababa							
Male	No.	186	1,008	788	1,039	1,148	4,169
	%	7.85	15.43	6.81	6.98	4.03	6.53
Female	No.	-	323	303	829	1,087	2,542
	%	-	4.70	2.82	5.54	3.76	4.03
Total	No.	186	1,331	1,091	1,868	2,235	6,711
	%	4.74	9.93	4.89	6.26	3.89	5.29
Dire Dawa							
Male	No.	-	-	213	116	102	431
	%	-	-	17.29	8.57	3.44	6.09
Female	No.	-	-	114	354	-	468
	%	-	-	10.00	22.78	-	6.72
Total	No.	-	-	327	470	102	899
	%	-	-	13.79	16.17	1.65	6.40

Table 6.3(a): Prevalence of Children (Aged 3 to 59 Months) Indicating significant Low Height for Age (Stunting) by Gender, Age(in months) and Region - Country Level - 2004

Region and Gender		Age Group					All Ages
		3 - 5	6 - 11	12 - 23	24 - 35	36 - 59	
Country Total							
Male	No.	38,980	237,551	538,087	496,239	1,111,175	2,422,032
	%	18.41	41.88	57.22	46.25	49.88	48.25
Female	No.	22,832	171,977	493,619	510,542	986,542	2,185,512
	%	11.32	31.63	54.76	48.76	46.65	45.45
Total	No.	61,812	409,528	1,031,706	1,006,781	2,097,717	4,607,544
	%	14.95	36.87	56.02	47.49	48.31	46.88
Tigray							
Male	No.	2,548	13,034	44,917	27,263	60,572	148,334
	%	16.87	33.76	65.38	44.32	45.68	46.86
Female	No.	946	7,543	30,439	28,247	60,039	127,214
	%	7.44	27.89	51.84	46.77	43.69	42.93
Total	No.	3,494	20,577	75,356	55,510	120,611	275,548
	%	12.56	31.34	59.14	45.54	44.66	44.96
Afar							
Male	No.	59	545	1,502	1,614	2,318	6,038
	%	11.87	31.74	39.52	45.22	36.71	37.98
Female	No.	70	379	1,161	1,340	1,942	4,892
	%	9.06	21.32	53.77	39.52	29.64	33.38
Total	No.	129	924	2,663	2,954	4,260	10,930
	%	10.16	26.44	44.68	42.44	33.11	35.77
Amhara							
Male	No.	14,739	72,353	155,249	149,481	311,463	703,285
	%	31.30	61.99	74.51	56.72	57.65	59.80
Female	No.	14,394	57,728	163,181	136,423	271,898	643,624
	%	25.35	44.51	66.84	60.81	56.66	56.71
Total	No.	29,133	130,081	318,430	285,904	583,361	1,346,909
	%	28.05	52.79	70.37	58.60	57.18	58.29
Oromia							
Male	No.	11,765	93,459	206,196	203,878	430,590	945,888
	%	12.57	38.64	52.05	41.78	45.97	43.87
Female	No.	4,040	61,095	192,984	223,808	364,950	846,877
	%	6.41	27.58	49.90	44.88	40.33	40.81
Total	No.	15,805	154,554	399,180	427,686	795,540	1,792,765
	%	10.09	33.35	50.99	43.35	43.20	42.37
Somale							
Male	No.	513	2,532	3,693	4,995	9,455	21,188
	%	52.19	36.49	43.64	42.23	36.38	39.09
Female	No.	107	1,985	2,646	5,371	8,264	18,373
	%	6.09	27.54	33.47	47.57	33.76	34.90
Total	No.	620	4,517	6,339	10,366	17,719	39,561
	%	22.63	31.93	38.73	44.84	35.11	37.03
Benshangul-Gumuz							
Male	No.	48	1,552	4,247	5,067	12,591	23,505
	%	6.60	28.12	48.55	44.53	45.91	43.69
Female	No.	248	1,806	4,569	5,274	9,531	21,428
	%	10.88	25.89	47.79	37.46	41.43	38.33

Table 6.3(a): Prevalence of Children (Aged 3 to 59 Months) Indicating significant Low Height for Age (Stunting) by Gender, Age(in months) and Region - Country Level - 2004

Region and Gender		Age Group					All Ages
		3 - 5	6 - 11	12 - 23	24 - 35	36 - 59	
Total	No.	296	3,358	8,816	10,341	22,122	44,933
	%	9.84	26.88	48.15	40.62	43.87	40.96
S.N.N.P.R							
Male	No.	9,151	51,634	116,337	97,701	273,674	548,497
	%	18.26	35.39	50.78	46.30	52.88	47.54
Female	No.	2,913	39,902	94,205	106,225	260,127	503,372
	%	4.76	28.52	53.53	49.86	52.50	46.37
Total	No.	12,064	91,536	210,542	203,926	533,801	1,051,869
	%	10.84	32.03	51.97	48.09	52.70	46.97
Harari							
Male	No.	-	239	1,074	1,339	1,387	4,039
	%	-	19.72	53.70	53.26	26.96	35.29
Female	No.	-	154	387	880	988	2,409
	%	-	20.51	20.28	34.36	21.82	23.49
Total	No.	-	393	1,461	2,219	2,375	6,448
	%	-	20.02	37.38	43.72	24.55	29.72
Addis Ababa							
Male	No.	157	2,000	4,045	3,738	7,510	17,450
	%	6.51	29.60	33.51	23.14	24.92	25.84
Female	No.	-	909	3,185	2,404	6,781	13,279
	%	-	13.26	27.39	14.88	21.51	19.58
Total	No.	157	2,909	7,230	6,142	14,291	30,729
	%	3.89	21.37	30.51	19.01	23.17	22.71
Dire Dawa							
Male	No.	-	204	827	1,162	1,616	3,809
	%	-	10.73	28.14	33.78	27.84	25.82
Female	No.	114	475	862	570	2,022	4,043
	%	11.86	24.73	31.54	18.75	29.92	26.23
Total	No.	114	679	1,689	1,732	3,638	7,852
	%	7.00	17.76	29.78	26.73	28.96	26.03

Table 6.3(b): Prevalence of Children (Aged 3 to 59 Months) Indicating significant Low Height for Age (Stunting) by Gender, Age(in months) and Region - Country Level - 2004

Region and Gender		Age Group					All Ages
		3 - 5	6 - 11	12 - 23	24 - 35	36 - 59	
Country Total							
Male	No.	38,505	223,423	507,113	468,230	1,047,065	2,284,336
	%	19.49	42.81	58.90	48.29	51.64	49.90
Female	No.	21,633	164,428	468,283	484,142	932,708	2,071,194
	%	11.69	32.99	56.61	50.45	48.38	47.09
Total	No.	60,138	387,851	975,396	952,372	1,979,773	4,355,530
	%	15.72	38.01	57.78	49.37	50.05	48.53
Tigray							
Male	No.	2,548	11,980	41,608	23,849	55,743	135,728
	%	18.67	34.82	70.25	46.20	47.63	49.19
Female	No.	946	6,249	28,293	26,039	55,764	117,291
	%	8.47	27.44	54.98	53.55	47.32	46.56
Total	No.	3,494	18,229	69,901	49,888	111,507	253,019
	%	14.07	31.88	63.15	49.76	47.47	47.94
Afar							
Male	No.	-	312	1,187	936	1,464	3,899
	%	-	34.21	52.52	48.35	34.13	40.73
Female	No.	9	298	721	1,019	1,547	3,594
	%	1.65	21.33	63.75	45.21	32.97	35.87
Total	No.	9	610	1,908	1,955	3,011	7,493
	%	1.25	26.42	56.27	46.66	33.52	38.25
Amhara							
Male	No.	14,739	69,500	147,283	141,306	296,319	669,147
	%	32.46	62.86	75.60	57.28	58.02	60.38
Female	No.	14,048	56,739	158,445	131,529	259,960	620,721
	%	26.23	45.25	68.71	61.62	57.72	57.83
Total	No.	28,787	126,239	305,728	272,835	556,279	1,289,868
	%	29.08	53.50	71.87	59.30	57.88	59.12
Oromia							
Male	No.	11,765	90,294	197,087	196,691	409,590	905,427
	%	13.12	39.66	53.38	43.43	47.35	45.17
Female	No.	3,644	58,585	183,852	212,112	348,661	806,854
	%	6.36	28.80	50.94	45.37	41.20	41.69
Total	No.	15,409	148,879	380,939	408,803	758,251	1,712,281
	%	10.48	34.54	52.17	44.42	44.31	43.46
Somale							
Male	No.	301	1,261	2,718	3,570	7,223	15,073
	%	96.47	26.82	45.50	44.49	42.84	42.02
Female	No.	-	1,354	2,283	3,978	6,654	14,269
	%	-	26.98	36.20	48.46	35.50	36.05
Total	No.	301	2,615	5,001	7,548	13,877	29,342
	%	18.65	26.90	40.72	46.50	38.97	38.89
Benshangul-Gumuz							
Male	No.	-	1,296	3,806	4,472	11,683	21,257
	%	-	27.55	48.79	44.65	47.29	44.50
Female	No.	248	1,631	4,383	4,734	8,562	19,558
	%	13.90	26.31	50.28	37.61	41.49	39.17

Table 6.3(b): Prevalence of Children (Aged 3 to 59 Months) Indicating significant Low Height for Age (Stunting) by Gender, Age(in months) and Region - Country Level - 2004

Region and Gender		Age Group					All Ages
		3 - 5	6 - 11	12 - 23	24 - 35	36 - 59	
Total	No.	248	2,927	8,189	9,206	20,245	40,815
	%	10.63	26.84	49.58	40.73	44.65	41.78
S.N.N.P.R							
Male	No.	9,151	48,393	111,784	95,275	262,401	527,004
	%	19.35	35.35	51.24	49.09	54.50	48.89
Female	No.	2,737	39,131	89,267	103,190	249,741	484,066
	%	4.70	29.63	54.11	50.77	54.05	47.43
Total	No.	11,888	87,524	201,051	198,465	512,142	1,011,070
	%	11.26	32.54	52.48	49.95	54.28	48.18
Harari							
Male	No.	-	239	856	1,153	1,208	3,456
	%	-	26.44	58.47	59.43	33.06	42.00
Female	No.	-	154	276	744	591	1,765
	%	-	22.25	22.28	40.54	19.45	24.35
Total	No.	-	393	1,132	1,897	1,799	5,221
	%	-	24.62	41.88	50.25	26.88	33.74
Addis Ababa							
Male	No.	-	148	173	229	349	899
	%	-	41.69	64.31	65.43	36.02	45.34
Female	No.	-	45	129	227	240	641
	%	-	28.13	41.08	54.05	29.70	36.03
Total	No.	-	193	302	456	589	1,540
	%	-	37.48	51.80	59.22	33.15	40.94
Dire Dawa							
Male	No.	-	-	610	748	1,083	2,441
	%	-	-	35.74	35.84	38.16	31.80
Female	No.	-	241	633	570	988	2,432
	%	-	19.69	39.74	38.36	28.77	29.54
Total	No.	-	241	1,243	1,318	2,071	4,873
	%	-	11.63	37.67	36.89	33.02	30.63

Table 6.3(c): Prevalence of Children (Aged 3 to 59 Months) Indicating significant Low Height for Age (Stunting) by Gender, Age(in months) and Region - Country Level - 2004

Region and Gender		Age Group					All Ages
		3 - 5	6 - 11	12 - 23	24 - 35	36 - 59	
Country Total							
Male	No.	475	14,128	30,974	28,010	64,110	137,697
	%	3.35	31.24	39.00	27.10	32.01	31.12
Female	No.	1,199	7,549	25,336	26,400	53,834	114,318
	%	7.20	16.64	34.13	30.21	28.84	27.86
Total	No.	1,674	21,677	56,310	54,410	117,944	252,015
	%	5.43	23.93	36.65	28.52	30.48	29.55
Tigray							
Male	No.	-	1,054	3,309	3,414	4,829	12,606
	%	-	25.06	34.92	34.50	31.00	31.04
Female	No.	-	1,294	2,146	2,208	4,275	9,923
	%	-	30.30	29.55	18.78	21.83	22.34
Total	No.	-	2,348	5,455	5,622	9,104	22,529
	%	-	27.70	32.59	25.96	25.89	26.50
Afar							
Male	No.	59	233	315	678	853	2,138
	%	18.27	28.91	20.43	41.52	42.12	33.78
Female	No.	61	81	441	321	396	1,300
	%	26.75	21.20	42.90	28.23	21.28	28.04
Total	No.	120	314	756	999	1,249	3,438
	%	21.78	26.43	29.42	36.06	32.14	31.35
Amhara							
Male	No.	-	2,853	7,966	8,175	15,144	34,138
	%	-	46.28	58.85	48.46	51.21	50.33
Female	No.	346	989	4,735	4,895	11,938	22,903
	%	10.78	22.88	34.94	44.97	40.50	37.27
Total	No.	346	3,842	12,701	13,070	27,082	57,041
	%	7.07	36.64	46.89	47.09	45.86	44.12
Oromia							
Male	No.	-	3,165	9,108	7,186	21,000	40,459
	%	-	22.24	33.85	20.46	29.32	26.66
Female	No.	395	2,509	9,132	11,696	16,289	40,021
	%	6.89	13.83	35.39	37.47	27.73	28.66
Total	No.	395	5,674	18,240	18,882	37,289	80,480
	%	4.10	17.52	34.60	28.46	28.61	27.62
Somale							
Male	No.	212	1,271	975	1,426	2,232	6,116
	%	31.64	56.84	39.19	37.51	24.46	33.38
Female	No.	107	631	363	1,392	1,610	4,103
	%	23.52	28.81	22.70	45.18	28.10	31.43
Total	No.	319	1,902	1,338	2,818	3,842	10,219
	%	28.36	42.97	32.74	40.94	25.86	32.57
Benshangul-Gumuz							
Male	No.	48	256	441	595	908	2,248
	%	26.97	31.45	46.57	43.69	33.37	37.33
Female	No.	-	175	186	540	969	1,870
	%	-	22.55	22.04	36.17	40.94	31.29

Table 6.3(c): Prevalence of Children (Aged 3 to 59 Months) Indicating significant Low Height for Age (Stunting) by Gender, Age(in months) and Region - Country Level - 2004

Region and Gender		Age Group					All Ages
		3 - 5	6 - 11	12 - 23	24 - 35	36 - 59	
Total	No.	48	431	627	1,135	1,877	4,118
	%	7.12	27.11	35.01	39.75	36.89	34.32
S.N.N.P.R							
Male	No.	-	3,242	4,553	2,426	11,273	21,494
	%	-	36.01	41.55	14.32	31.28	28.37
Female	No.	176	771	4,938	3,035	10,386	19,306
	%	6.03	9.85	44.80	30.99	31.15	29.74
Total	No.	176	4,013	9,491	5,461	21,659	40,800
	%	3.06	23.85	43.18	20.42	31.22	29.00
Harari							
Male	No.	-	-	218	186	178	582
	%	-	-	40.75	32.40	11.94	18.10
Female	No.	-	-	112	136	398	646
	%	-	-	16.74	18.73	26.71	21.48
Total	No.	-	-	330	322	576	1,228
	%	-	-	27.41	24.77	19.32	19.73
Addis Ababa							
Male	No.	157	1,852	3,872	3,509	7,161	16,551
	%	6.62	28.93	32.81	22.20	24.55	25.25
Female	No.	-	864	3,056	2,177	6,541	12,638
	%	-	12.90	27.01	13.83	21.29	19.14
Total	No.	157	2,716	6,928	5,686	13,702	29,189
	%	4.01	20.73	29.97	18.02	22.88	22.18
Dire Dawa							
Male	No.	-	204	217	414	533	1,368
	%	-	19.37	17.61	30.60	17.98	19.34
Female	No.	114	235	229	-	1,033	1,611
	%	24.52	33.72	20.09	-	31.07	22.43
Total	No.	114	439	446	414	1,566	2,979
	%	12.17	25.09	18.80	14.24	24.90	20.90

Table 6.4(a): Prevalence of Children (Aged 3 to 59 Months) Indicating significant Low Weight for Age (Underweight) by Gender, Age(in months) and Region - Country Level - 2004

Region and Gender		Age Group					All Ages
		3 - 5	6 - 11	12 - 23	24 - 35	36 - 59	
Country Total							
Male	No.	15,486	189,045	470,012	476,317	793,675	1,944,535
	%	6.65	31.31	48.63	43.23	34.98	37.58
Female	No.	26,840	142,349	384,105	417,509	840,942	1,811,745
	%	11.69	24.51	41.66	39.07	39.34	36.68
Total	No.	42,326	331,394	854,117	893,826	1,634,617	3,756,280
	%	9.15	27.97	45.23	41.18	37.10	37.14
Tigray							
Male	No.	2,238	17,162	35,407	29,240	44,158	128,205
	%	13.90	41.09	51.33	44.32	32.28	38.89
Female	No.	191	9,646	29,863	31,351	55,819	126,870
	%	1.35	34.27	49.52	51.84	39.86	41.87
Total	No.	2,429	26,808	65,270	60,591	99,977	255,075
	%	8.04	38.35	50.49	47.92	36.12	40.32
Afar							
Male	No.	76	593	1,416	1,488	2,795	6,368
	%	13.15	32.26	35.83	38.83	42.09	37.81
Female	No.	44	507	1,220	1,534	2,462	5,767
	%	4.74	28.97	52.47	44.13	35.92	37.61
Total	No.	120	1,100	2,636	3,022	5,257	12,135
	%	7.97	30.66	41.99	41.35	38.95	37.72
Amhara							
Male	No.	3,424	60,508	137,590	136,845	222,277	560,644
	%	6.20	47.14	59.38	51.01	40.33	45.40
Female	No.	11,812	42,150	127,546	120,211	236,116	537,835
	%	17.95	30.15	51.06	51.13	47.76	45.39
Total	No.	15,236	102,658	265,136	257,056	458,393	1,098,479
	%	12.59	38.28	55.06	51.06	43.84	45.40
Oromia							
Male	No.	6,032	52,440	188,630	212,750	309,660	769,512
	%	5.95	20.52	47.75	42.66	32.42	34.89
Female	No.	6,109	48,841	141,735	171,675	310,924	679,284
	%	8.39	20.24	36.01	33.78	34.68	32.16
Total	No.	12,141	101,281	330,365	384,425	620,584	1,448,796
	%	6.97	20.38	41.89	38.18	33.51	33.55
Somale							
Male	No.	144	1,998	2,900	5,921	8,818	19,781
	%	13.77	25.91	32.79	47.29	32.86	34.73
Female	No.	265	2,207	2,793	4,689	8,459	18,413
	%	9.60	26.60	31.62	40.45	33.07	32.27
Total	No.	409	4,205	5,693	10,610	17,277	38,194
	%	10.75	26.27	32.21	44.00	32.96	33.50
Benshangul-Gumuz							
Male	No.	218	1,275	3,199	5,819	11,670	22,181
	%	25.56	23.01	36.83	47.93	41.40	40.03
Female	No.	248	1,535	5,685	4,942	9,857	22,267
	%	9.76	21.35	55.00	34.82	41.73	38.47

Table 6.4(a): Prevalence of Children (Aged 3 to 59 Months) Indicating significant Low Weight for Age (Underweight) by Gender, Age(in months) and Region - Country Level - 2004

Region and Gender		Age Group					All Ages
		3 - 5	6 - 11	12 - 23	24 - 35	36 - 59	
Total	No.	466	2,810	8,884	10,761	21,527	44,448
	%	13.73	22.07	46.70	40.86	41.55	39.23
S.N.N.P.R							
Male	No.	3,079	53,608	96,562	79,460	188,485	421,194
	%	5.78	35.13	41.90	36.40	36.14	35.81
Female	No.	8,004	36,046	72,062	79,463	211,171	406,746
	%	12.01	25.19	40.14	37.11	41.62	36.62
Total	No.	11,083	89,654	168,624	158,923	399,656	827,940
	%	9.25	30.32	41.13	36.75	38.84	36.20
Harari							
Male	No.	62	146	1,022	896	1,009	3,135
	%	10.82	12.00	44.47	33.95	18.57	25.78
Female	No.	-	309	449	1,013	741	2,512
	%	-	34.88	22.11	41.60	16.07	23.74
Total	No.	62	455	1,471	1,909	1,750	5,647
	%	5.20	21.64	33.98	37.62	17.42	24.83
Addis Ababa							
Male	No.	212	1,126	2,001	2,833	3,772	9,944
	%	6.30	15.55	15.14	17.89	12.20	14.09
Female	No.	166	698	1,513	1,845	3,834	8,056
	%	7.14	8.26	12.14	11.60	12.06	11.36
Total	No.	378	1,824	3,514	4,678	7,606	18,000
	%	6.64	11.62	13.69	14.74	12.13	12.72
Dire Dawa							
Male	No.	-	190	1,287	1,066	1,032	3,575
	%	-	9.10	39.15	29.99	17.63	23.05
Female	No.	-	411	1,240	787	1,558	3,996
	%	-	21.42	42.60	25.44	23.24	25.53
Total	No.	-	601	2,527	1,853	2,590	7,571
	%	-	15.00	40.77	27.87	20.63	24.29

Table 6.4(b): Prevalence of Children (Aged 3 to 59 Months) Indicating significant Low Weight for Age (Underweight) by Gender, Age(in months) and Region - Country Level - 2004

Region and Gender		Age Group					All Ages
		3 - 5	6 - 11	12 - 23	24 - 35	36 - 59	
Country Total							
Male	No.	13,635	180,275	450,865	451,714	750,304	1,846,793
	%	6.29	32.58	51.05	45.18	36.31	39.13
Female	No.	25,734	135,566	365,133	394,874	805,810	1,727,117
	%	12.25	25.56	43.26	40.26	41.32	38.25
Total	No.	39,369	315,841	815,998	846,588	1,556,114	3,573,910
	%	9.23	29.14	47.24	42.74	38.74	38.70
Tigray							
Male	No.	1,792	15,796	33,295	25,690	41,092	117,665
	%	12.24	43.59	56.33	45.55	34.03	40.98
Female	No.	-	7,843	26,105	27,867	51,185	113,000
	%	-	34.71	49.58	57.68	42.50	44.14
Total	No.	1,792	23,639	59,400	53,557	92,277	230,665
	%	6.73	40.18	53.15	51.15	38.26	42.47
Afar							
Male	No.	-	412	1,045	957	1,791	4,205
	%	-	42.78	43.63	41.06	39.24	40.08
Female	No.	-	450	797	1,019	2,073	4,339
	%	-	33.28	64.27	44.19	41.63	41.25
Total	No.	-	862	1,842	1,976	3,864	8,544
	%	-	37.24	50.67	42.61	40.49	40.66
Amhara							
Male	No.	3,424	58,343	133,100	128,883	212,912	536,662
	%	6.41	48.05	61.17	51.29	40.86	46.07
Female	No.	11,509	41,321	123,453	116,888	228,587	521,758
	%	18.49	30.50	52.70	52.20	49.25	46.59
Total	No.	14,933	99,664	256,553	245,771	441,499	1,058,420
	%	12.91	38.80	56.78	51.72	44.81	46.32
Oromia							
Male	No.	5,575	51,185	183,726	208,080	297,022	745,588
	%	5.79	21.38	50.04	44.80	33.57	36.33
Female	No.	5,761	46,398	135,040	162,897	303,331	653,427
	%	8.71	20.91	36.68	34.15	36.16	33.13
Total	No.	11,336	97,583	318,766	370,977	600,353	1,399,015
	%	6.98	21.15	43.35	39.40	34.83	34.76
Somale							
Male	No.	-	1,418	2,305	4,321	6,317	14,361
	%	-	28.29	36.45	50.76	36.02	38.09
Female	No.	212	1,674	2,320	3,305	6,932	14,443
	%	9.74	29.33	33.21	39.43	35.62	33.81
Total	No.	212	3,092	4,625	7,626	13,249	28,804
	%	8.52	28.84	34.75	45.13	35.81	35.82
Benshangul-Gumuz							
Male	No.	193	1,122	2,936	5,500	11,058	20,809
	%	35.22	23.85	38.19	51.03	43.24	42.21
Female	No.	248	1,535	5,480	4,333	9,118	20,714
	%	12.27	24.14	57.91	33.96	43.08	40.01

Table 6.4(b): Prevalence of Children (Aged 3 to 59 Months) Indicating significant Low Weight for Age (Underweight) by Gender, Age(in months) and Region - Country Level - 2004

Region and Gender		Age Group					All Ages
		3 - 5	6 - 11	12 - 23	24 - 35	36 - 59	
Total	No.	441	2,657	8,416	9,833	20,176	41,523
	%	17.16	24.01	49.07	41.78	43.17	41.09
S.N.N.P.R							
Male	No.	2,652	51,533	92,826	76,599	178,217	401,827
	%	5.24	35.96	42.36	37.99	36.78	36.56
Female	No.	8,004	35,800	70,623	77,041	202,797	394,265
	%	12.57	26.53	42.03	37.70	42.80	37.74
Total	No.	10,656	87,333	163,449	153,640	381,014	796,092
	%	9.32	31.39	42.22	37.84	39.76	37.13
Harari							
Male	No.	-	146	730	834	948	2,658
	%	-	16.08	43.22	42.99	25.15	31.00
Female	No.	-	309	337	817	486	1,949
	%	-	37.41	25.69	46.08	15.11	25.56
Total	No.	-	455	1,067	1,651	1,434	4,607
	%	-	26.24	35.55	44.47	20.53	28.44
Addis Ababa							
Male	No.	-	130	167	194	287	778
	%	-	35.91	62.08	53.59	29.62	38.86
Female	No.	-	41	82	70	254	447
	%	-	25.63	23.03	16.87	31.44	24.45
Total	No.	-	171	249	264	541	1,225
	%	-	32.76	39.84	33.98	30.44	31.98
Dire Dawa							
Male	No.	-	190	736	657	660	2,243
	%	-	20.79	41.70	31.48	23.81	28.77
Female	No.	-	195	897	636	1,046	2,774
	%	-	15.97	54.33	41.30	29.94	32.75
Total	No.	-	385	1,633	1,293	1,706	5,017
	%	-	18.03	47.80	35.65	27.23	30.85

Table 6.4(c): Prevalence of Children (Aged 3 to 59 Months) Indicating significant Low Weight for Age (Underweight) by Gender, Age(in months) and Region - Country Level - 2004

Region and Gender		Age Group 3 - 5	6 - 11	12 - 23	24 - 35	36 - 59	All Ages
Country Total							
Male	No.	1,851	8,770	19,147	24,603	43,371	97,742
	%	11.27	17.33	22.96	24.12	21.44	21.50
Female	No.	1,106	6,783	18,972	22,634	35,132	84,627
	%	5.69	13.46	24.32	25.77	18.76	20.01
Total	No.	2,957	15,553	38,119	47,237	78,503	182,369
	%	8.24	15.40	23.62	24.88	20.15	20.78
Tigray							
Male	No.	446	1,366	2,111	3,550	3,066	10,539
	%	30.65	24.71	21.39	37.06	19.11	24.81
Female	No.	191	1,803	3,758	3,484	4,634	13,870
	%	9.10	32.49	49.12	28.65	23.65	29.48
Total	No.	637	3,169	5,869	7,034	7,700	24,409
	%	17.92	28.61	33.50	32.36	21.61	27.27
Afar							
Male	No.	76	181	371	531	1,004	2,163
	%	22.35	20.69	23.83	35.35	48.32	34.05
Female	No.	44	57	423	514	388	1,426
	%	15.33	14.32	38.99	43.89	20.69	29.61
Total	No.	120	238	794	1,045	1,392	3,589
	%	19.14	18.70	30.05	39.09	35.21	32.14
Amhara							
Male	No.	-	2,165	4,490	7,962	9,365	23,982
	%	-	31.18	31.74	46.79	31.18	34.28
Female	No.	303	828	4,093	3,322	7,529	16,075
	%	8.48	19.18	26.31	29.62	24.82	24.73
Total	No.	303	2,993	8,583	11,284	16,894	40,057
	%	5.62	26.58	28.90	39.97	27.99	29.68
Oromia							
Male	No.	457	1,254	4,904	4,670	12,637	23,922
	%	9.13	7.80	17.56	13.64	17.94	15.56
Female	No.	348	2,443	6,695	8,778	7,593	25,857
	%	5.23	12.54	26.36	28.19	13.15	18.42
Total	No.	805	3,697	11,599	13,448	20,230	49,779
	%	6.91	10.39	21.75	20.57	15.78	16.93
Somale							
Male	No.	144	580	595	1,600	2,502	5,421
	%	19.62	21.50	23.59	39.93	26.92	28.15
Female	No.	54	533	473	1,383	1,527	3,970
	%	9.25	20.58	25.62	43.08	24.94	27.66
Total	No.	198	1,113	1,068	2,983	4,029	9,391
	%	15.02	21.05	24.45	41.33	26.13	27.94
Benshangul-Gumuz							
Male	No.	26	153	263	319	612	1,373
	%	8.52	18.28	26.38	23.42	23.43	22.46
Female	No.	-	-	205	609	739	1,553
	%	-	-	23.46	42.35	30.07	25.38

Table 6.4(c): Prevalence of Children (Aged 3 to 59 Months) Indicating significant Low Weight for Age (Underweight) by Gender, Age(in months) and Region - Country Level - 2004

Region and Gender		Age Group					All Ages
		3 - 5	6 - 11	12 - 23	24 - 35	36 - 59	
Total	No.	26	153	468	928	1,351	2,926
	%	3.16	9.18	25.01	33.14	26.65	23.92
S.N.N.P.R							
Male	No.	427	2,076	3,737	2,861	10,267	19,368
	%	16.09	22.39	33.09	17.16	27.69	25.16
Female	No.	-	246	1,439	2,422	8,374	12,481
	%	-	3.01	12.50	24.73	24.97	18.93
Total	No.	427	2,322	5,176	5,283	18,641	31,849
	%	7.66	13.30	22.69	19.96	26.40	22.28
Harari							
Male	No.	62	-	292	61	62	477
	%	20.20	-	47.95	8.73	3.73	13.29
Female	No.	-	-	112	196	255	563
	%	-	-	15.58	29.61	18.28	19.03
Total	No.	62	-	404	257	317	1,040
	%	14.45	-	30.42	18.88	10.36	15.89
Addis Ababa							
Male	No.	212	996	1,833	2,639	3,485	9,165
	%	6.37	14.48	14.16	17.06	11.63	13.36
Female	No.	166	657	1,431	1,776	3,580	7,610
	%	7.43	7.92	11.82	11.46	11.56	11.01
Total	No.	378	1,653	3,264	4,415	7,065	16,775
	%	6.79	10.90	13.03	14.26	11.59	12.18
Dire Dawa							
Male	No.	-	-	551	409	371	1,331
	%	-	-	36.23	27.88	12.05	17.26
Female	No.	-	216	343	151	513	1,223
	%	-	30.99	27.22	9.72	15.99	17.02
Total	No.	-	216	894	560	884	2,554
	%	-	11.55	32.15	18.54	14.06	17.14

Table 6.5(a) Continued: Percentage Distribution of Immunized Children Under 5 years of Age by age Group, Gender, Type of Immunization and Region - Country Level - 2004

Country Total

Age and Sex	Measels	BCG	DPT1	DPT2	DPT3	Any DPT	Polio0	Polio1	Polio2	Polio3	Polio Campaign	Any Polio	Full Vaccin.	Not Stated	No. of Children
Boys															
0-11	31.4	41.6	42.4	36.4	29.2	44.1	15.7	40.4	35.1	29.4	27.6	52.7	14.6	.3	1,072,435
12-23	60.8	58.4	60.8	57.0	51.9	63.0	20.7	65.8	62.5	58.4	61.2	86.4	35.7	.2	985,165
24-35	64.6	61.7	62.1	59.8	56.1	64.4	23.5	72.4	71.8	67.7	68.1	92.5	41.4	.1	1,126,490
36-59	65.1	58.3	60.1	58.5	55.5	61.9	23.0	72.8	72.7	68.4	72.2	93.2	41.4	.1	2,248,540
Total	57.5	55.7	57.2	54.1	49.8	59.1	21.3	65.1	63.2	58.7	60.6	83.8	35.1	.1	5,432,630
Girls															
0-11	29.3	37.7	39.4	31.9	27.2	40.3	14.3	37.5	30.9	25.2	25.4	48.9	13.2	.2	1,047,125
12-23	58.2	55.5	57.4	53.0	48.6	58.9	18.3	62.3	58.5	52.9	59.7	83.4	32.5	-	964,203
24-35	63.7	59.1	60.5	58.2	53.9	63.0	20.8	71.4	70.1	65.6	69.4	91.2	38.8	-	1,149,762
36-59	63.7	58.6	58.6	58.0	54.4	61.1	22.6	71.8	70.9	67.2	73.0	92.8	40.3	-	2,227,851
Total	56.1	54.1	55.1	52.1	48.0	57.1	19.9	63.4	60.7	56.1	60.6	82.3	33.3	.1	5,388,941
Both Sexes															
0-11	30.4	39.7	40.9	34.2	28.2	42.2	15.0	39.0	33.0	27.3	26.5	50.8	13.9	.3	2,119,560
12-23	59.5	57.0	59.1	55.0	50.3	60.9	19.5	64.1	60.5	55.6	60.5	84.9	34.1	.1	1,949,368
24-35	64.1	60.4	61.3	59.0	55.0	63.7	22.2	71.9	70.9	66.6	68.8	91.8	40.1	.1	2,276,252
36-59	64.4	58.4	59.4	58.3	55.0	61.5	22.8	72.3	71.8	67.8	72.6	93.0	40.9	-	4,476,391
Total	56.8	54.9	56.1	53.1	48.9	58.1	20.6	64.2	62.0	57.4	60.6	83.1	34.2	.1	10,821,571
All Ages	56.8	54.9	56.1	53.1	48.9	58.1	20.6	64.2	62.0	57.4	60.6	83.1	34.2	.1	10,821,571

Table 6.5(a) Continued: Percentage Distribution of Immunized Children Under 5 years of Age by age Group, Gender, Type of Immunization and Region - Country Level - 2004

Tigray

Age and Sex	Measels	BCG	DPT1	DPT2	DPT3	Any DPT	Polio0	Polio1	Polio2	Polio3	Polio Campaign	Any Polio	Full Vaccin.	Not Stated	No. of Children
Boys															
0-11	56.5	72.4	69.9	57.6	50.6	72.2	27.5	57.0	51.3	47.1	38.5	73.2	30.0	-	70,579
12-23	84.6	86.4	92.9	86.8	80.2	92.9	31.1	86.6	83.7	82.0	69.7	96.4	60.9	-	60,567
24-35	87.2	85.5	88.7	86.3	84.9	91.2	39.5	85.2	85.5	83.9	70.7	97.9	64.5	-	67,426
36-59	87.4	86.5	90.3	89.6	85.6	92.4	32.6	86.8	86.8	85.8	66.4	97.8	67.7	-	148,101
Total	80.6	83.4	86.3	82.0	77.4	88.1	32.7	80.4	78.8	76.9	62.1	92.6	58.2	-	346,673
Girls															
0-11	50.1	65.4	64.4	59.0	55.2	66.8	27.2	54.2	48.5	47.2	34.8	65.4	28.9	.4	54,991
12-23	85.2	83.3	87.5	84.6	76.4	90.1	27.4	82.2	81.3	75.5	60.4	95.6	59.2	-	63,090
24-35	85.8	88.4	90.8	91.0	86.4	93.8	31.6	86.6	88.1	83.3	74.8	97.5	61.3	-	74,679
36-59	86.4	89.1	89.2	91.0	86.3	93.7	32.5	87.4	90.6	87.6	71.8	98.2	67.1	-	136,185
Total	80.0	83.9	85.1	84.4	79.2	88.5	30.4	80.7	81.2	77.6	64.1	92.1	57.9	.1	328,945
Both Sexes															
0-11	53.7	69.3	67.5	58.3	52.6	69.8	27.4	55.8	50.1	47.2	36.8	69.8	29.5	.2	125,570
12-23	84.9	84.8	90.2	85.7	78.2	91.5	29.2	84.4	82.4	78.6	64.9	96.0	60.0	-	123,657
24-35	86.5	87.0	89.8	88.8	85.7	92.6	35.4	85.9	86.9	83.6	72.9	97.7	62.8	-	142,105
36-59	86.9	87.7	89.8	90.2	86.0	93.0	32.6	87.1	88.6	86.6	69.0	98.0	67.4	-	284,286
Total	80.3	83.6	85.7	83.1	78.3	88.3	31.6	80.5	80.0	77.2	63.1	92.3	58.0	-	675,618
All Ages	80.3	83.6	85.7	83.1	78.3	88.3	31.6	80.5	80.0	77.2	63.1	92.3	58.0	-	675,618

Table 6.5(a) Continued: Percentage Distribution of Immunized Children Under 5 years of Age by age Group, Gender, Type of Immunization and Region - Country Level - 2004

Afar

Age and Sex	Measels	BCG	DPT1	DPT2	DPT3	Any DPT	Polio0	Polio1	Polio2	Polio3	Polio Campaign	Any Polio	Full Vaccin.	Not Stated	No. of Children
Boys															
0-11	33.8	32.1	42.0	33.3	31.7	43.2	15.2	42.5	36.1	35.3	53.2	77.2	15.3	-	3,547
12-23	30.8	19.7	20.6	14.7	15.8	24.5	19.4	44.8	28.6	20.5	71.0	82.5	5.5	-	2,620
24-35	30.0	21.3	27.5	22.5	17.0	27.5	12.3	39.8	34.1	22.3	80.5	99.0	6.9	-	4,010
36-59	35.3	27.9	30.5	28.2	22.0	30.6	10.4	32.8	29.5	25.0	76.2	89.1	9.6	-	7,639
Total	33.2	26.1	30.7	25.9	21.9	31.5	13.1	38.1	31.7	25.8	71.8	87.9	9.5	-	17,816
Girls															
0-11	25.9	20.1	22.9	16.5	12.8	25.3	3.9	31.0	29.2	16.0	58.1	78.5	6.1	-	3,361
12-23	42.8	26.7	33.7	28.2	24.6	33.7	11.5	41.2	37.2	32.8	71.3	95.6	12.2	-	3,236
24-35	39.0	26.7	31.9	33.8	31.4	33.8	9.2	33.7	37.6	33.8	78.8	93.0	11.5	1.6	2,721
36-59	35.2	24.3	22.1	22.0	17.9	22.4	6.3	31.9	32.3	25.0	79.1	92.0	11.0	-	6,019
Total	35.5	24.3	26.5	24.2	20.6	27.4	7.4	34.0	33.6	26.2	72.8	90.0	10.3	.3	15,337
Both Sexes															
0-11	30.0	26.3	32.7	25.1	22.5	34.5	9.7	36.9	32.7	25.9	55.6	77.8	10.8	-	6,908
12-23	37.4	23.6	27.8	22.1	20.7	29.6	15.0	42.8	33.4	27.3	71.2	89.7	9.2	-	5,856
24-35	33.6	23.5	29.3	27.1	22.8	30.1	11.1	37.3	35.5	27.0	79.8	96.5	8.7	.6	6,731
36-59	35.3	26.3	26.8	25.5	20.2	27.0	8.6	32.4	30.7	25.0	77.5	90.3	10.3	-	13,658
Total	34.2	25.3	28.7	25.1	21.3	29.6	10.5	36.2	32.6	26.0	72.3	88.9	9.9	.1	33,153
All Ages	34.2	25.3	28.7	25.1	21.3	29.6	10.5	36.2	32.6	26.0	72.3	88.9	9.9	.1	33,153

Table 6.5(a) Continued: Percentage Distribution of Immunized Children Under 5 years of Age by age Group, Gender, Type of Immunization and Region - Country Level - 2004

Amhara

Age and Sex	Measels	BCG	DPT1	DPT2	DPT3	Any DPT	Polio0	Polio1	Polio2	Polio3	Polio Campaign	Any Polio	Full Vaccin.	Not Stated	No. of Children
Boys															
0-11	25.6	32.5	35.0	30.1	24.0	35.8	10.7	31.0	29.0	24.4	20.8	41.7	12.2	.5	241,877
12-23	60.4	58.6	61.6	56.5	52.6	63.3	15.2	64.0	60.8	57.4	54.6	85.0	34.5	.4	207,629
24-35	67.7	63.3	66.5	63.6	58.5	68.1	21.3	77.1	76.7	71.0	58.5	92.5	45.0	.3	274,614
36-59	68.6	60.7	64.9	62.4	59.5	66.2	20.5	76.8	78.5	72.7	68.0	95.0	42.6	-	508,258
Total	58.6	55.4	58.8	55.3	51.2	60.2	17.9	65.7	65.4	60.3	54.4	82.3	35.8	.2	1,232,378
Girls															
0-11	21.9	28.6	31.8	25.2	20.9	32.8	10.7	31.1	25.8	19.6	19.7	39.0	10.1	.1	251,107
12-23	55.8	55.5	58.4	55.4	52.2	60.5	14.2	63.8	60.2	52.0	49.8	80.7	32.4	-	224,704
24-35	65.2	60.8	62.0	61.3	57.2	64.7	21.1	74.7	70.5	65.5	62.1	89.5	39.9	-	291,108
36-59	69.7	65.3	66.1	65.0	60.8	67.9	22.8	78.2	78.2	72.2	66.2	93.1	46.5	-	479,891
Total	56.5	55.1	56.9	54.4	50.4	58.7	18.4	65.3	62.6	56.4	52.9	79.1	35.1	-	1,246,810
Both Sexes															
0-11	23.7	30.5	33.4	27.6	22.4	34.3	10.7	31.0	27.4	21.9	20.2	40.3	11.1	.3	492,984
12-23	58.0	57.0	59.9	55.9	52.4	61.9	14.7	63.9	60.5	54.6	52.1	82.8	33.4	.2	432,333
24-35	66.4	62.0	64.2	62.4	57.9	66.3	21.2	75.8	73.5	68.2	60.3	91.0	42.4	.1	565,722
36-59	69.1	62.9	65.5	63.7	60.1	67.0	21.6	77.5	78.4	72.4	67.2	94.1	44.5	-	988,149
Total	57.5	55.2	57.8	54.9	50.8	59.4	18.1	65.5	64.0	58.3	53.6	80.7	35.4	.1	2,479,188
All Ages	57.5	55.2	57.8	54.9	50.8	59.4	18.1	65.5	64.0	58.3	53.6	80.7	35.4	.1	2,479,188

Table 6.5(a) Continued: Percentage Distribution of Immunized Children Under 5 years of Age by age Group, Gender, Type of Immunization and Region - Country Level - 2004

Oromia

Age and Sex	Measels	BCG	DPT1	DPT2	DPT3	Any DPT	Polio0	Polio1	Polio2	Polio3	Polio Campaign	Any Polio	Full Vaccin.	Not Stated	No. of Children
Boys															
0-11	29.2	37.4	38.7	33.1	27.3	40.3	13.5	38.3	33.0	27.0	25.1	49.2	12.5	.3	447,229
12-23	55.8	50.9	53.7	49.9	45.4	55.7	18.3	61.0	57.4	53.5	59.0	84.1	29.6	.1	448,000
24-35	60.2	58.1	57.6	55.8	51.5	60.1	20.5	68.3	68.5	65.7	69.7	91.7	36.6	-	502,986
36-59	61.4	53.8	54.3	52.9	49.6	56.2	19.7	69.7	68.7	65.2	71.7	91.7	37.7	-	916,112
Total	53.8	51.0	51.9	49.1	44.9	53.9	18.4	61.6	59.6	55.7	59.8	82.0	31.0	.1	2,314,327
Girls															
0-11	28.3	34.6	36.6	29.6	25.3	37.2	12.1	37.2	29.7	24.4	23.0	48.1	11.4	.3	446,946
12-23	52.5	49.4	48.7	43.7	39.5	49.9	14.0	55.4	50.6	45.9	59.0	79.2	25.8	-	428,967
24-35	58.6	54.0	55.4	50.8	46.1	57.5	16.5	69.3	68.1	62.8	68.8	90.8	33.0	-	516,315
36-59	58.8	52.5	52.5	51.6	48.3	55.0	18.1	68.6	66.9	63.8	74.1	92.1	34.0	-	946,911
Total	51.8	48.8	49.4	45.8	41.8	51.2	15.9	60.3	57.1	52.8	60.4	81.0	28.0	.1	2,339,139
Both Sexes															
0-11	28.8	36.0	37.7	31.3	26.3	38.8	12.8	37.8	31.3	25.7	24.0	48.7	12.0	.3	894,175
12-23	54.2	50.2	51.2	46.9	42.5	52.9	16.2	58.2	54.1	49.8	59.0	81.7	27.8	.1	876,967
24-35	59.4	56.0	56.5	53.3	48.8	58.8	18.5	68.8	68.3	64.2	69.2	91.2	34.8	-	1,019,301
36-59	60.1	53.1	53.4	52.2	48.9	55.6	18.9	69.1	67.8	64.5	72.9	91.9	35.8	-	1,863,023
Total	52.8	49.9	50.6	47.4	43.3	52.5	17.1	61.0	58.3	54.2	60.1	81.5	29.5	.1	4,653,466
All Ages	52.8	49.9	50.6	47.4	43.3	52.5	17.1	61.0	58.3	54.2	60.1	81.5	29.5	.1	4,653,466

Table 6.5(a) Continued: Percentage Distribution of Immunized Children Under 5 years of Age by age Group, Gender, Type of Immunization and Region - Country Level - 2004

Somale

Age and Sex	Measels	BCG	DPT1	DPT2	DPT3	Any DPT	Polio0	Polio1	Polio2	Polio3	Polio Campaign	Any Polio	Full Vaccin.	Not Stated	No. of Children
Boys															
0-11	16.9	23.9	26.3	22.1	16.2	27.0	17.5	28.2	23.4	18.6	45.7	56.9	10.2	-	12,797
12-23	30.7	33.1	29.4	28.7	27.2	30.0	37.3	43.8	41.1	38.9	78.9	87.3	22.4	-	10,127
24-35	34.8	35.1	35.8	33.5	34.0	37.8	33.2	46.6	47.0	48.5	85.8	94.1	24.4	-	13,809
36-59	37.0	34.4	32.7	32.0	31.1	33.7	31.2	45.9	45.2	45.8	89.1	96.5	26.2	-	28,829
Total	31.6	32.3	31.6	29.9	28.2	32.7	29.9	42.3	40.7	40.0	78.3	86.9	22.1	-	65,562
Girls															
0-11	17.3	20.6	19.8	17.4	17.0	19.8	15.9	25.7	20.7	20.3	33.7	41.9	10.2	.6	10,032
12-23	26.7	25.6	28.9	27.4	21.6	30.3	24.3	39.8	30.6	30.6	64.3	78.0	14.9	-	9,088
24-35	31.6	32.7	27.7	25.1	27.0	29.9	37.2	46.2	45.6	44.3	84.1	92.7	17.1	-	12,963
36-59	32.3	27.5	30.7	28.9	28.9	30.7	27.5	42.7	41.0	41.2	89.9	93.6	21.4	-	24,401
Total	28.6	27.2	27.8	25.8	25.2	28.5	27.2	40.0	36.8	36.5	74.4	81.7	17.4	.1	56,484
Both Sexes															
0-11	17.1	22.5	23.4	20.0	16.5	23.8	16.8	27.1	22.2	19.3	40.4	50.3	10.2	.3	22,829
12-23	28.8	29.5	29.2	28.1	24.5	30.1	31.2	41.9	36.1	34.9	72.0	82.9	18.9	-	19,215
24-35	33.2	33.9	31.9	29.4	30.6	33.9	35.1	46.4	46.3	46.5	84.9	93.4	20.9	-	26,772
36-59	34.8	31.3	31.8	30.6	30.1	32.3	29.5	44.5	43.2	43.7	89.4	95.2	24.0	-	53,230
Total	30.2	29.9	29.8	28.0	26.8	30.7	28.6	41.2	38.9	38.4	76.5	84.5	19.9	-	122,046
All Ages	30.2	29.9	29.8	28.0	26.8	30.7	28.6	41.2	38.9	38.4	76.5	84.5	19.9	-	122,046

Table 6.5(a) Continued: Percentage Distribution of Immunized Children Under 5 years of Age by age Group, Gender, Type of Immunization and Region - Country Level - 2004

Benshangul-Gumuz

Age and Sex	Measels	BCG	DPT1	DPT2	DPT3	Any DPT	Polio0	Polio1	Polio2	Polio3	Polio Campaign	Any Polio	Full Vaccin.	Not Stated	No. of Children
Boys															
0-11	27.6	32.1	39.8	27.5	24.0	39.8	24.3	35.9	25.2	24.2	21.4	51.2	11.8	-	10,818
12-23	58.4	48.1	50.5	43.9	34.5	50.5	17.3	65.9	61.0	51.0	51.6	87.2	25.5	-	13,162
24-35	57.2	43.6	40.6	37.6	36.8	41.4	30.8	67.0	57.4	48.7	54.6	84.5	20.3	.2	11,638
36-59	58.6	46.3	46.7	45.8	41.6	47.2	25.5	72.4	68.5	64.3	60.5	85.5	30.1	-	25,464
Total	52.8	43.7	45.1	40.6	36.1	45.5	24.5	63.5	57.1	51.3	50.5	79.6	24.0	-	61,082
Girls															
0-11	21.4	22.3	23.2	16.7	14.7	23.2	9.7	26.7	22.0	20.8	18.2	44.5	5.3	.2	11,255
12-23	53.4	42.6	39.5	38.3	36.3	39.9	20.5	58.9	48.8	44.3	57.4	86.1	20.7	-	9,008
24-35	55.4	48.5	42.0	39.5	33.6	42.2	21.8	69.1	68.4	64.4	63.0	90.1	26.4	-	13,595
36-59	58.7	46.3	45.2	43.4	39.7	46.5	24.1	67.7	64.7	53.2	61.5	85.9	27.7	-	22,106
Total	49.6	41.4	39.1	36.3	32.6	39.7	20.1	58.4	54.5	48.0	52.5	78.6	21.7	-	55,964
Both Sexes															
0-11	24.4	27.1	31.3	22.0	19.3	31.3	16.9	31.2	23.5	22.4	19.8	47.8	8.5	.1	22,073
12-23	56.4	45.9	46.0	41.6	35.3	46.2	18.6	63.0	56.0	48.3	54.0	86.8	23.6	-	22,170
24-35	56.2	46.2	41.4	38.6	35.1	41.8	26.0	68.1	63.3	57.2	59.1	87.5	23.6	.1	25,233
36-59	58.7	46.3	46.0	44.7	40.7	46.9	24.9	70.2	66.8	59.1	61.0	85.7	29.0	-	47,570
Total	51.2	42.6	42.2	38.5	34.4	42.7	22.4	61.1	55.8	49.7	51.5	79.1	22.9	-	117,046
All Ages	51.2	42.6	42.2	38.5	34.4	42.7	22.4	61.1	55.8	49.7	51.5	79.1	22.9	-	117,046

Table 6.5(a) Continued: Percentage Distribution of Immunized Children Under 5 years of Age by age Group, Gender, Type of Immunization and Region - Country Level - 2004

S.N.N.P.R

Age and Sex	Measels	BCG	DPT1	DPT2	DPT3	Any DPT	Polio0	Polio1	Polio2	Polio3	Polio Campaign	Any Polio	Full Vaccin.	Not Stated	No. of Children
Boys															
0-11	32.8	47.2	46.2	40.6	29.5	48.7	15.6	45.8	38.3	31.3	32.7	60.1	14.5	.2	264,080
12-23	63.3	64.3	64.8	62.7	55.6	68.5	20.8	69.7	67.1	61.6	67.4	88.2	39.4	-	218,733
24-35	63.6	61.4	58.8	56.3	54.1	61.7	21.8	72.2	69.7	64.0	74.2	92.3	39.7	-	228,359
36-59	61.8	55.5	57.3	55.7	53.0	59.6	23.0	70.8	70.4	65.0	76.6	92.6	37.9	.2	565,920
Total	56.4	56.3	56.6	53.9	48.8	59.2	20.9	65.7	63.1	57.3	65.5	85.1	33.7	.1	1,277,092
Girls															
0-11	32.6	44.7	45.2	35.5	28.9	46.3	14.5	38.5	31.9	24.8	31.7	53.7	14.3	.2	248,363
12-23	62.8	58.3	63.9	58.4	53.0	65.2	22.2	67.0	64.9	59.4	69.5	89.9	35.1	.1	202,954
24-35	66.4	58.8	60.8	60.7	56.3	64.0	20.1	66.8	67.9	65.3	76.8	91.9	41.6	.2	216,385
36-59	60.9	55.4	54.5	54.4	50.8	57.5	22.8	68.1	66.9	63.8	75.9	92.3	37.1	-	563,659
Total	56.5	54.3	55.3	52.4	47.7	57.6	20.6	61.7	59.7	55.5	66.1	84.1	33.0	.1	1,231,361
Both Sexes															
0-11	32.7	46.0	45.7	38.2	29.2	47.6	15.1	42.3	35.2	28.1	32.2	57.0	14.4	.2	512,443
12-23	63.1	61.4	64.4	60.6	54.3	66.9	21.5	68.4	66.0	60.5	68.4	89.0	37.3	-	421,687
24-35	65.0	60.1	59.8	58.5	55.2	62.8	21.0	69.6	68.8	64.6	75.5	92.1	40.6	.1	444,744
36-59	61.3	55.4	55.9	55.1	51.9	58.5	22.9	69.4	68.7	64.4	76.2	92.5	37.5	.1	1,129,579
Total	56.4	55.3	55.9	53.1	48.3	58.5	20.7	63.7	61.4	56.4	65.8	84.6	33.3	.1	2,508,453
All Ages	56.4	55.3	55.9	53.1	48.3	58.5	20.7	63.7	61.4	56.4	65.8	84.6	33.3	.1	2,508,453

Table 6.5(a) Continued: Percentage Distribution of Immunized Children Under 5 years of Age by age Group, Gender, Type of Immunization and Region - Country Level - 2004

Harari

Age and Sex	Measels	BCG	DPT1	DPT2	DPT3	Any DPT	Polio0	Polio1	Polio2	Polio3	Polio Campaign	Any Polio	Full Vaccin.	Not Stated	No. of Children
Boys															
0-11	23.6	38.3	49.6	38.4	34.3	49.6	30.6	56.7	45.6	41.2	44.2	67.0	12.3	-	2,645
12-23	87.3	77.2	78.7	73.8	69.1	80.0	45.6	85.3	85.3	74.6	74.1	93.2	58.9	-	3,548
24-35	88.3	83.0	81.5	79.1	72.4	81.5	40.8	86.3	85.2	78.9	75.6	94.8	62.7	-	2,332
36-59	80.7	75.5	73.7	72.7	67.0	73.7	42.2	83.0	82.0	78.2	80.6	96.8	61.5	-	5,677
Total	73.0	70.2	71.7	67.6	62.3	72.1	40.7	79.2	76.6	70.5	71.4	90.0	51.9	-	14,202
Girls															
0-11	45.5	50.7	59.9	52.9	49.9	59.9	31.1	68.2	50.5	47.4	55.6	78.7	29.0	-	2,061
12-23	76.6	79.4	73.7	73.7	58.1	76.2	47.4	84.3	76.5	71.5	78.4	94.4	53.3	-	2,193
24-35	77.7	70.0	77.3	79.8	77.5	79.8	45.2	88.8	88.8	83.8	90.8	100.0	59.7	-	2,105
36-59	85.3	80.3	75.3	78.3	72.8	79.3	48.3	84.1	82.3	78.7	81.1	91.4	66.7	-	4,801
Total	74.8	72.7	72.5	73.0	66.6	75.2	44.4	82.1	76.5	72.5	77.7	91.3	55.7	-	11,160
Both Sexes															
0-11	33.2	43.7	54.1	44.8	41.1	54.1	30.9	61.8	47.7	43.9	49.2	72.1	19.6	-	4,706
12-23	83.2	78.1	76.8	73.8	64.9	78.6	46.3	84.9	81.9	73.4	75.8	93.7	56.7	-	5,741
24-35	83.3	76.8	79.5	79.4	74.8	80.7	42.9	87.5	86.9	81.2	82.8	97.3	61.3	-	4,437
36-59	82.8	77.7	74.4	75.3	69.7	76.3	45.0	83.5	82.1	78.4	80.8	94.3	63.9	-	10,478
Total	73.8	71.3	72.1	70.0	64.2	73.5	42.3	80.5	76.5	71.4	74.2	90.6	53.6	-	25,362
All Ages	73.8	71.3	72.1	70.0	64.2	73.5	42.3	80.5	76.5	71.4	74.2	90.6	53.6	-	25,362

Table 6.5(a) Continued: Percentage Distribution of Immunized Children Under 5 years of Age by age Group, Gender, Type of Immunization and Region - Country Level - 2004

Addis Ababa

Age and Sex	Measels	BCG	DPT1	DPT2	DPT3	Any DPT	Polio0	Polio1	Polio2	Polio3	Polio Campaign	Any Polio	Full Vaccin.	Not Stated	No. of Children
Boys															
0-11	65.7	84.3	84.2	73.1	69.9	84.2	84.1	84.8	75.2	68.6	49.0	89.1	44.1	-	15,682
12-23	96.0	95.6	97.8	97.0	95.3	97.9	92.8	97.5	91.6	89.0	82.3	100.0	83.0	-	17,093
24-35	94.6	87.4	96.5	96.6	93.1	96.6	89.6	94.3	93.5	89.9	77.2	98.0	80.0	-	17,782
36-59	97.2	93.3	94.3	94.3	94.5	94.7	91.1	97.1	97.1	95.5	86.1	99.5	86.8	-	36,554
Total	90.7	90.9	93.6	91.5	89.9	93.8	89.9	94.4	91.3	88.3	76.9	97.4	77.0	-	87,111
Girls															
0-11	63.9	84.8	83.5	73.0	68.6	84.5	81.9	79.8	75.4	71.8	41.3	89.5	51.7	-	15,453
12-23	94.5	93.8	97.1	92.2	90.1	97.1	88.2	96.3	90.3	89.5	78.0	97.9	80.6	-	17,990
24-35	93.4	86.8	92.0	92.0	91.0	92.3	91.5	92.3	92.3	91.8	84.3	97.0	83.9	-	16,916
36-59	95.0	92.3	91.7	91.2	90.6	92.1	88.4	94.3	93.3	93.4	84.9	96.0	85.4	-	37,668
Total	89.1	90.2	91.4	88.3	86.7	91.8	87.8	91.8	89.4	88.5	75.7	95.5	78.2	-	88,027
Both Sexes															
0-11	64.8	84.5	83.9	73.1	69.2	84.4	83.0	82.3	75.3	70.2	45.2	89.3	47.9	-	31,135
12-23	95.2	94.7	97.5	94.5	92.6	97.5	90.4	96.9	90.9	89.2	80.1	98.9	81.8	-	35,083
24-35	94.0	87.1	94.3	94.3	92.0	94.5	90.5	93.4	92.9	90.8	80.7	97.5	81.9	-	34,698
36-59	96.1	92.8	93.0	92.7	92.5	93.4	89.7	95.7	95.2	94.5	85.5	97.7	86.1	-	74,222
Total	89.9	90.6	92.5	89.9	88.3	92.8	88.8	93.1	90.4	88.4	76.3	96.4	77.6	-	175,138
All Ages	89.9	90.6	92.5	89.9	88.3	92.8	88.8	93.1	90.4	88.4	76.3	96.4	77.6	-	175,138

Table 6.5(a) Continued: Percentage Distribution of Immunized Children Under 5 years of Age by age Group, Gender, Type of Immunization and Region - Country Level - 2004

Dire Dawa

Age and Sex	Measels	BCG	DPT1	DPT2	DPT3	Any DPT	Polio0	Polio1	Polio2	Polio3	Polio Campaign	Any Polio	Full Vaccin.	Not Stated	No. of Children
Boys															
0-11	26.8	65.5	67.1	56.5	41.0	67.1	53.9	69.1	58.4	42.9	36.8	75.4	18.7	2.1	3,181
12-23	69.6	78.3	83.5	80.3	71.9	83.5	40.1	88.5	81.9	75.5	79.6	100.0	61.8	-	3,687
24-35	80.3	83.0	84.2	82.3	82.3	84.2	42.1	89.7	87.8	80.3	77.5	98.5	67.9	-	3,535
36-59	74.7	77.7	77.4	73.6	73.6	77.4	45.2	83.4	80.6	79.5	91.6	98.9	65.4	1.1	5,985
Total	65.5	76.6	78.2	73.6	68.7	78.2	45.1	83.1	78.2	71.7	75.2	94.5	56.1	.8	16,388
Girls															
0-11	39.3	60.0	56.6	45.6	35.2	56.6	31.7	62.0	52.7	33.9	43.0	71.7	18.1	3.9	3,557
12-23	77.3	77.6	74.7	70.2	70.1	74.7	44.8	80.9	78.7	72.1	78.2	100.0	57.7	-	2,973
24-35	75.5	81.2	86.6	80.6	82.9	86.6	32.0	91.0	82.7	84.9	81.5	96.8	63.4	-	2,975
36-59	81.6	82.9	84.7	80.9	82.4	86.3	43.1	91.3	87.4	87.5	92.1	100.0	75.3	-	6,210
Total	70.1	76.4	76.8	70.8	69.5	77.4	38.7	82.6	77.0	72.0	76.4	93.0	56.8	.9	15,715
Both Sexes															
0-11	33.4	62.6	61.5	50.7	37.9	61.5	42.2	65.3	55.4	38.2	40.1	73.4	18.4	3.0	6,738
12-23	73.0	78.0	79.5	75.8	71.1	79.5	42.2	85.1	80.5	74.0	79.0	100.0	60.0	-	6,660
24-35	78.1	82.2	85.3	81.5	82.6	85.3	37.5	90.3	85.5	82.4	79.3	97.7	65.8	-	6,510
36-59	78.2	80.3	81.1	77.3	78.1	81.9	44.1	87.4	84.1	83.6	91.9	99.4	70.5	.6	12,195
Total	67.7	76.5	77.5	72.3	69.1	77.8	42.0	82.9	77.6	71.8	75.8	93.7	56.4	.9	32,103
All Ages	67.7	76.5	77.5	72.3	69.1	77.8	42.0	82.9	77.6	71.8	75.8	93.7	56.4	.9	32,103

Table 6.5(b) Continued: Percentage Distribution of Immunized Children Under 5 years of Age by age Group, Gender, Type of Immunization and Region - Rural - 2004

Country Rural

Age and Sex	Measels	BCG	DPT1	DPT2	DPT3	Any DPT	Polio0	Polio1	Polio2	Polio3	Polio Campaign	Any Polio	Full Vaccin.	Not Stated	No. of Children
Boys															
0-11	29.7	39.2	39.7	33.8	26.9	41.4	12.2	37.8	32.9	27.3	26.9	50.2	13.2	.3	973,633
12-23	58.1	55.8	58.0	54.1	48.6	60.3	16.4	63.4	60.3	56.1	59.9	85.4	32.0	.2	890,802
24-35	62.8	59.6	59.7	57.3	53.4	62.1	20.2	70.6	70.0	66.2	67.2	91.9	38.6	.1	1,021,380
36-59	62.8	55.7	57.2	55.6	52.4	59.2	19.6	70.9	70.7	66.2	71.1	92.7	38.2	-	2,033,143
Total	55.4	53.2	54.4	51.4	46.9	56.5	17.7	62.9	61.2	56.7	59.5	82.8	32.2	.1	4,918,958
Girls															
0-11	27.6	35.1	36.7	29.4	24.5	37.6	10.4	35.1	28.6	23.1	24.3	46.3	11.5	.2	954,803
12-23	55.8	52.9	54.6	50.1	45.6	56.3	14.7	59.9	56.0	50.1	58.7	82.4	29.1	-	876,928
24-35	61.6	57.0	58.1	55.7	51.3	60.7	17.6	69.5	68.3	63.7	68.3	90.6	36.1	-	1,051,603
36-59	61.8	56.3	56.1	55.4	51.7	58.7	19.3	70.1	69.1	65.4	72.1	92.4	37.5	-	2,034,215
Total	54.0	51.8	52.5	49.5	45.3	54.6	16.4	61.4	58.7	54.1	59.6	81.3	30.6	-	4,917,549
Both Sexes															
0-11	28.6	37.2	38.2	31.6	25.7	39.6	11.3	36.5	30.8	25.2	25.6	48.3	12.3	.2	1,928,436
12-23	57.0	54.4	56.4	52.1	47.1	58.3	15.6	61.6	58.2	53.1	59.3	83.9	30.6	.1	1,767,730
24-35	62.2	58.3	58.9	56.5	52.3	61.4	18.9	70.1	69.1	64.9	67.7	91.3	37.4	.1	2,072,983
36-59	62.3	56.0	56.7	55.5	52.1	58.9	19.5	70.5	69.9	65.8	71.6	92.6	37.8	-	4,067,358
Total	54.7	52.5	53.5	50.4	46.1	55.5	17.0	62.1	60.0	55.4	59.5	82.1	31.4	.1	9,836,507
All Ages	54.7	52.5	53.5	50.4	46.1	55.5	17.0	62.1	60.0	55.4	59.5	82.1	31.4	.1	9,836,507

Table 6.5(b) Continued: Percentage Distribution of Immunized Children Under 5 years of Age by age Group, Gender, Type of Immunization and Region - Rural - 2004

Tigray

Age and Sex	Measels	BCG	DPT1	DPT2	DPT3	Any DPT	Polio0	Polio1	Polio2	Polio3	Polio Campaign	Any Polio	Full Vaccin.	Not Stated	No. of Children
Boys															
0-11	55.6	71.1	65.6	54.7	50.7	68.3	22.1	52.7	48.6	45.3	40.1	69.0	31.3	-	59,267
12-23	84.4	86.5	92.1	86.4	78.2	92.1	25.8	85.0	84.4	81.3	69.0	95.9	59.2	-	52,753
24-35	87.4	86.3	89.1	86.5	85.3	92.1	33.1	84.7	85.6	84.1	67.3	97.5	62.7	-	57,262
36-59	86.3	85.5	89.2	88.6	84.6	91.5	28.1	85.4	85.6	84.7	64.2	97.5	65.7	-	129,086
Total	80.1	83.0	85.0	81.1	76.8	87.1	27.5	78.7	78.1	76.1	60.9	91.5	57.1	-	298,368
Girls															
0-11	47.6	61.9	63.0	58.1	53.0	64.1	18.9	49.6	43.8	42.3	32.0	60.6	26.5	.5	45,590
12-23	83.7	83.0	86.5	83.0	74.5	89.1	23.0	80.4	79.6	74.4	59.9	95.3	57.2	-	56,509
24-35	83.5	87.2	90.7	90.9	87.0	93.4	23.2	84.2	88.7	82.3	73.6	97.0	59.2	-	60,743
36-59	85.4	88.8	88.9	90.2	85.4	93.3	28.0	86.4	89.6	86.1	71.1	98.2	65.5	-	117,772
Total	78.5	83.0	84.6	83.7	78.3	87.7	24.5	78.7	80.0	75.8	63.0	91.3	56.1	.1	280,614
Both Sexes															
0-11	52.1	67.1	64.5	56.2	51.7	66.5	20.7	51.3	46.5	44.0	36.6	65.4	29.2	.2	104,857
12-23	84.0	84.7	89.2	84.7	76.3	90.5	24.4	82.6	82.0	77.7	64.3	95.6	58.2	-	109,262
24-35	85.4	86.8	90.0	88.7	86.2	92.8	28.0	84.5	87.2	83.2	70.5	97.2	60.9	-	118,005
36-59	85.9	87.1	89.1	89.4	85.0	92.4	28.1	85.9	87.5	85.3	67.5	97.8	65.6	-	246,858
Total	79.3	83.0	84.8	82.3	77.5	87.4	26.0	78.7	79.0	76.0	61.9	91.4	56.6	-	578,982
All Ages	79.3	83.0	84.8	82.3	77.5	87.4	26.0	78.7	79.0	76.0	61.9	91.4	56.6	-	578,982

Table 6.5(b) Continued: Percentage Distribution of Immunized Children Under 5 years of Age by age Group, Gender, Type of Immunization and Region - Rural - 2004

Afar

Age and Sex	Measels	BCG	DPT1	DPT2	DPT3	Any DPT	Polio0	Polio1	Polio2	Polio3	Polio Campaign	Any Polio	Full Vaccin.	Not Stated	No. of Children
Boys															
0-11	20.7	21.4	34.7	24.9	19.6	34.7	6.3	23.9	20.2	16.1	48.2	65.1	1.8	-	1,918
12-23	29.9	17.5	17.9	11.8	12.5	20.1	12.6	38.6	22.8	11.0	88.2	95.6	1.5	-	1,546
24-35	28.5	19.2	23.7	23.1	16.2	23.7	6.8	35.5	30.1	16.5	83.7	98.7	5.3	-	3,063
36-59	34.8	23.2	30.5	28.6	21.6	30.5	5.2	29.3	25.3	18.9	76.8	88.9	5.4	-	5,372
Total	30.3	21.1	27.8	24.4	18.7	28.1	6.8	31.2	25.4	16.8	75.4	88.5	4.3	-	11,899
Girls															
0-11	27.3	22.8	23.9	15.5	14.4	25.3	-	32.7	29.4	14.6	61.3	78.7	6.3	-	2,556
12-23	46.9	29.6	36.4	28.4	23.3	36.4	5.5	37.2	34.1	28.0	70.3	96.2	10.2	-	2,255
24-35	40.3	30.2	31.5	31.5	28.6	31.5	3.2	19.4	26.4	23.7	78.4	91.5	7.1	-	1,750
36-59	37.7	26.3	21.5	21.0	16.8	21.5	1.6	30.6	31.2	22.0	74.2	89.9	10.8	-	4,589
Total	37.6	26.8	26.6	22.9	19.4	27.0	2.3	30.6	30.6	21.8	71.1	88.9	9.1	-	11,150
Both Sexes															
0-11	24.5	22.2	28.5	19.5	16.7	29.3	2.7	28.9	25.5	15.2	55.7	72.9	4.4	-	4,474
12-23	40.0	24.7	28.8	21.7	18.9	29.7	8.4	37.8	29.5	21.1	77.6	95.9	6.7	-	3,801
24-35	32.8	23.2	26.6	26.2	20.7	26.6	5.5	29.6	28.7	19.1	81.8	96.1	5.9	-	4,813
36-59	36.1	24.6	26.4	25.1	19.4	26.4	3.5	29.9	28.0	20.3	75.6	89.4	7.9	-	9,961
Total	33.8	23.9	27.2	23.7	19.1	27.6	4.6	31.0	27.9	19.2	73.4	88.7	6.6	-	23,049
All Ages	33.8	23.9	27.2	23.7	19.1	27.6	4.6	31.0	27.9	19.2	73.4	88.7	6.6	-	23,049

Table 6.5(b) Continued: Percentage Distribution of Immunized Children Under 5 years of Age by age Group, Gender, Type of Immunization and Region - Rural - 2004

Amhara

Age and Sex	Measels	BCG	DPT1	DPT2	DPT3	Any DPT	Polio0	Polio1	Polio2	Polio3	Polio Campaign	Any Polio	Full Vaccin.	Not Stated	No. of Children
Boys															
0-11	24.5	30.9	33.3	28.4	22.6	34.1	8.7	29.7	27.9	23.5	21.1	40.1	11.7	.5	224,795
12-23	58.7	56.7	59.7	54.4	50.0	61.4	11.9	62.2	59.4	55.7	52.8	84.1	31.5	.5	190,545
24-35	66.9	62.6	65.7	62.4	57.4	67.1	20.1	76.7	76.4	70.6	57.1	92.2	43.9	.3	260,810
36-59	67.7	59.3	63.2	60.7	57.8	64.5	18.9	75.9	77.8	71.9	67.4	95.1	40.9	-	473,884
Total	57.6	54.1	57.3	53.7	49.5	58.6	16.0	64.8	64.7	59.5	53.6	81.9	34.3	.2	1,150,034
Girls															
0-11	20.4	26.6	29.5	22.9	18.6	30.6	7.9	30.0	24.2	18.1	18.9	36.7	8.9	-	236,753
12-23	53.8	53.7	56.3	53.1	49.7	58.6	11.3	61.8	57.9	49.5	47.9	79.8	29.7	-	210,311
24-35	64.5	59.8	60.7	59.9	55.8	63.5	19.9	74.1	69.7	64.5	61.2	89.2	38.3	-	275,720
36-59	69.1	64.6	64.4	63.4	59.2	66.3	20.0	77.6	77.8	71.6	64.9	92.7	45.2	-	446,752
Total	55.4	53.8	55.0	52.5	48.5	57.0	15.9	64.3	61.5	55.1	51.7	78.2	33.4	-	1,169,536
Both Sexes															
0-11	22.4	28.7	31.4	25.6	20.5	32.3	8.3	29.8	26.0	20.8	20.0	38.4	10.2	.2	461,548
12-23	56.1	55.1	57.9	53.7	49.9	59.9	11.6	62.0	58.6	52.5	50.2	81.9	30.5	.2	400,856
24-35	65.7	61.2	63.1	61.1	56.6	65.3	20.0	75.4	73.0	67.5	59.2	90.7	41.0	.1	536,530
36-59	68.4	61.9	63.8	62.0	58.5	65.4	19.4	76.7	77.8	71.8	66.2	94.0	43.0	-	920,636
Total	56.5	54.0	56.2	53.1	49.0	57.8	16.0	64.5	63.1	57.3	52.6	80.1	33.9	.1	2,319,570
All Ages	56.5	54.0	56.2	53.1	49.0	57.8	16.0	64.5	63.1	57.3	52.6	80.1	33.9	.1	2,319,570

Table 6.5(b) Continued: Percentage Distribution of Immunized Children Under 5 years of Age by age Group, Gender, Type of Immunization and Region - Rural - 2004

Oromia

Age and Sex	Measels	BCG	DPT1	DPT2	DPT3	Any DPT	Polio0	Polio1	Polio2	Polio3	Polio Campaign	Any Polio	Full Vaccin.	Not Stated	No. of Children
Boys															
0-11	27.7	35.5	36.8	31.1	25.7	38.5	11.0	36.6	31.5	25.6	24.4	47.3	11.5	.3	416,478
12-23	53.6	49.1	51.4	47.6	42.9	53.6	15.9	59.1	55.6	51.9	58.3	83.3	27.2	.2	417,503
24-35	58.7	56.2	55.3	53.6	49.0	58.1	18.5	66.4	66.7	64.1	69.7	91.2	34.4	-	464,964
36-59	59.4	51.8	51.6	50.2	46.8	53.7	17.6	67.8	66.8	63.3	71.1	91.3	35.1	-	848,280
Total	51.9	49.1	49.5	46.7	42.4	51.7	16.2	59.8	57.8	54.0	59.2	81.2	28.8	.1	2,147,225
Girls															
0-11	27.4	32.8	34.8	27.8	23.8	35.4	9.7	35.4	28.4	23.6	22.4	46.5	10.6	.2	414,621
12-23	50.6	47.1	46.3	41.3	37.4	47.6	12.3	53.6	48.7	43.9	58.9	78.5	23.6	-	398,119
24-35	56.7	52.4	53.5	48.7	43.9	55.6	14.8	67.5	66.4	61.3	68.0	90.3	31.1	-	485,036
36-59	57.1	50.5	50.6	49.6	46.3	53.1	16.4	67.1	65.2	62.3	73.8	91.8	32.0	-	892,322
Total	50.2	47.0	47.4	43.8	39.9	49.3	14.0	58.7	55.5	51.4	60.1	80.5	26.2	-	2,190,098
Both Sexes															
0-11	27.6	34.2	35.8	29.5	24.8	37.0	10.3	36.0	29.9	24.6	23.4	46.9	11.0	.2	831,099
12-23	52.1	48.1	48.9	44.5	40.2	50.6	14.2	56.4	52.2	48.0	58.6	80.9	25.4	.1	815,622
24-35	57.7	54.3	54.4	51.1	46.4	56.8	16.6	66.9	66.5	62.7	68.8	90.7	32.7	-	950,000
36-59	58.2	51.2	51.1	49.9	46.5	53.4	17.0	67.4	66.0	62.8	72.5	91.6	33.5	-	1,740,602
Total	51.1	48.0	48.5	45.2	41.1	50.5	15.1	59.2	56.6	52.7	59.6	80.8	27.5	.1	4,337,323
All Ages	51.1	48.0	48.5	45.2	41.1	50.5	15.1	59.2	56.6	52.7	59.6	80.8	27.5	.1	4,337,323

Table 6.5(b) Continued: Percentage Distribution of Immunized Children Under 5 years of Age by age Group, Gender, Type of Immunization and Region - Rural - 2004

Somale

Age and Sex	Measels	BCG	DPT1	DPT2	DPT3	Any DPT	Polio0	Polio1	Polio2	Polio3	Polio Campaign	Any Polio	Full Vaccin.	Not Stated	No. of Children
Boys															
0-11	12.5	11.1	14.7	10.9	7.1	14.7	10.2	16.8	13.7	12.5	44.4	50.6	5.8	-	9,219
12-23	17.8	21.7	15.2	15.2	15.8	16.0	26.3	33.0	30.2	27.5	74.4	84.1	10.6	-	7,246
24-35	19.0	22.5	19.6	19.1	17.9	22.2	21.8	36.3	34.9	37.7	83.7	92.0	12.0	-	8,805
36-59	21.8	19.5	17.6	18.3	17.2	19.0	19.3	34.6	34.3	34.8	86.8	95.9	13.3	-	19,957
Total	18.7	18.7	17.0	16.4	15.0	18.3	19.1	31.0	29.6	29.7	75.6	84.0	11.1	-	45,227
Girls															
0-11	9.2	13.0	7.9	6.2	5.7	7.9	5.6	15.9	9.4	11.9	22.5	30.1	4.9	-	6,733
12-23	13.6	9.5	14.0	12.1	7.6	14.0	9.5	27.3	15.5	17.0	60.0	73.8	4.0	-	5,809
24-35	19.4	21.7	15.2	13.2	15.0	17.4	30.2	38.2	36.4	35.6	81.7	90.5	5.9	-	9,980
36-59	21.4	17.8	19.5	18.5	18.5	19.5	21.6	34.6	31.8	32.0	89.9	93.3	11.6	-	17,846
Total	17.8	16.8	15.7	14.2	13.9	16.2	19.3	31.3	26.9	27.4	72.3	79.3	7.9	-	40,368
Both Sexes															
0-11	11.1	11.9	11.8	8.9	6.5	11.8	8.2	16.4	11.9	12.2	35.1	42.0	5.4	-	15,952
12-23	15.9	16.2	14.7	13.8	12.1	15.1	18.8	30.5	23.7	22.8	68.0	79.5	7.7	-	13,055
24-35	19.2	22.0	17.2	15.9	16.4	19.7	26.3	37.3	35.7	36.6	82.6	91.2	8.7	-	18,785
36-59	21.6	18.7	18.5	18.4	17.8	19.2	20.4	34.6	33.1	33.5	88.3	94.7	12.5	-	37,803
Total	18.3	17.8	16.4	15.4	14.5	17.3	19.2	31.2	28.3	28.6	74.0	81.8	9.6	-	85,595
All Ages	18.3	17.8	16.4	15.4	14.5	17.3	19.2	31.2	28.3	28.6	74.0	81.8	9.6	-	85,595

Table 6.5(b) Continued: Percentage Distribution of Immunized Children Under 5 years of Age by age Group, Gender, Type of Immunization and Region - Rural - 2004

Benshangul-Gumuz

Age and Sex	Measels	BCG	DPT1	DPT2	DPT3	Any DPT	Polio0	Polio1	Polio2	Polio3	Polio Campaign	Any Polio	Full Vaccin.	Not Stated	No. of Children
Boys															
0-11	23.1	28.3	36.2	23.1	19.2	36.2	23.1	32.6	20.2	19.3	19.2	48.3	8.0	-	9,579
12-23	57.5	46.8	49.4	42.3	32.4	49.4	16.0	65.0	60.3	49.9	50.7	86.8	23.1	-	12,434
24-35	55.7	40.5	36.7	33.3	32.5	37.6	27.8	64.2	53.7	46.1	51.2	82.7	14.5	-	10,305
36-59	55.9	43.3	42.8	42.1	37.9	43.5	24.1	70.2	66.1	62.0	57.7	84.3	26.5	-	22,887
Total	50.5	41.0	42.0	37.2	32.4	42.4	22.8	61.4	54.5	48.9	48.2	78.3	20.3	-	55,205
Girls															
0-11	18.4	19.9	16.0	11.0	9.7	16.0	7.2	21.5	17.5	17.2	16.3	39.8	3.8	-	10,109
12-23	47.8	37.6	31.8	31.3	28.8	31.8	15.7	53.8	42.2	37.3	51.5	83.5	12.4	-	7,489
24-35	53.6	44.5	37.7	35.4	29.0	37.7	19.2	67.8	67.7	63.4	61.1	89.4	23.7	-	12,465
36-59	56.5	43.6	41.8	40.1	36.5	43.2	23.0	66.6	63.3	51.6	58.8	84.7	24.6	-	19,754
Total	46.7	38.1	34.1	31.7	28.0	34.6	17.8	55.8	51.9	45.4	49.7	76.6	18.3	-	49,817
Both Sexes															
0-11	20.7	24.0	25.8	16.9	14.3	25.8	15.0	26.9	18.8	18.2	17.7	43.9	5.8	-	19,688
12-23	53.8	43.3	42.8	38.2	31.1	42.8	15.9	60.8	53.5	45.2	51.0	85.6	19.1	-	19,923
24-35	54.5	42.7	37.3	34.5	30.6	37.7	23.1	66.1	61.4	55.6	56.6	86.4	19.5	-	22,770
36-59	56.2	43.4	42.4	41.2	37.3	43.4	23.6	68.6	64.8	57.2	58.2	84.5	25.6	-	42,641
Total	48.7	39.6	38.2	34.6	30.3	38.7	20.4	58.8	53.3	47.3	48.9	77.5	19.4	-	105,022
All Ages	48.7	39.6	38.2	34.6	30.3	38.7	20.4	58.8	53.3	47.3	48.9	77.5	19.4	-	105,022

Table 6.5(b) Continued: Percentage Distribution of Immunized Children Under 5 years of Age by age Group, Gender, Type of Immunization and Region - Rural - 2004

S.N.N.P.R

Age and Sex	Measels	BCG	DPT1	DPT2	DPT3	Any DPT	Polio0	Polio1	Polio2	Polio3	Polio Campaign	Any Polio	Full Vaccin.	Not Stated	No. of Children
Boys															
0-11	32.4	46.9	45.1	39.6	28.2	47.7	14.5	44.7	37.5	30.3	32.5	59.7	13.6	.2	248,776
12-23	61.4	62.4	63.4	61.0	53.3	67.1	18.9	68.3	65.6	59.9	66.9	87.9	36.7	-	204,352
24-35	62.4	59.0	57.0	54.4	52.2	59.8	20.2	70.7	67.9	63.0	73.8	91.9	37.4	-	211,724
36-59	60.1	53.3	55.4	53.7	50.9	57.8	21.5	69.3	68.6	63.0	75.9	92.1	35.5	.2	526,475
Total	55.0	54.5	54.9	52.2	46.8	57.6	19.4	64.2	61.5	55.6	64.9	84.6	31.5	.1	1,191,327
Girls															
0-11	32.1	43.9	44.1	34.6	27.6	45.3	12.9	37.8	31.2	24.0	31.4	52.9	13.4	.2	234,476
12-23	62.0	57.2	62.8	57.2	51.5	64.2	20.9	65.9	63.6	58.0	69.5	89.4	33.3	.1	192,900
24-35	65.4	57.6	59.1	59.1	54.9	62.5	19.0	65.4	66.5	64.2	76.4	91.5	40.4	.2	202,514
36-59	59.6	53.8	53.1	52.7	48.9	55.9	21.6	66.8	65.4	62.6	75.2	91.9	35.3	-	527,993
Total	55.5	53.0	53.9	50.9	46.1	56.3	19.3	60.5	58.4	54.3	65.6	83.5	31.4	.1	1,157,883
Both Sexes															
0-11	32.2	45.4	44.6	37.2	27.9	46.6	13.7	41.3	34.4	27.2	32.0	56.4	13.5	.2	483,252
12-23	61.7	59.9	63.1	59.1	52.4	65.7	19.9	67.1	64.6	59.0	68.2	88.6	35.0	-	397,252
24-35	63.9	58.3	58.0	56.7	53.5	61.1	19.6	68.1	67.2	63.6	75.1	91.7	38.8	.1	414,238
36-59	59.9	53.5	54.2	53.2	49.9	56.8	21.5	68.0	67.0	62.8	75.5	92.0	35.4	.1	1,054,468
Total	55.2	53.8	54.4	51.5	46.4	57.0	19.3	62.4	60.0	55.0	65.2	84.0	31.4	.1	2,349,210
All Ages	55.2	53.8	54.4	51.5	46.4	57.0	19.3	62.4	60.0	55.0	65.2	84.0	31.4	.1	2,349,210

Table 6.5(b) Continued: Percentage Distribution of Immunized Children Under 5 years of Age by age Group, Gender, Type of Immunization and Region - Rural - 2004

Harari

Age and Sex	Measels	BCG	DPT1	DPT2	DPT3	Any DPT	Polio0	Polio1	Polio2	Polio3	Polio Campaign	Any Polio	Full Vaccin.	Not Stated	No. of Children
Boys															
0-11	22.6	25.1	37.4	32.0	26.4	37.4	8.2	40.8	32.2	29.4	40.5	54.8	13.8	-	1,932
12-23	83.1	73.6	73.1	68.3	61.1	75.2	22.2	83.3	83.3	66.9	71.8	92.8	45.3	-	2,306
24-35	87.1	79.6	79.1	75.6	69.8	79.1	15.5	85.9	78.9	69.8	65.1	92.5	59.8	-	1,634
36-59	73.9	69.3	63.6	62.1	55.5	63.6	25.5	77.0	75.5	71.6	79.9	95.4	52.4	-	3,948
Total	68.2	63.3	63.2	59.9	53.5	63.7	19.7	72.8	69.4	61.9	67.8	86.3	44.4	-	9,820
Girls															
0-11	42.6	46.2	55.5	44.9	40.3	55.5	9.3	63.5	41.2	36.5	49.3	67.6	22.2	-	1,356
12-23	63.9	68.3	59.5	59.5	35.6	63.3	19.0	75.9	63.8	56.1	75.7	91.4	28.0	-	1,424
24-35	70.6	59.2	70.0	73.7	70.3	73.7	25.8	87.2	87.2	79.8	96.2	100.0	47.8	-	1,394
36-59	82.5	72.7	69.6	69.9	63.6	71.3	31.5	76.5	73.8	70.9	80.6	87.3	56.9	-	3,245
Total	69.4	64.5	65.2	64.0	55.2	67.3	24.0	76.0	68.4	63.4	76.9	86.9	43.3	-	7,419
Both Sexes															
0-11	30.9	33.8	44.9	37.3	32.1	44.9	8.7	50.2	35.9	32.3	44.1	60.0	17.3	-	3,288
12-23	75.8	71.6	67.9	65.0	51.4	70.7	21.0	80.5	75.8	62.8	73.3	92.3	38.7	-	3,730
24-35	79.5	70.2	74.9	74.7	70.0	76.6	20.2	86.5	82.8	74.4	79.4	96.0	54.3	-	3,028
36-59	77.8	70.8	66.3	65.6	59.2	67.1	28.2	76.8	74.7	71.3	80.2	91.7	54.4	-	7,193
Total	68.7	63.8	64.1	61.7	54.2	65.3	21.5	74.2	69.0	62.6	71.7	86.5	43.9	-	17,239
All Ages	68.7	63.8	64.1	61.7	54.2	65.3	21.5	74.2	69.0	62.6	71.7	86.5	43.9	-	17,239

Table 6.5(b) Continued: Percentage Distribution of Immunized Children Under 5 years of Age by age Group, Gender, Type of Immunization and Region - Rural - 2004

Addis Ababa

Age and Sex	Measels	BCG	DPT1	DPT2	DPT3	Any DPT	Polio0	Polio1	Polio2	Polio3	Polio Campaign	Any Polio	Full Vaccin.	Not Stated	No. of Children
Boys															
0-11	24.9	27.3	27.3	13.8	6.9	27.3	13.8	27.3	18.6	13.8	25.2	42.7	6.9	-	377
12-23	87.1	36.0	64.9	72.0	72.0	72.0	39.1	79.6	66.7	66.7	77.8	100.0	36.0	-	225
24-35	82.2	41.0	71.0	74.8	68.0	74.8	46.9	73.2	71.7	62.9	67.6	91.2	35.7	-	544
36-59	79.0	50.8	55.6	55.3	48.7	58.6	24.6	76.1	76.7	67.0	62.0	94.8	36.4	-	909
Total	70.8	42.3	55.5	54.7	48.7	58.6	30.1	66.8	63.6	56.1	58.5	84.9	30.8	-	2,055
Girls															
0-11	43.5	41.9	35.9	15.6	9.8	35.9	33.0	49.2	15.6	22.2	10.2	59.4	9.8	-	315
12-23	85.7	57.9	73.0	66.3	59.5	73.0	6.7	73.0	66.3	57.9	40.9	85.7	42.9	-	252
24-35	85.7	52.9	53.9	52.9	52.9	64.4	24.6	73.9	73.4	64.2	77.9	100.0	41.9	-	399
36-59	86.5	63.1	76.5	68.8	68.2	80.6	19.8	92.6	88.2	80.9	69.8	100.0	46.0	-	702
Total	78.1	55.9	62.9	54.6	52.2	67.1	21.5	77.0	67.6	62.4	56.1	90.2	37.7	-	1,668
Both Sexes															
0-11	33.4	34.0	31.2	14.6	8.2	31.2	22.5	37.3	17.2	17.6	18.4	50.3	8.2	-	692
12-23	86.4	47.6	69.2	69.0	65.4	72.5	22.0	76.1	66.5	62.1	58.3	92.5	39.6	-	477
24-35	83.7	46.0	63.7	65.5	61.6	70.4	37.4	73.5	72.4	63.4	72.0	94.9	38.3	-	943
36-59	82.2	56.2	64.7	61.2	57.2	68.2	22.5	83.3	81.7	73.1	65.4	97.1	40.6	-	1,611
Total	74.1	48.4	58.8	54.6	50.3	62.4	26.2	71.3	65.4	58.9	57.4	87.2	33.9	-	3,723
All Ages	74.1	48.4	58.8	54.6	50.3	62.4	26.2	71.3	65.4	58.9	57.4	87.2	33.9	-	3,723

Table 6.5(b) Continued: Percentage Distribution of Immunized Children Under 5 years of Age by age Group, Gender, Type of Immunization and Region - Rural - 2004

Dire Dawa

Age and Sex	Measels	BCG	DPT1	DPT2	DPT3	Any DPT	Polio0	Polio1	Polio2	Polio3	Polio Campaign	Any Polio	Full Vaccin.	Not Stated	No. of Children
Boys															
0-11	34.5	42.8	48.9	40.1	35.4	48.9	23.8	53.8	45.0	40.4	33.7	58.8	24.1	5.3	1,292
12-23	54.1	71.0	73.8	67.7	51.4	73.8	9.2	83.7	70.9	60.9	87.4	100.0	41.4	-	1,893
24-35	69.3	73.5	75.4	72.4	72.4	75.4	19.5	84.0	81.0	75.0	70.6	97.7	55.6	-	2,268
36-59	61.1	58.8	62.9	62.9	62.9	62.9	22.2	78.3	81.0	78.1	78.6	97.1	53.1	2.9	2,345
Total	57.4	63.4	66.9	63.1	58.3	66.9	18.5	77.2	72.6	66.8	71.0	91.6	46.2	1.7	7,798
Girls															
0-11	31.1	46.3	41.1	30.5	19.5	41.1	14.8	49.4	41.5	28.1	35.9	64.5	8.8	6.0	2,294
12-23	69.9	70.4	73.2	66.0	65.9	73.2	17.9	83.2	79.6	69.1	78.9	100.0	46.0	-	1,859
24-35	74.4	84.8	88.2	83.9	88.2	88.2	7.7	96.3	87.8	92.0	71.6	100.0	58.7	-	1,604
36-59	71.9	70.7	77.3	73.4	73.4	77.3	12.3	86.8	82.9	83.1	84.9	100.0	62.9	-	3,241
Total	61.5	66.9	69.2	62.8	60.7	69.2	13.3	78.2	72.5	67.7	68.8	91.0	44.9	1.5	8,998
Both Sexes															
0-11	32.3	45.1	43.9	33.9	25.2	43.9	18.1	51.0	42.7	32.5	35.1	62.5	14.3	5.7	3,586
12-23	61.9	70.7	73.5	66.8	58.6	73.5	13.5	83.4	75.2	65.0	83.2	100.0	43.7	-	3,752
24-35	71.4	78.2	80.7	77.2	78.9	80.7	14.6	89.1	83.8	82.0	71.0	98.6	56.9	-	3,872
36-59	67.3	65.7	71.3	69.0	69.0	71.3	16.5	83.2	82.1	81.0	82.2	98.8	58.8	1.2	5,586
Total	59.6	65.3	68.1	62.9	59.6	68.1	15.7	77.8	72.6	67.3	69.8	91.3	45.5	1.6	16,796
All Ages	59.6	65.3	68.1	62.9	59.6	68.1	15.7	77.8	72.6	67.3	69.8	91.3	45.5	1.6	16,796

Table 6.5(c) Continued: Percentage Distribution of Immunized Children Under 5 years of Age by age Group, Gender, Type of Immunization and Region - Urban - 2004

Country Urban

Age and Sex	Measels	BCG	DPT1	DPT2	DPT3	Any DPT	Polio0	Polio1	Polio2	Polio3	Polio Campaign	Any Polio	Full Vaccin.	Not Stated	No. of Children
Boys															
0-11	48.9	65.0	69.8	61.5	51.5	70.1	50.4	66.0	56.5	49.4	34.6	76.9	28.2	.3	98,802
12-23	86.2	82.7	87.1	84.4	83.8	88.0	60.6	88.4	82.9	80.2	74.1	96.0	70.3	-	94,363
24-35	82.0	81.6	85.0	84.0	81.5	86.3	56.3	89.3	88.6	82.3	77.7	98.1	68.0	-	105,110
36-59	86.7	83.0	87.3	86.2	84.8	87.9	55.0	91.3	91.5	88.6	82.6	97.7	72.3	.1	215,397
Total	78.4	79.2	83.4	80.7	77.5	84.2	55.4	85.5	82.6	78.2	70.8	93.5	62.6	.1	513,672
Girls															
0-11	47.4	64.1	66.9	58.5	54.4	68.0	54.2	62.3	55.0	47.0	37.2	76.0	31.4	.9	92,322
12-23	82.3	81.9	85.0	82.3	78.2	85.3	55.2	86.5	83.7	80.4	69.6	93.9	66.1	-	87,276
24-35	85.9	81.3	86.4	85.4	81.8	87.7	55.2	91.7	88.9	85.6	81.5	97.5	67.2	-	98,159
36-59	84.5	82.2	84.7	85.2	82.6	86.7	57.8	89.9	90.0	86.3	82.9	97.3	70.1	-	193,637
Total	77.1	78.4	81.6	79.5	76.1	83.0	56.1	84.2	81.8	77.3	71.2	92.5	61.2	.2	471,394
Both Sexes															
0-11	48.2	64.6	68.4	60.1	52.9	69.1	52.2	64.2	55.8	48.2	35.8	76.5	29.8	.6	191,124
12-23	84.3	82.3	86.1	83.4	81.1	86.7	58.0	87.5	83.3	80.3	71.9	95.0	68.3	-	181,639
24-35	83.9	81.5	85.7	84.7	81.7	87.0	55.8	90.5	88.7	83.9	79.5	97.8	67.7	-	203,269
36-59	85.6	82.6	86.1	85.7	83.8	87.3	56.3	90.6	90.8	87.5	82.7	97.5	71.3	.1	409,034
Total	77.8	78.8	82.6	80.1	76.9	83.6	55.7	84.9	82.2	77.8	71.0	93.0	61.9	.1	985,066
All Ages	77.8	78.8	82.6	80.1	76.9	83.6	55.7	84.9	82.2	77.8	71.0	93.0	61.9	.1	985,066

Table 6.5(c) Continued: Percentage Distribution of Immunized Children Under 5 years of Age by age Group, Gender, Type of Immunization and Region - Urban - 2004

Tigray

Age and Sex	Measels	BCG	DPT1	DPT2	DPT3	Any DPT	Polio0	Polio1	Polio2	Polio3	Polio Campaign	Any Polio	Full Vaccin.	Not Stated	No. of Children
Boys															
0-11	60.9	78.7	92.7	72.9	50.0	92.7	56.2	79.5	65.6	56.4	29.9	95.0	23.5	-	11,312
12-23	85.9	85.7	98.5	89.5	93.6	98.5	66.4	97.4	78.6	86.6	74.3	100.0	72.2	-	7,814
24-35	86.0	80.4	86.5	85.5	82.6	86.5	75.5	87.9	84.9	82.7	89.8	100.0	75.0	-	10,165
36-59	95.2	93.1	97.7	96.3	93.0	98.2	63.0	96.1	94.2	93.1	81.4	100.0	81.1	-	19,016
Total	83.7	85.9	94.3	87.5	80.9	94.5	64.6	90.7	83.0	81.3	70.0	98.8	64.9	-	48,307
Girls															
0-11	62.2	82.2	70.9	63.8	66.0	79.8	67.3	76.6	71.5	71.4	48.3	88.9	40.3	-	9,401
12-23	98.2	85.7	96.7	98.2	92.6	98.2	65.1	98.2	95.1	84.7	64.2	98.2	76.3	-	6,582
24-35	95.8	93.6	91.4	91.4	83.7	95.7	68.4	97.0	85.7	87.7	80.1	100.0	70.4	-	13,936
36-59	92.9	90.6	90.9	95.7	92.3	96.6	61.3	93.8	97.3	97.3	76.1	98.3	77.3	-	18,413
Total	88.5	89.2	88.0	88.6	84.7	93.3	65.1	92.0	88.6	87.8	70.2	96.9	68.0	-	48,332
Both Sexes															
0-11	61.5	80.3	82.8	68.8	57.3	86.8	61.3	78.2	68.3	63.2	38.3	92.2	31.2	-	20,713
12-23	91.5	85.7	97.7	93.5	93.1	98.4	65.8	97.8	86.1	85.8	69.7	99.2	74.0	-	14,396
24-35	91.7	88.0	89.3	88.9	83.2	91.8	71.4	93.2	85.4	85.6	84.2	100.0	72.3	-	24,101
36-59	94.1	91.9	94.3	96.0	92.7	97.4	62.2	95.0	95.8	95.2	78.8	99.2	79.2	-	37,429
Total	86.1	87.5	91.1	88.0	82.8	93.9	64.8	91.3	85.8	84.5	70.1	97.9	66.4	-	96,639
All Ages	86.1	87.5	91.1	88.0	82.8	93.9	64.8	91.3	85.8	84.5	70.1	97.9	66.4	-	96,639

Table 6.5(c) Continued: Percentage Distribution of Immunized Children Under 5 years of Age by age Group, Gender, Type of Immunization and Region - Urban - 2004

Afar

Age and Sex	Measels	BCG	DPT1	DPT2	DPT3	Any DPT	Polio0	Polio1	Polio2	Polio3	Polio Campaign	Any Polio	Full Vaccin.	Not Stated	No. of Children
Boys															
0-11	49.3	44.8	50.6	43.3	45.9	53.3	25.7	64.3	54.9	57.9	59.2	91.5	31.1	-	1,629
12-23	32.2	22.9	24.5	18.9	20.5	31.0	29.2	53.8	36.8	34.0	46.2	63.5	11.2	-	1,075
24-35	34.7	27.8	39.7	20.6	19.3	39.7	30.1	53.7	47.4	41.4	70.0	100.0	12.1	-	947
36-59	36.6	39.2	30.4	27.0	22.9	30.8	22.9	41.2	39.3	39.6	74.9	89.3	19.7	-	2,267
Total	39.0	35.9	36.4	29.0	28.2	38.5	26.0	51.9	44.4	43.9	64.6	86.9	20.1	-	5,918
Girls															
0-11	21.2	11.3	19.6	19.8	7.6	25.1	16.4	25.8	28.3	20.7	47.7	77.6	5.6	-	805
12-23	33.5	20.0	27.6	27.6	27.6	27.6	25.2	50.5	44.4	43.6	73.7	94.3	16.6	-	981
24-35	36.7	20.6	32.3	37.8	36.6	37.8	20.1	59.4	57.8	51.9	79.5	95.6	19.3	4.4	971
36-59	27.3	18.0	23.8	25.3	21.1	25.3	21.5	35.9	35.9	34.5	94.7	98.7	11.6	-	1,430
Total	29.8	17.8	25.9	27.7	23.6	28.7	21.0	42.8	41.5	38.0	77.2	92.9	13.4	1.0	4,187
Both Sexes															
0-11	40.0	33.7	40.4	35.5	33.2	44.0	22.6	51.6	46.1	45.6	55.4	86.9	22.7	-	2,434
12-23	32.8	21.5	26.0	23.1	23.9	29.4	27.3	52.2	40.5	38.6	59.3	78.2	13.8	-	2,056
24-35	35.7	24.1	36.0	29.3	28.1	38.7	25.0	56.6	52.7	46.7	74.8	97.8	15.7	2.2	1,918
36-59	33.0	31.0	27.9	26.3	22.2	28.7	22.3	39.2	38.0	37.6	82.6	92.9	16.6	-	3,697
Total	35.2	28.4	32.0	28.4	26.3	34.4	23.9	48.1	43.2	41.5	69.8	89.4	17.3	.4	10,105
All Ages	35.2	28.4	32.0	28.4	26.3	34.4	23.9	48.1	43.2	41.5	69.8	89.4	17.3	.4	10,105

Table 6.5(c) Continued: Percentage Distribution of Immunized Children Under 5 years of Age by age Group, Gender, Type of Immunization and Region - Urban - 2004

Amhara

Age and Sex	Measels	BCG	DPT1	DPT2	DPT3	Any DPT	Polio0	Polio1	Polio2	Polio3	Polio Campaign	Any Polio	Full Vaccin.	Not Stated	No. of Children
Boys															
0-11	39.7	53.6	57.4	52.2	43.0	57.4	37.0	48.0	43.2	35.5	16.7	62.0	19.5	1.7	17,082
12-23	79.2	80.8	82.8	79.8	80.9	85.0	51.8	83.6	76.7	75.3	74.2	94.2	68.1	-	17,084
24-35	83.7	76.7	83.0	86.6	79.7	86.6	43.9	84.4	82.7	79.0	83.6	98.3	65.8	-	13,803
36-59	80.8	79.2	87.5	86.7	83.6	88.9	43.2	88.4	88.2	83.2	76.2	93.4	65.6	-	34,374
Total	72.4	73.8	79.5	78.1	74.0	81.1	43.8	78.4	75.6	71.0	64.7	87.9	56.6	.3	82,343
Girls															
0-11	47.2	60.7	69.3	62.8	59.7	69.3	57.3	49.7	52.2	43.5	32.4	75.6	29.8	2.0	14,354
12-23	84.4	82.3	89.0	89.0	88.4	89.0	56.2	93.1	93.3	88.5	76.5	94.2	72.5	-	14,393
24-35	77.5	77.7	85.4	85.4	82.5	85.4	43.7	85.0	83.7	83.7	78.1	93.7	68.7	-	15,389
36-59	76.8	74.1	89.6	86.6	81.2	89.6	60.1	86.5	83.8	79.8	83.5	98.3	64.7	-	33,139
Total	72.8	73.9	84.9	82.4	78.8	84.9	55.6	80.6	79.7	75.4	71.6	92.4	60.5	.4	77,275
Both Sexes															
0-11	43.1	56.9	62.8	57.0	50.6	62.8	46.3	48.8	47.3	39.1	23.9	68.2	24.2	1.8	31,436
12-23	81.6	81.5	85.6	84.0	84.4	86.8	53.8	88.0	84.3	81.3	75.2	94.2	70.1	-	31,477
24-35	80.4	77.2	84.3	86.0	81.2	86.0	43.8	84.7	83.2	81.5	80.7	95.9	67.3	-	29,192
36-59	78.8	76.7	88.5	86.7	82.4	89.2	51.5	87.5	86.1	81.5	79.8	95.8	65.2	-	67,513
Total	72.6	73.8	82.1	80.2	76.3	82.9	49.5	79.5	77.6	73.1	68.0	90.1	58.5	.4	159,618
All Ages	72.6	73.8	82.1	80.2	76.3	82.9	49.5	79.5	77.6	73.1	68.0	90.1	58.5	.4	159,618

Table 6.5(c) Continued: Percentage Distribution of Immunized Children Under 5 years of Age by age Group, Gender, Type of Immunization and Region - Urban - 2004

Oromia

Age and Sex	Measels	BCG	DPT1	DPT2	DPT3	Any DPT	Polio0	Polio1	Polio2	Polio3	Polio Campaign	Any Polio	Full Vaccin.	Not Stated	No. of Children
Boys															
0-11	49.4	63.4	65.1	60.1	48.6	65.3	48.0	62.0	52.6	45.8	34.5	75.1	26.8	-	30,750
12-23	86.7	75.6	85.3	81.7	78.9	85.3	51.4	86.3	82.9	75.8	68.9	95.9	62.7	-	30,497
24-35	79.2	80.4	85.0	82.9	81.8	85.4	45.6	91.5	90.8	84.7	69.2	97.6	63.9	-	38,022
36-59	86.9	78.3	87.7	86.2	84.6	87.7	45.9	93.0	92.6	88.9	79.9	97.2	70.5	.2	67,832
Total	78.2	75.5	82.5	79.8	76.3	82.6	47.2	85.7	83.1	77.6	67.1	93.0	59.5	.1	167,101
Girls															
0-11	39.8	57.3	60.1	52.4	44.7	60.1	43.8	61.0	46.9	34.1	30.4	69.5	22.3	1.4	32,325
12-23	76.8	79.3	79.3	75.0	66.8	79.3	35.3	78.4	74.9	72.1	60.9	88.9	54.9	-	30,848
24-35	87.0	78.7	84.7	83.1	80.4	86.6	43.1	97.0	94.3	86.7	80.4	98.5	61.6	-	31,279
36-59	85.9	83.9	84.9	84.9	81.3	86.0	46.7	93.6	93.8	88.5	79.2	96.6	67.1	-	54,589
Total	74.2	76.1	78.3	75.4	70.2	79.1	43.0	84.1	79.8	72.9	65.1	89.5	53.7	.3	149,041
Both Sexes															
0-11	44.5	60.3	62.5	56.2	46.6	62.7	45.9	61.5	49.7	39.8	32.4	72.2	24.5	.7	63,075
12-23	81.7	77.4	82.3	78.4	72.8	82.3	43.3	82.4	78.9	73.9	64.9	92.3	58.8	-	61,345
24-35	82.7	79.6	84.9	83.0	81.2	85.9	44.5	94.0	92.4	85.6	74.2	98.0	62.9	-	69,301
36-59	86.5	80.8	86.4	85.6	83.1	86.9	46.3	93.3	93.1	88.8	79.6	96.9	69.0	.1	122,421
Total	76.3	75.8	80.5	77.7	73.4	81.0	45.2	85.0	81.5	75.4	66.1	91.3	56.8	.2	316,142
All Ages	76.3	75.8	80.5	77.7	73.4	81.0	45.2	85.0	81.5	75.4	66.1	91.3	56.8	.2	316,142

Table 6.5(c) Continued: Percentage Distribution of Immunized Children Under 5 years of Age by age Group, Gender, Type of Immunization and Region - Urban - 2004

Somale

Age and Sex	Measels	BCG	DPT1	DPT2	DPT3	Any DPT	Polio0	Polio1	Polio2	Polio3	Polio Campaign	Any Polio	Full Vaccin.	Not Stated	No. of Children
Boys															
0-11	28.1	56.8	56.1	51.0	39.6	58.6	36.5	57.5	48.4	34.3	49.0	72.9	21.5	-	3,579
12-23	63.2	61.7	65.3	62.7	55.8	65.3	65.1	71.0	68.4	67.3	90.1	95.4	52.3	-	2,881
24-35	62.5	57.2	64.3	58.8	62.4	65.1	53.3	64.7	68.2	67.6	89.5	97.9	46.3	-	5,003
36-59	71.0	68.2	66.9	62.9	62.4	66.9	58.0	71.4	69.6	70.5	94.1	98.0	55.0	-	8,872
Total	60.3	62.6	64.1	59.8	57.5	64.7	54.0	67.3	65.4	62.9	84.5	93.2	46.6	-	20,335
Girls															
0-11	33.7	36.2	44.1	40.1	40.1	44.1	37.0	45.7	43.7	37.3	56.5	66.1	21.2	1.8	3,299
12-23	49.8	54.1	55.4	54.5	46.5	59.2	50.6	61.9	57.3	54.7	72.1	85.4	34.2	-	3,278
24-35	72.3	69.5	69.6	65.1	67.1	71.6	60.6	72.9	76.4	73.3	91.9	100.0	54.9	-	2,983
36-59	61.9	53.9	61.2	57.3	57.3	61.2	43.4	64.7	65.8	66.2	89.7	94.2	48.0	-	6,556
Total	55.6	53.2	58.0	54.7	53.4	59.2	46.8	61.7	61.5	59.2	79.8	87.7	41.0	.4	16,116
Both Sexes															
0-11	30.8	46.9	50.3	45.8	39.9	51.6	36.7	51.8	46.2	35.7	52.6	69.6	21.4	.8	6,878
12-23	56.1	57.7	60.0	58.3	50.8	62.0	57.4	66.1	62.5	60.6	80.5	90.1	42.7	-	6,159
24-35	66.2	61.8	66.3	61.2	64.1	67.5	56.0	67.7	71.2	69.7	90.4	98.7	49.5	-	7,986
36-59	67.1	62.1	64.4	60.5	60.3	64.4	51.8	68.6	68.0	68.6	92.2	96.4	52.0	-	15,428
Total	58.2	58.4	61.4	57.5	55.7	62.3	50.8	64.8	63.7	61.3	82.4	90.8	44.1	.2	36,451
All Ages	58.2	58.4	61.4	57.5	55.7	62.3	50.8	64.8	63.7	61.3	82.4	90.8	44.1	.2	36,451

Table 6.5(c) Continued: Percentage Distribution of Immunized Children Under 5 years of Age by age Group, Gender, Type of Immunization and Region - Urban - 2004

Benshangul-Gumuz

Age and Sex	Measels	BCG	DPT1	DPT2	DPT3	Any DPT	Polio0	Polio1	Polio2	Polio3	Polio Campaign	Any Polio	Full Vaccin.	Not Stated	No. of Children
Boys															
0-11	62.1	61.2	68.1	61.7	61.7	68.1	33.9	61.2	63.7	61.6	38.4	73.6	41.3	-	1,238
12-23	73.9	70.4	70.2	70.2	70.2	70.2	38.4	80.2	73.1	69.8	68.0	94.4	66.8	-	729
24-35	68.7	67.1	70.2	70.2	70.2	70.2	53.9	89.0	85.9	68.4	80.5	98.0	65.0	2.0	1,333
36-59	82.4	72.6	80.4	78.7	74.7	80.4	38.1	91.4	89.8	84.6	85.2	96.0	61.4	-	2,578
Total	74.0	68.7	74.3	72.2	70.4	74.3	40.8	83.1	81.3	74.3	72.2	91.5	58.7	.4	5,878
Girls															
0-11	47.4	43.9	86.0	67.3	59.1	86.0	31.1	72.5	61.3	52.2	35.1	85.8	18.8	2.3	1,146
12-23	81.0	66.9	77.0	72.7	73.5	79.8	44.1	84.3	81.4	78.7	86.1	98.9	61.5	-	1,518
24-35	75.4	92.0	89.4	84.6	84.6	91.5	50.3	84.0	75.7	75.7	84.2	98.5	55.9	-	1,130
36-59	77.7	69.4	73.4	71.0	66.2	74.1	33.3	76.6	76.6	67.0	84.5	95.7	54.1	-	2,352
Total	72.5	68.2	79.6	73.2	70.0	80.9	38.7	79.1	74.7	68.7	75.6	95.2	49.7	.4	6,146
Both Sexes															
0-11	55.0	52.9	76.7	64.4	60.4	76.7	32.6	66.7	62.5	57.1	36.8	79.4	30.5	1.1	2,384
12-23	78.7	68.0	74.8	71.9	72.5	76.7	42.2	83.0	78.7	75.8	80.2	97.5	63.2	-	2,247
24-35	71.8	78.5	79.0	76.8	76.8	80.0	52.2	86.7	81.2	71.7	82.2	98.2	60.9	1.1	2,463
36-59	80.2	71.1	77.1	75.0	70.6	77.4	35.8	84.3	83.5	76.2	84.9	95.9	57.9	-	4,930
Total	73.2	68.4	77.0	72.7	70.2	77.7	39.7	81.1	78.0	71.4	73.9	93.4	54.1	.4	12,024
All Ages	73.2	68.4	77.0	72.7	70.2	77.7	39.7	81.1	78.0	71.4	73.9	93.4	54.1	.4	12,024

Table 6.5(c) Continued: Percentage Distribution of Immunized Children Under 5 years of Age by age Group, Gender, Type of Immunization and Region - Urban - 2004

S.N.N.P.R

Age and Sex	Measels	BCG	DPT1	DPT2	DPT3	Any DPT	Polio0	Polio1	Polio2	Polio3	Polio Campaign	Any Polio	Full Vaccin.	Not Stated	No. of Children
Boys															
0-11	39.6	52.5	64.0	57.0	50.9	64.8	32.6	63.3	51.1	47.6	35.4	67.8	30.3	-	15,304
12-23	90.7	91.3	85.8	86.5	88.2	88.2	47.4	88.3	87.1	85.9	74.4	93.8	77.8	-	14,380
24-35	79.0	91.5	81.6	80.6	78.1	86.1	42.2	92.2	92.2	77.0	79.7	97.4	69.4	-	16,634
36-59	83.9	84.7	82.5	82.0	81.5	83.7	43.8	90.3	94.4	91.2	85.8	99.5	70.1	.3	39,445
Total	76.2	81.4	79.6	78.0	76.5	81.5	42.1	85.5	85.0	79.8	73.7	92.5	64.2	.1	85,763
Girls															
0-11	41.0	57.4	63.0	51.7	51.2	63.0	41.6	51.1	43.6	38.2	36.7	67.1	29.4	-	13,887
12-23	77.7	79.9	83.8	81.8	81.8	83.8	46.9	88.2	89.7	85.6	68.3	99.2	70.0	-	10,054
24-35	81.7	77.2	85.5	83.7	76.4	85.5	36.8	88.1	88.2	81.5	82.2	97.4	60.1	-	13,871
36-59	79.8	78.7	76.1	80.1	79.3	81.1	40.7	87.3	89.4	81.5	85.8	98.6	64.3	-	35,667
Total	72.6	74.6	76.4	75.6	73.8	78.9	41.0	80.8	80.5	73.9	73.5	92.5	57.7	-	73,479
Both Sexes															
0-11	40.3	54.8	63.5	54.5	51.0	64.0	36.9	57.5	47.5	43.1	36.0	67.5	29.8	-	29,191
12-23	85.4	86.6	85.0	84.5	85.6	86.4	47.2	88.3	88.2	85.8	71.9	96.0	74.6	-	24,434
24-35	80.2	85.0	83.4	82.0	77.3	85.8	39.8	90.3	90.4	79.1	80.8	97.4	65.2	-	30,505
36-59	82.0	81.9	79.4	81.1	80.5	82.4	42.3	88.9	92.0	86.6	85.8	99.1	67.3	.2	75,112
Total	74.5	78.2	78.1	76.9	75.3	80.3	41.6	83.3	83.0	77.1	73.6	92.5	61.2	.1	159,242
All Ages	74.5	78.2	78.1	76.9	75.3	80.3	41.6	83.3	83.0	77.1	73.6	92.5	61.2	.1	159,242

Table 6.5(c) Continued: Percentage Distribution of Immunized Children Under 5 years of Age by age Group, Gender, Type of Immunization and Region - Urban - 2004

Harari

Age and Sex	Measels	BCG	DPT1	DPT2	DPT3	Any DPT	Polio0	Polio1	Polio2	Polio3	Polio Campaign	Any Polio	Full Vaccin.	Not Stated	No. of Children
Boys															
0-11	26.2	74.1	82.7	55.7	55.7	82.7	91.3	100.0	81.9	73.2	54.0	100.0	8.3	-	713
12-23	94.9	84.0	89.0	84.0	84.0	89.0	89.0	89.0	89.0	89.0	78.4	94.0	84.0	-	1,242
24-35	91.1	91.1	87.2	87.2	78.4	87.2	100.0	87.2	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	69.3	-	698
36-59	96.4	89.6	96.9	96.9	93.3	96.9	80.4	96.9	96.9	93.3	82.3	100.0	82.5	-	1,728
Total	83.7	85.7	90.8	85.0	82.2	90.8	87.7	93.6	92.7	89.9	79.4	98.3	68.7	-	4,381
Girls															
0-11	50.9	59.4	68.4	68.4	68.4	68.4	73.2	77.2	68.4	68.2	67.5	100.0	42.0	-	705
12-23	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	83.4	100.0	100.0	-	769
24-35	91.7	91.1	91.7	91.7	91.7	91.7	83.4	91.7	91.7	91.7	80.2	100.0	83.0	-	711
36-59	91.0	96.0	87.0	96.0	92.0	96.0	83.3	100.0	100.0	95.1	82.1	100.0	87.0	-	1,556
Total	85.4	89.0	87.1	90.8	89.1	90.8	84.8	94.1	92.5	90.4	79.3	100.0	80.4	-	3,741
Both Sexes															
0-11	38.5	66.8	75.6	62.0	62.0	75.6	82.3	88.6	75.2	70.7	60.7	100.0	25.0	-	1,418
12-23	96.9	90.1	93.2	90.1	90.1	93.2	93.2	93.2	93.2	93.2	80.3	96.3	90.1	-	2,011
24-35	91.4	91.1	89.5	89.5	85.1	89.5	91.6	89.5	95.8	95.8	90.0	100.0	76.2	-	1,409
36-59	93.8	92.7	92.2	96.5	92.7	96.5	81.8	98.4	98.4	94.2	82.2	100.0	84.6	-	3,284
Total	84.5	87.2	89.1	87.7	85.4	90.8	86.4	93.8	92.6	90.1	79.4	99.1	74.1	-	8,122
All Ages	84.5	87.2	89.1	87.7	85.4	90.8	86.4	93.8	92.6	90.1	79.4	99.1	74.1	-	8,122

Table 6.5(c) Continued: Percentage Distribution of Immunized Children Under 5 years of Age by age Group, Gender, Type of Immunization and Region - Urban - 2004

Addis Ababa

Age and Sex	Measels	BCG	DPT1	DPT2	DPT3	Any DPT	Polio0	Polio1	Polio2	Polio3	Polio Campaign	Any Polio	Full Vaccin.	Not Stated	No. of Children
Boys															
0-11	66.7	85.7	85.6	74.6	71.4	85.6	85.8	86.3	76.6	70.0	49.6	90.3	45.0	-	15,305
12-23	96.1	96.4	98.3	97.3	95.7	98.3	93.5	97.8	91.9	89.3	82.4	100.0	83.6	-	16,867
24-35	95.0	88.9	97.3	97.3	93.9	97.3	90.9	95.0	94.2	90.8	77.5	98.2	81.4	-	17,238
36-59	97.6	94.4	95.3	95.3	95.6	95.6	92.8	97.6	97.6	96.3	86.7	99.6	88.1	-	35,646
Total	91.2	92.1	94.5	92.4	90.9	94.7	91.3	95.1	92.0	89.0	77.3	97.7	78.1	-	85,056
Girls															
0-11	64.3	85.7	84.5	74.2	69.8	85.5	82.9	80.4	76.6	72.8	42.0	90.1	52.6	-	15,138
12-23	94.6	94.3	97.5	92.5	90.5	97.5	89.3	96.6	90.7	89.9	78.5	98.1	81.1	-	17,738
24-35	93.6	87.6	92.9	92.9	91.9	92.9	93.1	92.8	92.8	92.5	84.5	96.9	84.9	-	16,518
36-59	95.2	92.8	91.9	91.6	91.1	92.3	89.7	94.4	93.4	93.6	85.1	95.9	86.2	-	36,966
Total	89.4	90.9	92.0	89.0	87.4	92.3	89.1	92.1	89.8	89.0	76.1	95.6	79.0	-	86,360
Both Sexes															
0-11	65.5	85.7	85.0	74.4	70.6	85.6	84.4	83.3	76.6	71.4	45.8	90.2	48.8	-	30,443
12-23	95.4	95.3	97.8	94.9	93.0	97.8	91.4	97.2	91.3	89.6	80.4	99.0	82.3	-	34,605
24-35	94.3	88.3	95.2	95.2	92.9	95.2	92.0	93.9	93.5	91.6	80.9	97.6	83.1	-	33,756
36-59	96.4	93.6	93.6	93.4	93.3	94.0	91.2	96.0	95.5	94.9	85.9	97.8	87.1	-	72,612
Total	90.3	91.5	93.2	90.7	89.1	93.5	90.2	93.6	90.9	89.0	76.7	96.6	78.6	-	171,416
All Ages	90.3	91.5	93.2	90.7	89.1	93.5	90.2	93.6	90.9	89.0	76.7	96.6	78.6	-	171,416

Table 6.5(c) Continued: Percentage Distribution of Immunized Children Under 5 years of Age by age Group, Gender, Type of Immunization and Region - Urban - 2004

Dire Dawa

Age and Sex	Measels	BCG	DPT1	DPT2	DPT3	Any DPT	Polio0	Polio1	Polio2	Polio3	Polio Campaign	Any Polio	Full Vaccin.	Not Stated	No. of Children
Boys															
0-11	21.5	80.9	79.5	67.7	44.7	79.5	74.4	79.5	67.7	44.7	39.0	86.7	15.0	-	1,889
12-23	86.0	86.0	93.6	93.6	93.6	93.6	72.8	93.6	93.6	90.9	71.3	100.0	83.3	-	1,794
24-35	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	82.6	100.0	100.0	89.8	89.8	100.0	89.8	-	1,267
36-59	83.5	89.8	86.7	80.4	80.4	86.7	59.9	86.7	80.4	80.4	100.0	100.0	73.4	-	3,640
Total	72.8	88.6	88.5	83.2	78.2	88.5	69.2	88.5	83.2	76.1	79.1	97.1	65.0	-	8,590
Girls															
0-11	54.1	84.7	84.7	73.2	63.6	84.7	62.3	84.7	73.2	44.5	55.9	84.7	35.0	-	1,264
12-23	89.8	89.8	77.2	77.2	77.2	77.2	89.8	77.2	77.2	77.2	77.2	100.0	77.2	-	1,114
24-35	76.7	76.9	84.8	76.7	76.7	84.8	60.5	84.8	76.7	76.7	93.0	93.0	68.8	-	1,371
36-59	92.3	96.1	92.8	89.0	92.3	96.1	76.7	96.1	92.3	92.3	100.0	100.0	89.0	-	2,969
Total	81.5	89.0	87.1	81.6	81.2	88.5	72.8	88.5	83.0	77.6	86.5	95.7	72.7	-	6,718
Both Sexes															
0-11	34.6	82.4	81.6	69.9	52.3	81.6	69.6	81.6	69.9	44.6	45.8	85.9	23.0	-	3,153
12-23	87.4	87.4	87.3	87.3	87.3	87.3	79.3	87.3	87.3	85.6	73.6	100.0	80.9	-	2,908
24-35	87.9	88.0	92.1	87.9	87.9	92.1	71.1	92.1	87.9	83.0	91.5	96.4	78.9	-	2,638
36-59	87.4	92.7	89.4	84.3	85.7	90.9	67.5	90.9	85.7	85.7	100.0	100.0	80.4	-	6,609
Total	76.6	88.8	87.9	82.5	79.5	88.5	70.8	88.5	83.1	76.8	82.3	96.5	68.4	-	15,308
All Ages	76.6	88.8	87.9	82.5	79.5	88.5	70.8	88.5	83.1	76.8	82.3	96.5	68.4	-	15,308

Table 6.6(a) Continued: Prevelance of Diarrhea/Fever/Cough Among Children Under 5 Years of Age by Age Group, Gender and Region - Country Level - 2004

Country Total

Age Group in Month	Gender	Diarrhea		Fever		Cough	
		No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
0 - 11	Male	251,892	23.49	262,217	24.45	227,742	21.24
	Female	217,667	20.79	231,268	22.09	198,281	18.94
	Total	469,559	22.15	493,485	23.28	426,023	20.10
12 - 23	Male	297,042	30.15	255,718	25.96	205,127	20.82
	Female	284,925	29.55	235,889	24.46	203,670	21.12
	Total	581,967	29.85	491,607	25.22	408,797	20.97
24 - 35	Male	242,399	21.52	241,813	21.47	218,126	19.36
	Female	225,170	19.58	236,523	20.57	212,873	18.51
	Total	467,569	20.54	478,336	21.01	430,999	18.93
36 - 47	Male	201,360	17.40	217,712	18.81	191,533	16.55
	Female	161,124	14.11	202,681	17.75	194,227	17.01
	Total	362,484	15.77	420,393	18.29	385,760	16.78
48 - 59	Male	134,240	12.30	178,591	16.36	157,422	14.42
	Female	118,522	10.91	167,652	15.44	153,704	14.15
	Total	252,762	11.61	346,243	15.90	311,126	14.29
Total	Male	1,126,933	20.74	1,156,051	21.28	999,950	18.41
	Female	1,007,408	18.69	1,074,013	19.93	962,755	17.87
	Total	2,134,341	19.72	2,230,064	20.61	1,962,705	18.14

Table 6.6(a) Continued: Prevelance of Diarrhea/Fever/Cough Among Children Under 5 Years of Age by Age Group, Gender and Region - Country Level - 2004

Tigray

Age Group in Month	Gender	Diarrhea		Fever		Cough	
		No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
0 - 11	Male	12,846	18.20	13,349	18.91	14,799	20.97
	Female	11,450	20.82	12,178	22.15	12,733	23.15
	Total	24,296	19.35	25,527	20.33	27,532	21.93
12 - 23	Male	14,379	23.74	17,829	29.44	19,227	31.75
	Female	16,080	25.49	16,084	25.49	14,435	22.88
	Total	30,459	24.63	33,913	27.43	33,662	27.22
24 - 35	Male	16,602	24.62	16,965	25.16	21,946	32.55
	Female	12,394	16.60	14,285	19.13	19,416	26.00
	Total	28,996	20.40	31,250	21.99	41,362	29.11
36 - 47	Male	11,871	15.74	10,418	13.81	16,276	21.58
	Female	8,729	12.34	11,116	15.72	12,409	17.55
	Total	20,600	14.09	21,534	14.73	28,685	19.63
48 - 59	Male	5,375	7.40	8,650	11.90	12,914	17.77
	Female	6,812	10.41	10,916	16.67	11,525	17.61
	Total	12,187	8.82	19,566	14.16	24,439	17.69
Total	Male	61,073	17.62	67,211	19.39	85,162	24.57
	Female	55,465	16.86	64,579	19.63	70,518	21.44
	Total	116,538	17.25	131,790	19.51	155,680	23.04

Table 6.6(a) Continued: Prevelance of Diarrhea/Fever/Cough Among Children Under 5 Years of Age by Age Group, Gender and Region - Country Level - 2004

Afar

Age Group in Month	Gender	Diarrhea		Fever		Cough	
		No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
0 - 11	Male	794	22.39	755	21.29	547	15.42
	Female	596	17.73	973	28.95	747	22.23
	Total	1,390	20.12	1,728	25.01	1,294	18.73
12 - 23	Male	542	20.69	708	27.02	410	15.65
	Female	959	29.64	1,275	39.40	664	20.52
	Total	1,501	25.63	1,983	33.86	1,074	18.34
24 - 35	Male	1,546	38.55	1,323	32.99	1,152	28.73
	Female	889	32.67	867	31.86	598	21.98
	Total	2,435	36.18	2,190	32.54	1,750	26.00
36 - 47	Male	611	14.97	955	23.40	518	12.69
	Female	241	9.07	600	22.58	516	19.42
	Total	852	12.64	1,555	23.08	1,034	15.35
48 - 59	Male	670	18.83	832	23.38	590	16.58
	Female	261	7.77	899	26.75	498	14.82
	Total	931	13.46	1,731	25.02	1,088	15.72
Total	Male	4,163	23.37	4,573	25.67	3,217	18.06
	Female	2,946	19.21	4,614	30.09	3,023	19.71
	Total	7,109	21.44	9,187	27.71	6,240	18.82

Table 6.6(a) Continued: Prevelance of Diarrhea/Fever/Cough Among Children Under 5 Years of Age by Age Group, Gender and Region - Country Level - 2004

Amhara

Age Group in Month	Gender	Diarrhea		Fever		Cough	
		No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
0 - 11	Male	50,665	20.95	51,692	21.37	31,647	13.08
	Female	39,911	15.89	48,945	19.49	30,445	12.12
	Total	90,576	18.37	100,637	20.41	62,092	12.60
12 - 23	Male	54,358	26.18	46,991	22.63	30,854	14.86
	Female	71,260	31.71	52,252	23.25	37,924	16.88
	Total	125,618	29.06	99,243	22.96	68,778	15.91
24 - 35	Male	68,355	24.89	59,315	21.60	50,365	18.34
	Female	61,802	21.23	53,903	18.52	41,650	14.31
	Total	130,157	23.01	113,218	20.01	92,015	16.27
36 - 47	Male	41,407	15.88	49,179	18.86	27,758	10.64
	Female	36,196	14.67	38,510	15.61	30,743	12.46
	Total	77,603	15.29	87,689	17.28	58,501	11.53
48 - 59	Male	27,074	10.94	38,463	15.54	26,190	10.58
	Female	29,321	12.57	33,461	14.35	23,038	9.88
	Total	56,395	11.73	71,924	14.96	49,228	10.24
Total	Male	241,859	19.63	245,640	19.93	166,814	13.54
	Female	238,490	19.13	227,071	18.21	163,800	13.14
	Total	480,349	19.38	472,711	19.07	330,614	13.34

Table 6.6(a) Continued: Prevelance of Diarrhea/Fever/Cough Among Children Under 5 Years of Age by Age Group, Gender and Region - Country Level - 2004

Oromia

Age Group in Month	Gender	Diarrhea		Fever		Cough	
		No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
0 - 11	Male	109,039	24.38	114,149	25.52	114,592	25.62
	Female	101,261	22.66	98,857	22.12	91,630	20.50
	Total	210,300	23.52	213,006	23.82	206,222	23.06
12 - 23	Male	148,204	33.08	120,971	27.00	101,131	22.57
	Female	134,818	31.43	106,155	24.75	98,852	23.04
	Total	283,022	32.27	227,126	25.90	199,983	22.80
24 - 35	Male	100,273	19.94	109,631	21.80	100,534	19.99
	Female	92,662	17.95	105,698	20.47	102,559	19.86
	Total	192,935	18.93	215,329	21.13	203,093	19.92
36 - 47	Male	85,014	17.81	98,406	20.61	93,016	19.48
	Female	71,040	14.83	84,857	17.71	89,156	18.61
	Total	156,054	16.31	183,263	19.16	182,172	19.04
48 - 59	Male	58,421	13.32	75,774	17.27	65,336	14.89
	Female	46,745	9.99	69,793	14.92	73,965	15.81
	Total	105,166	11.60	145,567	16.06	139,301	15.37
Total	Male	500,951	21.65	518,931	22.42	474,609	20.51
	Female	446,526	19.09	465,360	19.89	456,162	19.50
	Total	947,477	20.36	984,291	21.15	930,771	20.00

Table 6.6(a) Continued: Prevelance of Diarrhea/Fever/Cough Among Children Under 5 Years of Age by Age Group, Gender and Region - Country Level - 2004

Somale

Age Group in Month	Gender	Diarrhea		Fever		Cough	
		No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
0 - 11	Male	1,766	13.80	1,788	13.97	1,800	14.07
	Female	2,148	21.41	1,539	15.34	2,293	22.86
	Total	3,914	17.14	3,327	14.57	4,093	17.93
12 - 23	Male	1,710	16.89	1,211	11.96	883	8.72
	Female	3,367	37.05	3,116	34.29	2,464	27.11
	Total	5,077	26.42	4,327	22.52	3,347	17.42
24 - 35	Male	3,541	25.64	3,323	24.06	2,317	16.78
	Female	2,103	16.22	2,547	19.65	2,668	20.58
	Total	5,644	21.08	5,870	21.93	4,985	18.62
36 - 47	Male	2,276	16.23	2,164	15.43	1,910	13.62
	Female	2,452	19.07	2,696	20.97	3,837	29.85
	Total	4,728	17.59	4,860	18.08	5,747	21.38
48 - 59	Male	1,780	12.03	1,908	12.89	1,280	8.65
	Female	960	8.31	966	8.37	1,250	10.83
	Total	2,740	10.40	2,874	10.91	2,530	9.60
Total	Male	11,073	16.89	10,394	15.85	8,190	12.49
	Female	11,030	19.53	10,864	19.23	12,512	22.15
	Total	22,103	18.11	21,258	17.42	20,702	16.96

Table 6.6(a) Continued: Prevelance of Diarrhea/Fever/Cough Among Children Under 5 Years of Age by Age Group, Gender and Region - Country Level - 2004

Benshangul-Gumuz

Age Group in Month	Gender	Diarrhea		Fever		Cough	
		No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
0 - 11	Male	3,365	31.11	3,307	30.57	2,311	21.36
	Female	2,497	22.19	2,391	21.24	3,217	28.58
	Total	5,862	26.56	5,698	25.81	5,528	25.04
12 - 23	Male	5,136	39.02	4,143	31.48	4,135	31.42
	Female	4,481	49.74	2,127	23.61	2,917	32.38
	Total	9,617	43.38	6,270	28.28	7,052	31.81
24 - 35	Male	4,008	34.44	4,173	35.86	3,821	32.83
	Female	4,075	29.97	4,912	36.13	4,135	30.42
	Total	8,083	32.03	9,085	36.00	7,956	31.53
36 - 47	Male	2,726	23.47	1,899	16.35	2,656	22.87
	Female	3,129	26.44	3,431	29.00	2,365	19.99
	Total	5,855	24.97	5,330	22.73	5,021	21.41
48 - 59	Male	2,562	18.50	2,153	15.55	3,106	22.43
	Female	1,739	16.93	2,835	27.60	1,651	16.07
	Total	4,301	17.83	4,988	20.68	4,757	19.72
Total	Male	17,797	29.14	15,675	25.66	16,029	26.24
	Female	15,921	28.45	15,696	28.05	14,285	25.53
	Total	33,718	28.81	31,371	26.80	30,314	25.90

Table 6.6(a) Continued: Prevelance of Diarrhea/Fever/Cough Among Children Under 5 Years of Age by Age Group, Gender and Region - Country Level - 2004

S.N.N.P.R

Age Group in Month	Gender	Diarrhea		Fever		Cough	
		No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
0 - 11	Male	69,156	26.19	73,063	27.67	59,573	22.56
	Female	56,435	22.72	63,510	25.57	54,804	22.07
	Total	125,591	24.51	136,573	26.65	114,377	22.32
12 - 23	Male	66,231	30.28	59,028	26.99	44,762	20.46
	Female	46,556	22.94	47,357	23.33	42,755	21.07
	Total	112,787	26.75	106,385	25.23	87,517	20.75
24 - 35	Male	42,215	18.49	42,151	18.46	34,624	15.16
	Female	47,769	22.08	50,617	23.39	38,959	18.00
	Total	89,984	20.23	92,768	20.86	73,583	16.55
36 - 47	Male	53,660	18.51	49,499	17.07	46,779	16.13
	Female	36,276	12.29	56,951	19.30	51,559	17.47
	Total	89,936	15.37	106,450	18.20	98,338	16.81
48 - 59	Male	34,828	12.62	47,738	17.30	45,641	16.54
	Female	29,198	10.87	43,579	16.23	36,550	13.61
	Total	64,026	11.76	91,317	16.77	82,191	15.09
Total	Male	266,090	20.84	271,479	21.26	231,379	18.12
	Female	216,234	17.56	262,014	21.28	224,627	18.24
	Total	482,324	19.23	533,493	21.27	456,006	18.18

Table 6.6(a) Continued: Prevelance of Diarrhea/Fever/Cough Among Children Under 5 Years of Age by Age Group, Gender and Region - Country Level - 2004

Harari

Age Group in Month	Gender	Diarrhea		Fever		Cough	
		No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
0 - 11	Male	636	24.05	677	25.60	504	19.05
	Female	373	18.10	343	16.64	393	19.07
	Total	1,009	21.44	1,020	21.67	897	19.06
12 - 23	Male	1,079	30.41	897	25.28	735	20.72
	Female	723	32.97	306	13.95	260	11.86
	Total	1,802	31.39	1,203	20.95	995	17.33
24 - 35	Male	769	32.98	595	25.51	503	21.57
	Female	353	16.77	317	15.06	260	12.35
	Total	1,122	25.29	912	20.55	763	17.20
36 - 47	Male	492	16.69	394	13.37	591	20.05
	Female	683	23.98	451	15.84	418	14.68
	Total	1,175	20.28	845	14.58	1,009	17.41
48 - 59	Male	400	14.65	209	7.66	204	7.47
	Female	207	10.59	346	17.71	519	26.56
	Total	607	12.96	555	11.85	723	15.44
Total	Male	3,376	23.77	2,772	19.52	2,537	17.86
	Female	2,339	20.96	1,763	15.80	1,850	16.58
	Total	5,715	22.53	4,535	17.88	4,387	17.30

Table 6.6(a) Continued: Prevelance of Diarrhea/Fever/Cough Among Children Under 5 Years of Age by Age Group, Gender and Region - Country Level - 2004

Addis Ababa

Age Group in Month	Gender	Diarrhea		Fever		Cough	
		No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
0 - 11	Male	3,348	21.35	3,085	19.67	1,617	10.31
	Female	2,224	14.39	1,918	12.41	1,603	10.37
	Total	5,572	17.90	5,003	16.07	3,220	10.34
12 - 23	Male	4,461	26.10	3,384	19.80	2,625	15.36
	Female	5,601	31.13	6,347	35.28	2,900	16.12
	Total	10,062	28.68	9,731	27.74	5,525	15.75
24 - 35	Male	4,421	24.86	3,792	21.32	2,397	13.48
	Female	2,546	15.05	2,878	17.01	2,458	14.53
	Total	6,967	20.08	6,670	19.22	4,855	13.99
36 - 47	Male	3,175	17.96	4,414	24.97	1,766	9.99
	Female	2,079	12.10	3,790	22.07	2,825	16.45
	Total	5,254	15.08	8,204	23.54	4,591	13.17
48 - 59	Male	3,023	16.01	2,703	14.32	2,094	11.09
	Female	3,022	14.75	4,169	20.34	4,136	20.18
	Total	6,045	15.35	6,872	17.45	6,230	15.82
Total	Male	18,428	21.15	17,378	19.95	10,499	12.05
	Female	15,472	17.58	19,102	21.70	13,922	15.82
	Total	33,900	19.36	36,480	20.83	24,421	13.94

Table 6.6(a) Continued: Prevelance of Diarrhea/Fever/Cough Among Children Under 5 Years of Age by Age Group, Gender and Region - Country Level - 2004

Dire Dawa

Age Group in Month	Gender	Diarrhea		Fever		Cough	
		No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
0 - 11	Male	276	8.68	352	11.07	352	11.07
	Female	773	21.73	614	17.26	416	11.70
	Total	1,049	15.57	966	14.34	768	11.40
12 - 23	Male	943	25.58	556	15.08	366	9.93
	Female	1,081	36.36	870	29.26	499	16.78
	Total	2,024	30.39	1,426	21.41	865	12.99
24 - 35	Male	670	18.95	546	15.45	465	13.15
	Female	577	19.39	499	16.77	170	5.71
	Total	1,247	19.16	1,045	16.05	635	9.75
36 - 47	Male	127	3.97	382	11.94	262	8.19
	Female	298	10.59	279	9.91	399	14.18
	Total	425	7.07	661	10.99	661	10.99
48 - 59	Male	108	3.88	161	5.78	67	2.40
	Female	255	7.51	689	20.29	574	16.90
	Total	363	5.87	850	13.75	641	10.37
Total	Male	2,124	12.96	1,997	12.19	1,512	9.23
	Female	2,984	18.99	2,951	18.78	2,058	13.10
	Total	5,108	15.91	4,948	15.41	3,570	11.12

Table 6.6(b) Continued: Prevelance of Diarrhea/Fever/Cough Among Children Under 5 Years of Age by Age Group, Gender and Region - Rural - 2004

Country Rural

Age Group in Month	Gender	Diarrhea		Fever		Cough	
		No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
0 - 11	Male	230,943	23.72	239,250	24.57	213,628	21.94
	Female	198,369	20.78	212,173	22.22	179,960	18.85
	Total	429,312	22.26	451,423	23.41	393,588	20.41
12 - 23	Male	268,433	30.13	231,920	26.03	185,559	20.83
	Female	261,633	29.84	212,065	24.18	186,473	21.26
	Total	530,066	29.99	443,985	25.12	372,032	21.05
24 - 35	Male	217,899	21.33	219,037	21.45	197,537	19.34
	Female	209,719	19.94	219,857	20.91	195,940	18.63
	Total	427,618	20.63	438,894	21.17	393,477	18.98
36 - 47	Male	182,560	17.47	195,948	18.76	173,207	16.58
	Female	145,661	13.87	188,044	17.91	180,484	17.19
	Total	328,221	15.67	383,992	18.33	353,691	16.89
48 - 59	Male	122,577	12.40	164,847	16.68	143,658	14.53
	Female	110,105	11.19	150,251	15.26	139,430	14.17
	Total	232,682	11.80	315,098	15.97	283,088	14.35
Total	Male	1,022,412	20.79	1,051,002	21.37	913,589	18.57
	Female	925,487	18.82	982,390	19.98	882,287	17.94
	Total	1,947,899	19.80	2,033,392	20.67	1,795,876	18.26

Table 6.6(b) Continued: Prevelance of Diarrhea/Fever/Cough Among Children Under 5 Years of Age by Age Group, Gender and Region - Rural - 2004

Tigray

Age Group in Month	Gender	Diarrhea		Fever		Cough	
		No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
0 - 11	Male	10,063	16.98	10,549	17.80	12,075	20.37
	Female	7,680	16.85	8,117	17.80	9,163	20.10
	Total	17,743	16.92	18,666	17.80	21,238	20.25
12 - 23	Male	12,484	23.67	15,166	28.75	16,784	31.82
	Female	13,518	23.92	13,881	24.56	12,259	21.69
	Total	26,002	23.80	29,047	26.58	29,043	26.58
24 - 35	Male	11,136	19.45	12,465	21.77	17,389	30.37
	Female	10,991	18.09	13,005	21.41	16,815	27.68
	Total	22,127	18.75	25,470	21.58	34,204	28.99
36 - 47	Male	8,533	13.06	7,820	11.97	12,834	19.64
	Female	5,827	9.57	9,439	15.50	10,504	17.25
	Total	14,360	11.37	17,259	13.67	23,338	18.49
48 - 59	Male	4,626	7.26	6,229	9.77	10,515	16.50
	Female	6,812	11.98	8,143	14.32	9,379	16.49
	Total	11,438	9.48	14,372	11.92	19,894	16.49
Total	Male	46,842	15.70	52,229	17.50	69,597	23.33
	Female	44,828	15.97	52,585	18.74	58,120	20.71
	Total	91,670	15.83	104,814	18.10	127,717	22.06

Table 6.6(b) Continued: Prevelance of Diarrhea/Fever/Cough Among Children Under 5 Years of Age by Age Group, Gender and Region - Rural - 2004

Afar

Age Group in Month	Gender	Diarrhea		Fever		Cough	
		No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
0 - 11	Male	455	23.72	467	24.35	212	11.05
	Female	295	11.54	692	27.07	463	18.11
	Total	750	16.76	1,159	25.91	675	15.09
12 - 23	Male	192	12.42	384	24.84	189	12.23
	Female	736	32.64	975	43.24	455	20.18
	Total	928	24.41	1,359	35.75	644	16.94
24 - 35	Male	1,053	34.38	968	31.60	745	24.32
	Female	437	24.97	464	26.51	336	19.20
	Total	1,490	30.96	1,432	29.75	1,081	22.46
36 - 47	Male	413	14.82	757	27.16	363	13.02
	Female	179	8.49	498	23.62	457	21.68
	Total	592	12.09	1,255	25.64	820	16.75
48 - 59	Male	512	19.81	614	23.75	475	18.38
	Female	98	3.95	630	25.39	334	13.46
	Total	610	12.04	1,244	24.56	809	15.97
Total	Male	2,625	22.06	3,190	26.81	1,984	16.67
	Female	1,745	15.65	3,259	29.23	2,045	18.34
	Total	4,370	18.96	6,449	27.98	4,029	17.48

Table 6.6(b) Continued: Prevelance of Diarrhea/Fever/Cough Among Children Under 5 Years of Age by Age Group, Gender and Region - Rural - 2004

Amhara

Age Group in Month	Gender	Diarrhea		Fever		Cough	
		No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
0 - 11	Male	47,216	21.00	48,666	21.65	29,899	13.30
	Female	37,302	15.76	46,660	19.71	29,306	12.38
	Total	84,518	18.31	95,326	20.65	59,205	12.83
12 - 23	Male	50,357	26.43	42,909	22.52	27,974	14.68
	Female	67,475	32.08	48,574	23.10	35,512	16.89
	Total	117,832	29.40	91,483	22.82	63,486	15.84
24 - 35	Male	65,055	24.94	58,691	22.50	49,115	18.83
	Female	61,005	22.13	52,338	18.98	39,299	14.25
	Total	126,060	23.50	111,029	20.69	88,414	16.48
36 - 47	Male	40,123	16.34	47,630	19.39	26,550	10.81
	Female	33,044	14.38	37,147	16.16	29,718	12.93
	Total	73,167	15.39	84,777	17.83	56,268	11.84
48 - 59	Male	25,689	11.25	36,106	15.82	24,285	10.64
	Female	28,704	13.23	32,257	14.87	22,474	10.36
	Total	54,393	12.22	68,363	15.36	46,759	10.50
Total	Male	228,440	19.86	234,002	20.35	157,823	13.72
	Female	227,530	19.45	216,976	18.55	156,309	13.37
	Total	455,970	19.66	450,978	19.44	314,132	13.54

Table 6.6(b) Continued: Prevelance of Diarrhea/Fever/Cough Among Children Under 5 Years of Age by Age Group, Gender and Region - Rural - 2004

Oromia

Age Group in Month	Gender	Diarrhea		Fever		Cough	
		No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
0 - 11	Male	101,519	24.38	104,331	25.05	109,494	26.29
	Female	94,552	22.80	91,719	22.12	83,929	20.24
	Total	196,071	23.59	196,050	23.59	193,423	23.27
12 - 23	Male	135,844	32.54	111,005	26.59	92,691	22.20
	Female	128,292	32.22	99,772	25.06	95,314	23.94
	Total	264,136	32.38	210,777	25.84	188,005	23.05
24 - 35	Male	93,593	20.13	100,824	21.68	93,196	20.04
	Female	87,381	18.02	98,505	20.31	97,360	20.07
	Total	180,974	19.05	199,329	20.98	190,556	20.06
36 - 47	Male	78,535	17.94	89,172	20.37	85,137	19.45
	Female	66,549	14.72	79,494	17.58	84,899	18.77
	Total	145,084	16.30	168,666	18.95	170,036	19.11
48 - 59	Male	55,468	13.51	72,315	17.61	62,023	15.10
	Female	45,223	10.28	66,928	15.21	71,578	16.26
	Total	100,691	11.84	139,243	16.37	133,601	15.70
Total	Male	464,959	21.65	477,647	22.24	442,541	20.61
	Female	421,997	19.27	436,418	19.93	433,080	19.77
	Total	886,956	20.45	914,065	21.07	875,621	20.19

Table 6.6(b) Continued: Prevelance of Diarrhea/Fever/Cough Among Children Under 5 Years of Age by Age Group, Gender and Region - Rural - 2004

Somale

Age Group in Month	Gender	Diarrhea		Fever		Cough	
		No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
0 - 11	Male	994	10.78	1,243	13.48	1,416	15.36
	Female	1,303	19.35	1,172	17.41	1,532	22.75
	Total	2,297	14.40	2,415	15.14	2,948	18.48
12 - 23	Male	1,185	16.35	654	9.03	596	8.23
	Female	2,122	36.53	2,020	34.77	1,529	26.32
	Total	3,307	25.33	2,674	20.48	2,125	16.28
24 - 35	Male	1,910	21.69	1,888	21.44	1,196	13.58
	Female	1,684	16.87	2,103	21.07	2,321	23.26
	Total	3,594	19.13	3,991	21.25	3,517	18.72
36 - 47	Male	1,291	13.82	1,555	16.65	1,410	15.10
	Female	2,059	20.98	2,259	23.02	3,476	35.43
	Total	3,350	17.49	3,814	19.91	4,886	25.51
48 - 59	Male	835	7.86	1,325	12.48	932	8.78
	Female	494	6.15	689	8.58	936	11.65
	Total	1,329	7.13	2,014	10.80	1,868	10.02
Total	Male	6,215	13.74	6,665	14.74	5,550	12.27
	Female	7,662	18.98	8,243	20.42	9,794	24.26
	Total	13,877	16.21	14,908	17.42	15,344	17.93

Table 6.6(b) Continued: Prevelance of Diarrhea/Fever/Cough Among Children Under 5 Years of Age by Age Group, Gender and Region - Rural - 2004

Benshangul-Gumuz

Age Group in Month	Gender	Diarrhea		Fever		Cough	
		No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
0 - 11	Male	3,030	31.63	3,187	33.27	2,147	22.41
	Female	2,235	22.11	2,182	21.58	2,933	29.01
	Total	5,265	26.74	5,369	27.27	5,080	25.80
12 - 23	Male	4,990	40.13	4,026	32.38	4,063	32.68
	Female	3,594	47.99	1,591	21.24	2,442	32.61
	Total	8,584	43.09	5,617	28.19	6,505	32.65
24 - 35	Male	3,821	37.08	4,075	39.54	3,658	35.50
	Female	3,799	30.48	4,668	37.45	3,799	30.48
	Total	7,620	33.47	8,743	38.40	7,457	32.75
36 - 47	Male	2,354	23.24	1,568	15.48	2,394	23.64
	Female	2,708	25.06	2,980	27.58	2,201	20.37
	Total	5,062	24.18	4,548	21.73	4,595	21.95
48 - 59	Male	2,235	17.52	1,985	15.56	2,723	21.34
	Female	1,407	15.72	2,288	25.56	1,324	14.79
	Total	3,642	16.78	4,273	19.68	4,047	18.64
Total	Male	16,430	29.76	14,841	26.88	14,985	27.14
	Female	13,743	27.59	13,709	27.52	12,699	25.49
	Total	30,173	28.73	28,550	27.19	27,684	26.36

Table 6.6(b) Continued: Prevelance of Diarrhea/Fever/Cough Among Children Under 5 Years of Age by Age Group, Gender and Region - Rural - 2004

S.N.N.P.R

Age Group in Month	Gender	Diarrhea		Fever		Cough	
		No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
0 - 11	Male	66,898	26.89	70,080	28.17	57,681	23.19
	Female	54,081	23.06	60,905	25.97	51,847	22.11
	Total	120,979	25.03	130,985	27.10	109,528	22.66
12 - 23	Male	61,779	30.23	56,745	27.77	42,394	20.75
	Female	44,528	23.08	44,405	23.02	38,511	19.96
	Total	106,307	26.76	101,150	25.46	80,905	20.37
24 - 35	Male	40,081	18.93	39,232	18.53	31,340	14.80
	Female	43,516	21.49	48,103	23.75	35,674	17.62
	Total	83,597	20.18	87,335	21.08	67,014	16.18
36 - 47	Male	50,715	18.77	46,979	17.39	43,832	16.22
	Female	34,453	12.28	55,628	19.83	48,781	17.39
	Total	85,168	15.47	102,607	18.63	92,613	16.82
48 - 59	Male	32,785	12.79	46,066	17.97	42,436	16.56
	Female	27,001	10.91	38,946	15.74	32,822	13.26
	Total	59,786	11.87	85,012	16.87	75,258	14.94
Total	Male	252,258	21.17	259,102	21.75	217,683	18.27
	Female	203,579	17.58	247,987	21.42	207,635	17.93
	Total	455,837	19.40	507,089	21.59	425,318	18.10

Table 6.6(b) Continued: Prevelance of Diarrhea/Fever/Cough Among Children Under 5 Years of Age by Age Group, Gender and Region - Rural - 2004

Harari

Age Group in Month	Gender	Diarrhea		Fever		Cough	
		No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
0 - 11	Male	574	29.71	552	28.57	379	19.62
	Female	373	27.51	280	20.65	393	28.98
	Total	947	28.80	832	25.30	772	23.48
12 - 23	Male	873	37.86	565	24.50	479	20.77
	Female	530	37.22	199	13.97	139	9.76
	Total	1,403	37.61	764	20.48	618	16.57
24 - 35	Male	647	39.60	476	29.13	503	30.78
	Female	353	25.32	196	14.06	198	14.20
	Total	1,000	33.03	672	22.19	701	23.15
36 - 47	Male	431	21.02	269	13.12	529	25.80
	Female	616	29.15	384	18.17	351	16.61
	Total	1,047	25.15	653	15.69	880	21.14
48 - 59	Male	290	15.28	150	7.90	145	7.64
	Female	207	18.29	157	13.87	266	23.50
	Total	497	16.40	307	10.13	411	13.56
Total	Male	2,815	28.67	2,012	20.49	2,035	20.72
	Female	2,079	28.02	1,216	16.39	1,347	18.16
	Total	4,894	28.39	3,228	18.72	3,382	19.62

Table 6.6(b) Continued: Prevelance of Diarrhea/Fever/Cough Among Children Under 5 Years of Age by Age Group, Gender and Region - Rural - 2004

Addis Ababa

Age Group in Month	Gender	Diarrhea		Fever		Cough	
		No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
0 - 11	Male	78	20.69	56	14.85	95	25.20
	Female	-	-	13	4.13	32	10.16
	Total	78	11.27	69	9.97	127	18.35
12 - 23	Male	36	16.00	25	11.11	25	11.11
	Female	64	25.40	83	32.94	64	25.40
	Total	100	20.96	108	22.64	89	18.66
24 - 35	Male	62	11.40	98	18.01	138	25.37
	Female	96	24.06	97	24.31	80	20.05
	Total	158	16.76	195	20.68	218	23.12
36 - 47	Male	40	8.00	71	14.20	35	7.00
	Female	43	10.21	33	7.84	33	7.84
	Total	83	9.01	104	11.29	68	7.38
48 - 59	Male	30	7.35	-	-	57	13.97
	Female	28	9.93	28	9.93	17	6.03
	Total	58	8.41	28	4.06	74	10.72
Total	Male	246	11.98	250	12.17	350	17.04
	Female	231	13.84	254	15.22	226	13.54
	Total	477	12.81	504	13.54	576	15.47

Table 6.6(b) Continued: Prevelance of Diarrhea/Fever/Cough Among Children Under 5 Years of Age by Age Group, Gender and Region - Rural - 2004

Dire Dawa

Age Group in Month	Gender	Diarrhea		Fever		Cough	
		No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
0 - 11	Male	117	9.06	117	9.06	231	17.88
	Female	547	23.84	433	18.88	363	15.82
	Total	664	18.52	550	15.34	594	16.56
12 - 23	Male	693	36.61	442	23.35	366	19.33
	Female	776	41.74	565	30.39	247	13.29
	Total	1,469	39.15	1,007	26.84	613	16.34
24 - 35	Male	542	23.90	319	14.07	258	11.38
	Female	457	28.49	379	23.63	58	3.62
	Total	999	25.80	698	18.03	316	8.16
36 - 47	Male	127	10.84	127	10.84	122	10.41
	Female	183	15.55	183	15.55	63	5.35
	Total	310	13.20	310	13.20	185	7.88
48 - 59	Male	108	9.21	58	4.94	67	5.71
	Female	129	6.25	185	8.96	301	14.58
	Total	237	7.32	243	7.51	368	11.37
Total	Male	1,587	20.35	1,063	13.63	1,044	13.39
	Female	2,092	23.25	1,745	19.39	1,032	11.47
	Total	3,679	21.90	2,808	16.72	2,076	12.36

Table 6.6(c) Continued: Prevelance of Diarrhea/Fever/Cough Among Children Under 5 Years of Age by Age Group, Gender and Region - Urban - 2004

Country Urban

Age Group in Month	Gender	Diarrhea		Fever		Cough	
		No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
0 - 11	Male	20,949	21.20	22,966	23.24	14,114	14.29
	Female	19,298	20.90	19,095	20.68	18,321	19.84
	Total	40,247	21.06	42,061	22.01	32,435	16.97
12 - 23	Male	28,609	30.32	23,798	25.22	19,567	20.74
	Female	23,292	26.69	23,825	27.30	17,197	19.70
	Total	51,901	28.57	47,623	26.22	36,764	20.24
24 - 35	Male	24,500	23.31	22,777	21.67	20,588	19.59
	Female	15,451	15.74	16,666	16.98	16,934	17.25
	Total	39,951	19.65	39,443	19.40	37,522	18.46
36 - 47	Male	18,799	16.72	21,764	19.35	18,326	16.30
	Female	15,463	16.82	14,636	15.92	13,743	14.95
	Total	34,262	16.77	36,400	17.81	32,069	15.69
48 - 59	Male	11,663	11.33	13,744	13.35	13,764	13.37
	Female	8,417	8.27	17,400	17.10	14,274	14.03
	Total	20,080	9.81	31,144	15.22	28,038	13.70
Total	Male	104,520	20.35	105,049	20.45	86,359	16.81
	Female	81,921	17.38	91,622	19.44	80,469	17.07
	Total	186,441	18.93	196,671	19.97	166,828	16.94

Table 6.6(c) Continued: Prevelance of Diarrhea/Fever/Cough Among Children Under 5 Years of Age by Age Group, Gender and Region - Urban - 2004

Tigray

Age Group in Month	Gender	Diarrhea		Fever		Cough	
		No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
0 - 11	Male	2,783	24.60	2,800	24.75	2,725	24.09
	Female	3,770	40.10	4,061	43.20	3,570	37.97
	Total	6,553	31.64	6,861	33.12	6,295	30.39
12 - 23	Male	1,895	24.25	2,663	34.08	2,442	31.25
	Female	2,562	38.92	2,203	33.47	2,176	33.06
	Total	4,457	30.96	4,866	33.80	4,618	32.08
24 - 35	Male	5,466	53.77	4,499	44.26	4,557	44.83
	Female	1,403	10.07	1,280	9.18	2,602	18.67
	Total	6,869	28.50	5,779	23.98	7,159	29.70
36 - 47	Male	3,338	33.12	2,598	25.78	3,442	34.15
	Female	2,902	29.54	1,677	17.07	1,905	19.39
	Total	6,240	31.35	4,275	21.48	5,347	26.86
48 - 59	Male	749	8.38	2,421	27.09	2,399	26.85
	Female	-	-	2,773	32.29	2,146	24.99
	Total	749	4.27	5,194	29.64	4,545	25.94
Total	Male	14,231	29.46	14,981	31.01	15,565	32.22
	Female	10,637	22.01	11,994	24.82	12,399	25.65
	Total	24,868	25.73	26,975	27.91	27,964	28.94

Table 6.6(c) Continued: Prevelance of Diarrhea/Fever/Cough Among Children Under 5 Years of Age by Age Group, Gender and Region - Urban - 2004

Afar

Age Group in Month	Gender	Diarrhea		Fever		Cough	
		No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
0 - 11	Male	339	20.81	288	17.68	335	20.56
	Female	300	37.27	281	34.91	284	35.28
	Total	639	26.25	569	23.38	619	25.43
12 - 23	Male	350	32.56	325	30.23	220	20.47
	Female	223	22.73	300	30.58	209	21.30
	Total	573	27.87	625	30.40	429	20.87
24 - 35	Male	493	52.06	355	37.49	407	42.98
	Female	452	46.55	403	41.50	262	26.98
	Total	945	49.27	758	39.52	669	34.88
36 - 47	Male	198	15.30	198	15.30	155	11.98
	Female	62	11.27	103	18.73	59	10.73
	Total	260	14.10	301	16.32	214	11.61
48 - 59	Male	158	16.22	218	22.38	116	11.91
	Female	162	18.41	268	30.45	164	18.64
	Total	320	17.26	486	26.21	280	15.10
Total	Male	1,538	25.98	1,384	23.38	1,233	20.83
	Female	1,199	28.64	1,355	32.36	978	23.36
	Total	2,737	27.08	2,739	27.10	2,211	21.88

Table 6.6(c) Continued: Prevelance of Diarrhea/Fever/Cough Among Children Under 5 Years of Age by Age Group, Gender and Region - Urban - 2004

Amhara

Age Group in Month	Gender	Diarrhea		Fever		Cough	
		No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
0 - 11	Male	3,450	20.20	3,025	17.71	1,748	10.23
	Female	2,609	18.18	2,285	15.92	1,139	7.94
	Total	6,059	19.27	5,310	16.89	2,887	9.18
12 - 23	Male	4,000	23.41	4,082	23.89	2,881	16.86
	Female	3,785	26.30	3,678	25.55	2,412	16.76
	Total	7,785	24.73	7,760	24.65	5,293	16.82
24 - 35	Male	3,300	23.91	624	4.52	1,251	9.06
	Female	797	5.18	1,565	10.17	2,350	15.27
	Total	4,097	14.03	2,189	7.50	3,601	12.34
36 - 47	Male	1,284	8.43	1,549	10.17	1,208	7.93
	Female	3,152	18.68	1,364	8.09	1,025	6.08
	Total	4,436	13.82	2,913	9.08	2,233	6.96
48 - 59	Male	1,385	7.23	2,357	12.31	1,905	9.95
	Female	617	3.79	1,204	7.40	564	3.47
	Total	2,002	5.65	3,561	10.05	2,469	6.97
Total	Male	13,419	16.30	11,637	14.13	8,993	10.92
	Female	10,960	14.18	10,096	13.07	7,490	9.69
	Total	24,379	15.27	21,733	13.62	16,483	10.33

Table 6.6(c) Continued: Prevelance of Diarrhea/Fever/Cough Among Children Under 5 Years of Age by Age Group, Gender and Region - Urban - 2004

Oromia

Age Group in Month	Gender	Diarrhea		Fever		Cough	
		No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
0 - 11	Male	7,520	24.46	9,818	31.93	5,099	16.58
	Female	6,709	20.75	7,138	22.08	7,702	23.83
	Total	14,229	22.56	16,956	26.88	12,801	20.29
12 - 23	Male	12,361	40.53	9,965	32.68	8,441	27.68
	Female	6,526	21.16	6,383	20.69	3,538	11.47
	Total	18,887	30.79	16,348	26.65	11,979	19.53
24 - 35	Male	6,679	17.57	8,808	23.17	7,339	19.30
	Female	5,281	16.88	7,193	23.00	5,199	16.62
	Total	11,960	17.26	16,001	23.09	12,538	18.09
36 - 47	Male	6,479	16.28	9,234	23.20	7,879	19.80
	Female	4,492	16.71	5,363	19.95	4,257	15.83
	Total	10,971	16.45	14,597	21.89	12,136	18.20
48 - 59	Male	2,953	10.54	3,459	12.34	3,313	11.82
	Female	1,522	5.49	2,866	10.35	2,387	8.62
	Total	4,475	8.03	6,325	11.35	5,700	10.23
Total	Male	35,992	21.54	41,284	24.71	32,071	19.19
	Female	24,530	16.46	28,943	19.42	23,083	15.49
	Total	60,522	19.14	70,227	22.21	55,154	17.45

Table 6.6(c) Continued: Prevelance of Diarrhea/Fever/Cough Among Children Under 5 Years of Age by Age Group, Gender and Region - Urban - 2004

Somale

Age Group in Month	Gender	Diarrhea		Fever		Cough	
		No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
0 - 11	Male	773	21.60	544	15.20	385	10.76
	Female	844	25.58	366	11.09	761	23.07
	Total	1,617	23.51	910	13.23	1,146	16.66
12 - 23	Male	525	18.22	557	19.33	287	9.96
	Female	1,245	37.98	1,096	33.44	935	28.52
	Total	1,770	28.74	1,653	26.84	1,222	19.84
24 - 35	Male	1,631	32.60	1,435	28.68	1,120	22.39
	Female	419	14.05	445	14.92	347	11.63
	Total	2,050	25.67	1,880	23.54	1,467	18.37
36 - 47	Male	985	21.02	610	13.01	500	10.67
	Female	393	12.91	437	14.36	361	11.86
	Total	1,378	17.83	1,047	13.54	861	11.14
48 - 59	Male	945	22.58	583	13.93	348	8.32
	Female	466	13.27	276	7.86	314	8.94
	Total	1,411	18.33	859	11.16	662	8.60
Total	Male	4,859	23.89	3,729	18.34	2,640	12.98
	Female	3,367	20.89	2,620	16.26	2,718	16.87
	Total	8,226	22.57	6,349	17.42	5,358	14.70

Table 6.6(c) Continued: Prevelance of Diarrhea/Fever/Cough Among Children Under 5 Years of Age by Age Group, Gender and Region - Urban - 2004

Benshangul-Gumuz

Age Group in Month	Gender	Diarrhea		Fever		Cough	
		No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
0 - 11	Male	335	27.06	120	9.69	164	13.25
	Female	262	22.86	209	18.24	285	24.87
	Total	597	25.04	329	13.80	449	18.83
12 - 23	Male	146	20.03	117	16.05	72	9.88
	Female	887	58.43	536	35.31	475	31.29
	Total	1,033	45.97	653	29.06	547	24.34
24 - 35	Male	186	13.95	98	7.35	164	12.30
	Female	276	24.42	244	21.59	336	29.73
	Total	462	18.76	342	13.89	500	20.30
36 - 47	Male	372	25.00	330	22.18	262	17.61
	Female	421	40.91	450	43.73	164	15.94
	Total	793	31.51	780	30.99	426	16.92
48 - 59	Male	326	29.94	169	15.52	383	35.17
	Female	332	25.09	547	41.35	327	24.72
	Total	658	27.28	716	29.68	710	29.44
Total	Male	1,365	23.23	834	14.19	1,045	17.78
	Female	2,178	35.44	1,986	32.31	1,587	25.82
	Total	3,543	29.47	2,820	23.46	2,632	21.89

Table 6.6(c) Continued: Prevelance of Diarrhea/Fever/Cough Among Children Under 5 Years of Age by Age Group, Gender and Region - Urban - 2004

S.N.N.P.R

Age Group in Month	Gender	Diarrhea		Fever		Cough	
		No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
0 - 11	Male	2,259	14.76	2,982	19.49	1,892	12.36
	Female	2,354	16.95	2,605	18.76	2,957	21.29
	Total	4,613	15.80	5,587	19.14	4,849	16.61
12 - 23	Male	4,452	30.96	2,283	15.88	2,368	16.47
	Female	2,028	20.17	2,952	29.36	4,244	42.21
	Total	6,480	26.52	5,235	21.43	6,612	27.06
24 - 35	Male	2,134	12.83	2,919	17.55	3,284	19.74
	Female	4,253	30.66	2,514	18.12	3,285	23.68
	Total	6,387	20.94	5,433	17.81	6,569	21.53
36 - 47	Male	2,946	14.89	2,520	12.74	2,947	14.90
	Female	1,823	12.51	1,324	9.08	2,779	19.06
	Total	4,769	13.88	3,844	11.19	5,726	16.67
48 - 59	Male	2,043	10.39	1,672	8.50	3,205	16.30
	Female	2,197	10.42	4,633	21.97	3,728	17.68
	Total	4,240	10.40	6,305	15.47	6,933	17.01
Total	Male	13,834	16.13	12,376	14.43	13,696	15.97
	Female	12,655	17.22	14,028	19.09	16,993	23.13
	Total	26,489	16.63	26,404	16.58	30,689	19.27

Table 6.6(c) Continued: Prevelance of Diarrhea/Fever/Cough Among Children Under 5 Years of Age by Age Group, Gender and Region - Urban - 2004

Harari

Age Group in Month	Gender	Diarrhea		Fever		Cough	
		No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
0 - 11	Male	62	8.70	125	17.53	125	17.53
	Female	-	-	63	8.94	-	-
	Total	62	4.37	188	13.26	125	8.82
12 - 23	Male	205	16.51	332	26.73	256	20.61
	Female	193	25.10	106	13.78	121	15.73
	Total	398	19.79	438	21.78	377	18.75
24 - 35	Male	123	17.62	119	17.05	-	-
	Female	-	-	121	17.02	63	8.86
	Total	123	8.73	240	17.03	63	4.47
36 - 47	Male	61	6.80	125	13.94	61	6.80
	Female	67	9.12	67	9.12	67	9.12
	Total	128	7.84	192	11.76	128	7.84
48 - 59	Male	109	13.10	59	7.09	59	7.09
	Female	-	-	189	22.99	253	30.78
	Total	109	6.59	248	14.99	312	18.86
Total	Male	560	12.78	760	17.34	501	11.43
	Female	260	6.95	546	14.59	504	13.47
	Total	820	10.09	1,306	16.08	1,005	12.37

Table 6.6(c) Continued: Prevelance of Diarrhea/Fever/Cough Among Children Under 5 Years of Age by Age Group, Gender and Region - Urban - 2004

Addis Ababa

Age Group in Month	Gender	Diarrhea		Fever		Cough	
		No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
0 - 11	Male	3,270	21.37	3,029	19.79	1,522	9.94
	Female	2,224	14.69	1,905	12.58	1,571	10.38
	Total	5,494	18.05	4,934	16.21	3,093	10.16
12 - 23	Male	4,425	26.23	3,359	19.91	2,600	15.41
	Female	5,537	31.22	6,265	35.32	2,836	15.99
	Total	9,962	28.79	9,624	27.81	5,436	15.71
24 - 35	Male	4,359	25.29	3,694	21.43	2,259	13.10
	Female	2,450	14.83	2,781	16.84	2,378	14.40
	Total	6,809	20.17	6,475	19.18	4,637	13.74
36 - 47	Male	3,135	18.25	4,344	25.29	1,731	10.08
	Female	2,037	12.16	3,757	22.42	2,791	16.66
	Total	5,172	15.24	8,101	23.88	4,522	13.33
48 - 59	Male	2,993	16.21	2,703	14.64	2,037	11.03
	Female	2,994	14.81	4,141	20.49	4,119	20.38
	Total	5,987	15.48	6,844	17.69	6,156	15.91
Total	Male	18,182	21.38	17,129	20.14	10,149	11.93
	Female	15,242	17.65	18,849	21.83	13,695	15.86
	Total	33,424	19.50	35,978	20.99	23,844	13.91

Table 6.6(c) Continued: Prevelance of Diarrhea/Fever/Cough Among Children Under 5 Years of Age by Age Group, Gender and Region - Urban - 2004

Dire Dawa

Age Group in Month	Gender	Diarrhea		Fever		Cough	
		No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
0 - 11	Male	159	8.42	235	12.44	120	6.35
	Female	226	17.88	181	14.32	53	4.19
	Total	385	12.21	416	13.19	173	5.49
12 - 23	Male	250	13.94	114	6.35	-	-
	Female	305	27.38	305	27.38	252	22.62
	Total	555	19.09	419	14.41	252	8.67
24 - 35	Male	128	10.10	226	17.84	207	16.34
	Female	120	8.75	120	8.75	112	8.17
	Total	248	9.40	346	13.12	319	12.09
36 - 47	Male	-	-	255	12.59	140	6.91
	Female	115	7.03	96	5.86	336	20.53
	Total	115	3.14	351	9.58	476	12.99
48 - 59	Male	-	-	103	6.38	-	-
	Female	126	9.46	504	37.84	273	20.50
	Total	126	4.28	607	20.60	273	9.26
Total	Male	537	6.25	933	10.86	467	5.44
	Female	892	13.28	1,206	17.95	1,026	15.27
	Total	1,429	9.33	2,139	13.97	1,493	9.75

Table 6.7(a) Continued: Distribution of Children Under 5 Years of Age Who had Diarrhea During the Two Weeks Prior to Survey Date and Treated by Region, Gender and Type of Treatment - Country Level - 2004

Region	Gender	Type of Treatment							
		Given ORS	Home Made Liquid	Other Fluid	Taken to Health Institution	Taken to Traditional Healer	No Treatment	Not Stated	Total
Country Total	Male	73,575	96,694	57,719	142,730	71,927	643,754	40,533	1,126,932
	%	6.53	8.58	5.12	12.67	6.38	57.12	3.60	100.00
	Female	61,103	74,949	38,601	136,206	62,249	602,133	32,166	1,007,407
	%	6.07	7.44	3.83	13.52	6.18	59.77	3.19	100.00
	Total	134,678	171,643	96,320	278,936	134,176	1,245,887	72,699	2,134,339
	%	6.31	8.04	4.51	13.07	6.29	58.37	3.41	100.00
	Male								
Tigray	Male	10,303	8,702	4,528	7,007	1,805	25,667	3,061	61,073
	%	16.87	14.25	7.41	11.47	2.96	42.03	5.01	100.00
	Female	6,805	5,205	2,112	8,466	1,075	27,737	4,067	55,467
	%	12.27	9.38	3.81	15.26	1.94	50.01	7.33	100.00
	Total	17,108	13,907	6,640	15,473	2,880	53,404	7,128	116,540
	%	14.68	11.93	5.70	13.28	2.47	45.82	6.12	100.00
	Male								
Afar	Male	900	414	161	834	353	1,253	246	4,161
	%	21.63	9.95	3.87	20.04	8.48	30.11	5.91	100.00
	Female	369	359	169	831	158	1,058	-	2,944
	%	12.53	12.19	5.74	28.23	5.37	35.94	-	100.00
	Total	1,269	773	330	1,665	511	2,311	246	7,105
	%	17.86	10.88	4.64	23.43	7.19	32.53	3.46	100.00
	Male								
Amhara	Male	11,142	12,720	8,600	25,698	13,757	159,327	10,615	241,859
	%	4.61	5.26	3.56	10.63	5.69	65.88	4.39	100.00
	Female	7,549	13,269	6,941	23,131	17,526	163,129	6,945	238,490
	%	3.17	5.56	2.91	9.70	7.35	68.40	2.91	100.00
	Total	18,691	25,989	15,541	48,829	31,283	322,456	17,560	480,349
	%	3.89	5.41	3.24	10.17	6.51	67.13	3.66	100.00
	Male								
Oromia	Male	31,517	46,508	26,916	63,845	33,774	286,209	12,181	500,950
	%	6.29	9.28	5.37	12.74	6.74	57.13	2.43	100.00
	Female	28,579	32,831	17,689	68,666	26,214	261,047	11,501	446,527
	%	6.40	7.35	3.96	15.38	5.87	58.46	2.58	100.00
	Total	60,096	79,339	44,605	132,511	59,988	547,256	23,682	947,477
	%	6.34	8.37	4.71	13.99	6.33	57.76	2.50	100.00
	Male								
Somale	Male	456	1,313	579	2,774	809	4,359	784	11,074
	%	4.12	11.86	5.23	25.05	7.31	39.36	7.08	100.00
	Female	786	1,036	597	1,966	1,084	5,159	403	11,031
	%	7.13	9.39	5.41	17.82	9.83	46.77	3.65	100.00
	Total	1,242	2,349	1,176	4,740	1,893	9,518	1,187	22,105
	%	5.62	10.63	5.32	21.44	8.56	43.06	5.37	100.00
	Male								
Benshangul-Gumuz	Male	663	1,537	615	3,636	1,302	9,671	372	17,796
	%	3.73	8.64	3.46	20.43	7.32	54.34	2.09	100.00
	Female	1,370	885	699	2,452	919	9,377	219	15,921
	%	8.60	5.56	4.39	15.40	5.77	58.90	1.38	100.00
	Total	2,033	2,422	1,314	6,088	2,221	19,048	591	33,717
	%	6.03	7.18	3.90	18.06	6.59	56.49	1.75	100.00
	Male								
S.N.N.P.R	Male	15,182	21,022	14,875	34,902	18,959	149,448	11,703	266,091
	%	5.71	7.90	5.59	13.12	7.13	56.16	4.40	100.00

Table 6.7(a) Continued: Distribution of Children Under 5 Years of Age Who had Diarrhea During the Two Weeks Prior to Survey Date and Treated by Region, Gender and Type of Treatment - Country Level - 2004

Region	Gender	Type of Treatment							
		Given ORS	Home Made Liquid	Other Fluid	Taken to Health Institution	Taken to Traditional Healer	No Treatment	Not Stated	Total
	Female	10,951	17,153	9,582	27,749	14,598	129,321	6,881	216,235
	%	5.06	7.93	4.43	12.83	6.75	59.81	3.18	100.00
	Total	26,133	38,175	24,457	62,651	33,557	278,769	18,584	482,326
	%	5.42	7.91	5.07	12.99	6.96	57.80	3.85	100.00
	Male								
Harari	Male	406	646	61	676	262	1,265	59	3,375
	%	12.03	19.14	1.81	20.03	7.76	37.48	1.75	100.00
	Female	375	234	-	320	155	1,254	-	2,338
	%	16.04	10.01	-	13.69	6.63	53.64	-	100.00
	Total	781	880	61	996	417	2,519	59	5,713
	%	13.67	15.40	1.07	17.43	7.30	44.09	1.03	100.00
	Male								
Addis Ababa	Male	2,562	3,477	1,384	3,229	773	5,550	1,452	18,427
	%	13.90	18.87	7.51	17.52	4.19	30.12	7.88	100.00
	Female	3,819	3,567	752	2,194	519	2,684	1,937	15,472
	%	24.68	23.05	4.86	14.18	3.35	17.35	12.52	100.00
	Total	6,381	7,044	2,136	5,423	1,292	8,234	3,389	33,899
	%	18.82	20.78	6.30	16.00	3.81	24.29	10.00	100.00
	Male								
Dire Dawa	Male	443	355	-	127	132	1,004	62	2,123
	%	20.87	16.72	-	5.98	6.22	47.29	2.92	100.00
	Female	501	412	60	430	-	1,367	214	2,984
	%	16.79	13.81	2.01	14.41	-	45.81	7.17	100.00
	Total	944	767	60	557	132	2,371	276	5,107
	%	18.48	15.02	1.17	10.91	2.58	46.43	5.40	100.00

Table 6.7(b) Continued: Distribution of Children Under 5 Years of Age Who had Diarrhea During the Two Weeks Prior to Survey Date and Treated by Region, Gender and Type of Treatment - Rural - 2004

Region	Gender	Type of Treatment							
		Given ORS	Home Made Liquid	Other Fluid	Taken to Health Institution	Taken to Traditional Healer	No Treatment	Not Stated	Total
Country Rural	Male	56,178	76,131	49,715	119,774	68,915	615,094	36,605	1,022,412
	%	5.49	7.45	4.86	11.71	6.74	60.16	3.58	100.00
	Female	50,678	57,536	32,374	113,975	59,075	583,749	28,098	925,485
	%	5.48	6.22	3.50	12.32	6.38	63.07	3.04	100.00
	Total	106,856	133,667	82,089	233,749	127,990	1,198,843	64,703	1,947,897
	%	5.49	6.86	4.21	12.00	6.57	61.55	3.32	100.00
	Male								
Tigray	Male	5,605	5,792	2,385	4,980	1,805	23,405	2,871	46,843
	%	11.97	12.36	5.09	10.63	3.85	49.96	6.13	100.00
	Female	4,321	3,581	559	6,233	1,075	25,409	3,650	44,828
	%	9.64	7.99	1.25	13.90	2.40	56.68	8.14	100.00
	Total	9,926	9,373	2,944	11,213	2,880	48,814	6,521	91,671
	%	10.83	10.22	3.21	12.23	3.14	53.25	7.11	100.00
	Male								
Afar	Male	644	293	42	367	130	1,111	36	2,623
	%	24.55	11.17	1.60	13.99	4.96	42.36	1.37	100.00
	Female	266	278	41	216	158	787	-	1,746
	%	15.23	15.92	2.35	12.37	9.05	45.07	-	100.00
	Total	910	571	83	583	288	1,898	36	4,369
	%	20.83	13.07	1.90	13.34	6.59	43.44	.82	100.00
	Male								
Amhara	Male	8,318	10,442	8,286	21,706	13,675	156,032	9,980	228,439
	%	3.64	4.57	3.63	9.50	5.99	68.30	4.37	100.00
	Female	6,476	11,150	6,779	19,218	16,954	160,659	6,293	227,529
	%	2.85	4.90	2.98	8.45	7.45	70.61	2.77	100.00
	Total	14,794	21,592	15,065	40,924	30,629	316,691	16,273	455,968
	%	3.24	4.74	3.30	8.98	6.72	69.45	3.57	100.00
	Male								
Oromia	Male	26,509	38,447	24,034	56,415	32,983	275,288	11,282	464,958
	%	5.70	8.27	5.17	12.13	7.09	59.21	2.43	100.00
	Female	26,842	25,896	15,818	60,888	26,214	255,350	10,989	421,997
	%	6.36	6.14	3.75	14.43	6.21	60.51	2.60	100.00
	Total	53,351	64,343	39,852	117,303	59,197	530,638	22,271	886,955
	%	6.02	7.25	4.49	13.23	6.67	59.83	2.51	100.00
	Male								
Somale	Male	-	237	314	1,560	681	2,992	430	6,214
	%	-	3.81	5.05	25.10	10.96	48.15	6.92	100.00
	Female	293	217	370	1,338	1,053	4,116	274	7,661
	%	3.82	2.83	4.83	17.47	13.74	53.73	3.58	100.00
	Total	293	454	684	2,898	1,734	7,108	704	13,875
	%	2.11	3.27	4.93	20.89	12.50	51.23	5.07	100.00
	Male								
Benshangul-Gumuz	Male	596	1,287	395	3,083	1,302	9,445	323	16,431
	%	3.63	7.83	2.40	18.76	7.92	57.48	1.97	100.00
	Female	1,275	675	492	1,516	729	8,915	141	13,743
	%	9.28	4.91	3.58	11.03	5.30	64.87	1.03	100.00
	Total	1,871	1,962	887	4,599	2,031	18,360	464	30,174
	%	6.20	6.50	2.94	15.24	6.73	60.85	1.54	100.00
	Male								
S.N.N.P.R	Male	13,914	18,973	14,203	30,912	17,923	144,712	11,622	252,259
	%	5.52	7.52	5.63	12.25	7.10	57.37	4.61	100.00

Table 6.7(b) Continued: Distribution of Children Under 5 Years of Age Who had Diarrhea During the Two Weeks Prior to Survey Date and Treated by Region, Gender and Type of Treatment - Rural - 2004

Region	Gender	Type of Treatment							
		Given ORS	Home Made Liquid	Other Fluid	Taken to Health Institution	Taken to Traditional Healer	No Treatment	Not Stated	Total
	Female	10,720	15,328	8,257	24,078	12,703	125,928	6,566	203,580
	%	5.27	7.53	4.06	11.83	6.24	61.86	3.23	100.00
	Total	24,634	34,301	22,460	54,990	30,626	270,640	18,188	455,839
	%	5.40	7.52	4.93	12.06	6.72	59.37	3.99	100.00
	Male								
Harari	Male	406	401	-	602	262	1,144	-	2,815
	%	14.42	14.25	-	21.39	9.31	40.64	-	100.00
	Female	375	234	-	147	155	1,168	-	2,079
	%	18.04	11.26	-	7.07	7.46	56.18	-	100.00
	Total	781	635	-	749	417	2,312	-	4,894
	%	15.96	12.98	-	15.30	8.52	47.24	-	100.00
	Male								
Addis Ababa	Male	57	17	57	23	22	69	-	245
	%	23.27	6.94	23.27	9.39	8.98	28.16	-	100.00
	Female	41	-	-	88	34	51	17	231
	%	17.75	-	-	38.10	14.72	22.08	7.36	100.00
	Total	98	17	57	111	56	120	17	476
	%	20.59	3.57	11.97	23.32	11.76	25.21	3.57	100.00
	Male								
Dire Dawa	Male	129	241	-	127	132	895	62	1,586
	%	8.13	15.20	-	8.01	8.32	56.43	3.91	100.00
	Female	68	177	60	252	-	1,367	169	2,093
	%	3.25	8.46	2.87	12.04	-	65.31	8.07	100.00
	Total	197	418	60	379	132	2,262	231	3,679
	%	5.35	11.36	1.63	10.30	3.59	61.48	6.28	100.00

Table 6.7(c) Continued: Distribution of Children Under 5 Years of Age Who had Diarrhea During the Two Weeks Prior to Survey Date and Treated by Region, Gender and Type of Treatment - Urban - 2004

Region	Gender	Type of Treatment							
		Given ORS	Home Made Liquid	Other Fluid	Taken to Health Institution	Taken to Traditional Healer	No Treatment	Not Stated	Total
Country Urban	Male	17,397	20,563	8,004	22,956	3,012	28,660	3,928	104,520
	%	16.64	19.67	7.66	21.96	2.88	27.42	3.76	100.00
	Female	10,426	17,413	6,227	22,231	3,174	18,384	4,068	81,923
	%	12.73	21.26	7.60	27.14	3.87	22.44	4.97	100.00
	Total	27,823	37,976	14,231	45,187	6,186	47,044	7,996	186,443
	%	14.92	20.37	7.63	24.24	3.32	25.23	4.29	100.00
	Male								
Tigray	Male	4,698	2,910	2,143	2,027	-	2,262	190	14,230
	%	33.01	20.45	15.06	14.24	-	15.90	1.34	100.00
	Female	2,483	1,624	1,553	2,233	-	2,328	417	10,638
	%	23.34	15.27	14.60	20.99	-	21.88	3.92	100.00
	Total	7,181	4,534	3,696	4,260	-	4,590	607	24,868
	%	28.88	18.23	14.86	17.13	-	18.46	2.44	100.00
	Male								
Afar	Male	256	121	119	467	224	142	209	1,538
	%	16.64	7.87	7.74	30.36	14.56	9.23	13.59	100.00
	Female	103	81	129	615	-	271	-	1,199
	%	8.59	6.76	10.76	51.29	-	22.60	-	100.00
	Total	359	202	248	1,082	224	413	209	2,737
	%	13.12	7.38	9.06	39.53	8.18	15.09	7.64	100.00
	Male								
Amhara	Male	2,824	2,278	314	3,992	82	3,295	635	13,420
	%	21.04	16.97	2.34	29.75	.61	24.55	4.73	100.00
	Female	1,073	2,118	161	3,913	572	2,470	652	10,959
	%	9.79	19.33	1.47	35.71	5.22	22.54	5.95	100.00
	Total	3,897	4,396	475	7,905	654	5,765	1,287	24,379
	%	15.99	18.03	1.95	32.43	2.68	23.65	5.28	100.00
	Male								
Oromia	Male	5,008	8,061	2,883	7,431	791	10,921	899	35,994
	%	13.91	22.40	8.01	20.65	2.20	30.34	2.50	100.00
	Female	1,737	6,935	1,871	7,778	-	5,697	512	24,530
	%	7.08	28.27	7.63	31.71	-	23.22	2.09	100.00
	Total	6,745	14,996	4,754	15,209	791	16,618	1,411	60,524
	%	11.14	24.78	7.85	25.13	1.31	27.46	2.33	100.00
	Male								
Somale	Male	456	1,076	265	1,214	128	1,367	354	4,860
	%	9.38	22.14	5.45	24.98	2.63	28.13	7.28	100.00
	Female	492	819	228	628	30	1,043	129	3,369
	%	14.60	24.31	6.77	18.64	.89	30.96	3.83	100.00
	Total	948	1,895	493	1,842	158	2,410	483	8,229
	%	11.52	23.03	5.99	22.38	1.92	29.29	5.87	100.00
	Male								
Benshangul-Gumuz	Male	67	250	220	554	-	226	49	1,366
	%	4.90	18.30	16.11	40.56	-	16.54	3.59	100.00
	Female	95	210	208	935	190	462	77	2,177
	%	4.36	9.65	9.55	42.95	8.73	21.22	3.54	100.00
	Total	162	460	428	1,489	190	688	126	3,543
	%	4.57	12.98	12.08	42.03	5.36	19.42	3.56	100.00
	Male								
S.N.N.P.R	Male	1,269	2,048	673	3,990	1,037	4,736	81	13,834
	%	9.17	14.80	4.86	28.84	7.50	34.23	.59	100.00

Table 6.7(c) Continued: Distribution of Children Under 5 Years of Age Who had Diarrhea During the Two Weeks Prior to Survey Date and Treated by Region, Gender and Type of Treatment - Urban - 2004

Region	Gender	Type of Treatment							
		Given ORS	Home Made Liquid	Other Fluid	Taken to Health Institution	Taken to Traditional Healer	No Treatment	Not Stated	Total
	Female	231	1,825	1,326	3,671	1,895	3,393	315	12,656
	%	1.83	14.42	10.48	29.01	14.97	26.81	2.49	100.00
	Total	1,500	3,873	1,999	7,661	2,932	8,129	396	26,490
	%	5.66	14.62	7.55	28.92	11.07	30.69	1.49	100.00
	Male								
Harari	Male	-	245	61	74	-	121	59	560
	%	-	43.75	10.89	13.21	-	21.61	10.54	100.00
	Female	-	-	-	173	-	87	-	260
	%	-	-	-	66.54	-	33.46	-	100.00
	Total	-	245	61	247	-	208	59	820
	%	-	29.88	7.44	30.12	-	25.37	7.20	100.00
	Male								
Addis Ababa	Male	2,505	3,460	1,327	3,206	751	5,481	1,452	18,182
	%	13.78	19.03	7.30	17.63	4.13	30.15	7.99	100.00
	Female	3,778	3,567	752	2,106	486	2,632	1,920	15,241
	%	24.79	23.40	4.93	13.82	3.19	17.27	12.60	100.00
	Total	6,283	7,027	2,079	5,312	1,237	8,113	3,372	33,423
	%	18.80	21.02	6.22	15.89	3.70	24.27	10.09	100.00
	Male								
Dire Dawa	Male	314	114	-	-	-	109	-	537
	%	58.47	21.23	-	-	-	20.30	-	100.00
	Female	434	235	-	179	-	-	45	893
	%	48.60	26.32	-	20.04	-	-	5.04	100.00
	Total	748	349	-	179	-	109	45	1,430
	%	52.31	24.41	-	12.52	-	7.62	3.15	100.00

Table 6.8(a) Continued: Distribution of Births Over the Last 5 Years Preceding the Survey by Place of Delivery, Region and Gender - Country Level - 2004

Region	Gender	Hospital	Clinic	Health Center	Health Post	At Home	Other Place	Don't Know	Not Stated	Total
Country Total	Male	181,946	49,837	107,287	17,790	5,019,976	44,827	5,909	5,059	5,432,631
	%	3.35	.92	1.97	.33	92.40	.83	.11	.09	100.00
	Female	158,831	55,865	110,222	16,121	4,993,332	42,996	3,626	7,482	5,388,475
	%	2.95	1.04	2.05	.30	92.67	.80	.07	.14	100.00
	Total	340,777	105,702	217,509	33,911	10,013,308	87,823	9,535	12,541	10,821,106
	%	3.15	.98	2.01	.31	92.53	.81	.09	.12	100.00
	Male									
Tigray	Male	19,694	2,549	7,911	3,001	311,581	893	1,044	-	346,673
	%	5.68	.74	2.28	.87	89.88	.26	.30	-	100.00
	Female	13,971	2,566	6,734	809	301,942	1,649	268	540	328,479
	%	4.25	.78	2.05	.25	91.92	.50	.08	.16	100.00
	Total	33,665	5,115	14,645	3,810	613,523	2,542	1,312	540	675,152
	%	4.99	.76	2.17	.56	90.87	.38	.19	.08	100.00
	Male									
Afar	Male	442	93	565	66	16,394	83	27	148	17,818
	%	2.48	.52	3.17	.37	92.01	.47	.15	.83	100.00
	Female	195	-	370	66	14,706	-	-	-	15,337
	%	1.27	-	2.41	.43	95.89	-	-	-	100.00
	Total	637	93	935	132	31,100	83	27	148	33,155
	%	1.92	.28	2.82	.40	93.80	.25	.08	.45	100.00
	Male									
Amhara	Male	23,133	6,251	16,646	2,900	1,163,855	15,985	687	2,920	1,232,377
	%	1.88	.51	1.35	.24	94.44	1.30	.06	.24	100.00
	Female	29,101	11,960	15,979	3,144	1,175,262	9,169	320	1,876	1,246,811
	%	2.33	.96	1.28	.25	94.26	.74	.03	.15	100.00
	Total	52,234	18,211	32,625	6,044	2,339,117	25,154	1,007	4,796	2,479,188
	%	2.11	.73	1.32	.24	94.35	1.01	.04	.19	100.00
	Male									
Oromia	Male	60,559	25,857	40,483	8,767	2,162,671	14,580	939	471	2,314,327
	%	2.62	1.12	1.75	.38	93.45	.63	.04	.02	100.00
	Female	51,871	30,905	41,878	7,492	2,187,926	14,106	1,430	3,531	2,339,139
	%	2.22	1.32	1.79	.32	93.54	.60	.06	.15	100.00
	Total	112,430	56,762	82,361	16,259	4,350,597	28,686	2,369	4,002	4,653,466
	%	2.42	1.22	1.77	.35	93.49	.62	.05	.09	100.00
	Male									
Somale	Male	4,805	270	827	437	58,754	210	173	87	65,563
	%	7.33	.41	1.26	.67	89.61	.32	.26	.13	100.00
	Female	3,511	281	572	212	51,455	59	302	91	56,483
	%	6.22	.50	1.01	.38	91.10	.10	.53	.16	100.00
	Total	8,316	551	1,399	649	110,209	269	475	178	122,046
	%	6.81	.45	1.15	.53	90.30	.22	.39	.15	100.00
	Male									
Benshangul-Gumuz	Male	1,726	528	731	592	52,746	4,561	42	158	61,084
	%	2.83	.86	1.20	.97	86.35	7.47	.07	.26	100.00
	Female	1,366	789	943	239	48,694	3,891	-	41	55,963
	%	2.44	1.41	1.69	.43	87.01	6.95	-	.07	100.00
	Total	3,092	1,317	1,674	831	101,440	8,452	42	199	117,047
	%	2.64	1.13	1.43	.71	86.67	7.22	.04	.17	100.00
	Male									
S.N.N.P.R	Male	26,265	11,222	13,395	1,970	1,212,820	8,459	2,461	498	1,277,090
	%	2.06	.88	1.05	.15	94.97	.66	.19	.04	100.00
	Female	19,764	6,451	16,422	3,845	1,169,666	13,450	945	819	1,231,362
	%	1.61	.52	1.33	.31	94.99	1.09	.08	.07	100.00
	Total	46,029	17,673	29,817	5,815	2,382,486	21,909	3,406	1,317	2,508,452

Table 6.8(a) Continued: Distribution of Births Over the Last 5 Years Preceding the Survey by Place of Delivery, Region and Gender - Country Level - 2004

Region	Gender	Hospital	Clinic	Health Center	Health Post	At Home	Other Place	Don't Know	Not Stated	Total
	%	1.83	.70	1.19	.23	94.98	.87	.14	.05	100.00
	Male									
Harari	Male	3,504	-	-	57	10,585	55	-	-	14,201
	%	24.67	-	-	.40	74.54	.39	-	-	100.00
	Female	2,879	-	-	-	8,159	122	-	-	11,160
	%	25.80	-	-	-	73.11	1.09	-	-	100.00
	Total	6,383	-	-	57	18,744	177	-	-	25,361
	%	25.17	-	-	.22	73.91	.70	-	-	100.00
	Male									
Addis Ababa	Male	37,004	3,069	26,367	-	19,498	-	396	777	87,111
	%	42.48	3.52	30.27	-	22.38	-	.45	.89	100.00
	Female	32,675	2,913	27,033	314	23,711	436	361	583	88,026
	%	37.12	3.31	30.71	.36	26.94	.50	.41	.66	100.00
	Total	69,679	5,982	53,400	314	43,209	436	757	1,360	175,137
	%	39.79	3.42	30.49	.18	24.67	.25	.43	.78	100.00
	Male									
Dire Dawa	Male	4,815	-	361	-	11,071	-	140	-	16,387
	%	29.38	-	2.20	-	67.56	-	.85	-	100.00
	Female	3,498	-	291	-	11,811	115	-	-	15,715
	%	22.26	-	1.85	-	75.16	.73	-	-	100.00
	Total	8,313	-	652	-	22,882	115	140	-	32,102
	%	25.90	-	2.03	-	71.28	.36	.44	-	100.00

Table 6.8(b) Continued: Distribution of Births Over the Last 5 Years Preceding the Survey by Place of Delivery, Region and Gender - Rural - 2004

Region	Gender	Hospital	Clinic	Health Center	Health Post	At Home	Other Place	Don't Know	Not Stated	Total
Country Rural	Male	56,341	32,653	37,236	16,097	4,724,406	44,170	4,908	3,147	4,918,958
	%	1.15	.66	.76	.33	96.04	.90	.10	.06	100.00
	Female	43,127	43,364	41,261	15,381	4,725,568	40,200	2,181	5,998	4,917,080
	%	.88	.88	.84	.31	96.11	.82	.04	.12	100.00
	Total	99,468	76,017	78,497	31,478	9,449,974	84,370	7,089	9,145	9,836,038
	%	1.01	.77	.80	.32	96.08	.86	.07	.09	100.00
	Male									
Tigray	Male	6,592	500	3,000	2,693	283,799	893	889	-	298,366
	%	2.21	.17	1.01	.90	95.12	.30	.30	-	100.00
	Female	1,666	1,472	2,624	579	272,852	954	-	-	280,147
	%	.59	.53	.94	.21	97.40	.34	-	-	100.00
	Total	8,258	1,972	5,624	3,272	556,651	1,847	889	-	578,513
	%	1.43	.34	.97	.57	96.22	.32	.15	-	100.00
	Male									
Afar	Male	46	50	140	23	11,481	83	27	48	11,898
	%	.39	.42	1.18	.19	96.50	.70	.23	.40	100.00
	Female	33	-	36	23	11,058	-	-	-	11,150
	%	.30	-	.32	.21	99.17	-	-	-	100.00
	Total	79	50	176	46	22,539	83	27	48	23,048
	%	.34	.22	.76	.20	97.79	.36	.12	.21	100.00
	Male									
Amhara	Male	6,216	3,480	7,010	2,519	1,112,122	15,589	687	2,412	1,150,035
	%	.54	.30	.61	.22	96.70	1.36	.06	.21	100.00
	Female	9,846	8,072	5,952	3,144	1,131,932	8,713	-	1,876	1,169,535
	%	.84	.69	.51	.27	96.78	.74	-	.16	100.00
	Total	16,062	11,552	12,962	5,663	2,244,054	24,302	687	4,288	2,319,570
	%	.69	.50	.56	.24	96.74	1.05	.03	.18	100.00
	Male									
Oromia	Male	28,257	21,029	20,740	7,983	2,054,054	14,319	844	-	2,147,226
	%	1.32	.98	.97	.37	95.66	.67	.04	-	100.00
	Female	21,592	28,652	22,754	7,492	2,091,323	13,796	1,005	3,484	2,190,098
	%	.99	1.31	1.04	.34	95.49	.63	.05	.16	100.00
	Total	49,849	49,681	43,494	15,475	4,145,377	28,115	1,849	3,484	4,337,324
	%	1.15	1.15	1.00	.36	95.57	.65	.04	.08	100.00
	Male									
Somale	Male	365	147	295	437	43,773	210	-	-	45,227
	%	.81	.33	.65	.97	96.79	.46	-	-	100.00
	Female	254	-	271	212	39,297	12	232	91	40,369
	%	.63	-	.67	.53	97.34	.03	.57	.23	100.00
	Total	619	147	566	649	83,070	222	232	91	85,596
	%	.72	.17	.66	.76	97.05	.26	.27	.11	100.00
	Male									
Benshangul-Gumuz	Male	743	245	285	415	48,797	4,561	-	158	55,204
	%	1.35	.44	.52	.75	88.39	8.26	-	.29	100.00
	Female	252	498	515	87	44,652	3,813	-	-	49,817
	%	.51	1.00	1.03	.17	89.63	7.65	-	-	100.00
	Total	995	743	800	502	93,449	8,374	-	158	105,021
	%	.95	.71	.76	.48	88.98	7.97	-	.15	100.00
	Male									
S.N.N.P.R	Male	13,403	7,141	5,498	1,970	1,151,897	8,459	2,461	498	1,191,327
	%	1.13	.60	.46	.17	96.69	.71	.21	.04	100.00
	Female	8,959	4,606	8,990	3,845	1,117,201	12,791	945	547	1,157,884
	%	.77	.40	.78	.33	96.49	1.10	.08	.05	100.00
	Total	22,362	11,747	14,488	5,815	2,269,098	21,250	3,406	1,045	2,349,211

Table 6.8(b) Continued: Distribution of Births Over the Last 5 Years Preceding the Survey by Place of Delivery, Region and Gender - Rural - 2004

Region	Gender	Hospital	Clinic	Health Center	Health Post	At Home	Other Place	Don't Know	Not Stated	Total
	%	.95	.50	.62	.25	96.59	.90	.14	.04	100.00
	Male									
Harari	Male	418	-	-	57	9,289	55	-	-	9,819
	%	4.26	-	-	.58	94.60	.56	-	-	100.00
	Female	358	-	-	-	6,938	122	-	-	7,418
	%	4.83	-	-	-	93.53	1.64	-	-	100.00
	Total	776	-	-	57	16,227	177	-	-	17,237
	%	4.50	-	-	.33	94.14	1.03	-	-	100.00
	Male									
Addis Ababa	Male	119	61	206	-	1,639	-	-	31	2,056
	%	5.79	2.97	10.02	-	79.72	-	-	1.51	100.00
	Female	34	64	58	-	1,512	-	-	-	1,668
	%	2.04	3.84	3.48	-	90.65	-	-	-	100.00
	Total	153	125	264	-	3,151	-	-	31	3,724
	%	4.11	3.36	7.09	-	84.61	-	-	.83	100.00
	Male									
Dire Dawa	Male	182	-	62	-	7,553	-	-	-	7,797
	%	2.33	-	.80	-	96.87	-	-	-	100.00
	Female	132	-	62	-	8,804	-	-	-	8,998
	%	1.47	-	.69	-	97.84	-	-	-	100.00
	Total	314	-	124	-	16,357	-	-	-	16,795
	%	1.87	-	.74	-	97.39	-	-	-	100.00

Table 6.8(c) Continued: Distribution of Births Over the Last 5 Years Preceding the Survey by Place of Delivery, Region and Gender - Urban - 2004

Region	Gender	Hospital	Clinic	Health Center	Health Post	At Home	Other Place	Don't Know	Not Stated	Total
Country Urban	Male	125,605	17,184	70,051	1,693	295,569	657	1,001	1,912	513,672
	%	24.45	3.35	13.64	.33	57.54	.13	.19	.37	100.00
	Female	115,703	12,501	68,961	741	267,763	2,796	1,445	1,483	471,393
	%	24.54	2.65	14.63	.16	56.80	.59	.31	.31	100.00
	Total	241,308	29,685	139,012	2,434	563,332	3,453	2,446	3,395	985,065
	%	24.50	3.01	14.11	.25	57.19	.35	.25	.34	100.00
	Male									
Tigray	Male	13,101	2,049	4,911	309	27,782	-	155	-	48,307
	%	27.12	4.24	10.17	.64	57.51	-	.32	-	100.00
	Female	12,304	1,094	4,109	231	29,090	695	268	540	48,331
	%	25.46	2.26	8.50	.48	60.19	1.44	.55	1.12	100.00
	Total	25,405	3,143	9,020	540	56,872	695	423	540	96,638
	%	26.29	3.25	9.33	.56	58.85	.72	.44	.56	100.00
	Male									
Afar	Male	395	43	425	43	4,912	-	-	99	5,917
	%	6.68	.73	7.18	.73	83.02	-	-	1.67	100.00
	Female	161	-	334	43	3,648	-	-	-	4,186
	%	3.85	-	7.98	1.03	87.15	-	-	-	100.00
	Total	556	43	759	86	8,560	-	-	99	10,103
	%	5.50	.43	7.51	.85	84.73	-	-	.98	100.00
	Male									
Amhara	Male	16,917	2,771	9,636	381	51,733	396	-	508	82,342
	%	20.54	3.37	11.70	.46	62.83	.48	-	.62	100.00
	Female	19,254	3,888	10,027	-	43,330	456	320	-	77,275
	%	24.92	5.03	12.98	-	56.07	.59	.41	-	100.00
	Total	36,171	6,659	19,663	381	95,063	852	320	508	159,617
	%	22.66	4.17	12.32	.24	59.56	.53	.20	.32	100.00
	Male									
Oromia	Male	32,303	4,827	19,743	784	108,617	261	95	471	167,101
	%	19.33	2.89	11.82	.47	65.00	.16	.06	.28	100.00
	Female	30,279	2,253	19,124	-	96,603	310	426	47	149,042
	%	20.32	1.51	12.83	-	64.82	.21	.29	.03	100.00
	Total	62,582	7,080	38,867	784	205,220	571	521	518	316,143
	%	19.80	2.24	12.29	.25	64.91	.18	.16	.16	100.00
	Male									
Somale	Male	4,440	122	532	-	14,981	-	173	87	20,335
	%	21.83	.60	2.62	-	73.67	-	.85	.43	100.00
	Female	3,257	281	301	-	12,159	47	70	-	16,115
	%	20.21	1.74	1.87	-	75.45	.29	.43	-	100.00
	Total	7,697	403	833	-	27,140	47	243	87	36,450
	%	21.12	1.11	2.29	-	74.46	.13	.67	.24	100.00
	Male									
Benshangul-Gumuz	Male	982	283	446	177	3,949	-	42	-	5,879
	%	16.70	4.81	7.59	3.01	67.17	-	.71	-	100.00
	Female	1,114	290	429	153	4,042	78	-	41	6,147
	%	18.12	4.72	6.98	2.49	65.76	1.27	-	.67	100.00
	Total	2,096	573	875	330	7,991	78	42	41	12,026
	%	17.43	4.76	7.28	2.74	66.45	.65	.35	.34	100.00
	Male									
S.N.N.P.R	Male	12,863	4,081	7,898	-	60,923	-	-	-	85,765
	%	15.00	4.76	9.21	-	71.03	-	-	-	100.00
	Female	10,805	1,845	7,432	-	52,465	660	-	272	73,479
	%	14.70	2.51	10.11	-	71.40	.90	-	.37	100.00
	Total	23,668	5,926	15,330	-	113,388	660	-	272	159,244

Table 6.8(c) Continued: Distribution of Births Over the Last 5 Years Preceding the Survey by Place of Delivery, Region and Gender - Urban - 2004

Region	Gender	Hospital	Clinic	Health Center	Health Post	At Home	Other Place	Don't Know	Not Stated	Total
	%	14.86	3.72	9.63	-	71.20	.41	-	.17	100.00
	Male									
Harari	Male	3,086	-	-	-	1,295	-	-	-	4,381
	%	70.44	-	-	-	29.56	-	-	-	100.00
	Female	2,520	-	-	-	1,220	-	-	-	3,740
	%	67.38	-	-	-	32.62	-	-	-	100.00
	Total	5,606	-	-	-	2,515	-	-	-	8,121
	%	69.03	-	-	-	30.97	-	-	-	100.00
	Male									
Addis Ababa	Male	36,885	3,008	26,161	-	17,859	-	396	747	85,056
	%	43.37	3.54	30.76	-	21.00	-	.47	.88	100.00
	Female	32,642	2,849	26,975	314	22,199	436	361	583	86,359
	%	37.80	3.30	31.24	.36	25.71	.50	.42	.68	100.00
	Total	69,527	5,857	53,136	314	40,058	436	757	1,330	171,415
	%	40.56	3.42	31.00	.18	23.37	.25	.44	.78	100.00
	Male									
Dire Dawa	Male	4,632	-	300	-	3,518	-	140	-	8,590
	%	53.92	-	3.49	-	40.95	-	1.63	-	100.00
	Female	3,366	-	229	-	3,007	115	-	-	6,717
	%	50.11	-	3.41	-	44.77	1.71	-	-	100.00
	Total	7,998	-	529	-	6,525	115	140	-	15,307
	%	52.25	-	3.46	-	42.63	.75	.91	-	100.00

Table 6.9(a) Continued: Distribution of Births Over the Last 5 Years Preceding the Survey by Type of Attendance During Delivery, Region and Gender - Country Level - 2004

Region	Gender	Health Personnel	Midwife	Traditional Trained Birth Assistant	Traditional Birth Assistant	Self Assisted	Others	Don't know	Not Stated	Total
Country Total	Male	174,104	185,618	256,523	3,157,074	1,329,402	296,831	24,456	8,622	5,424,008
	%	3.21	3.42	4.73	58.21	24.51	5.47	.45	.16	100.00
	Female	170,374	164,372	253,443	3,121,280	1,330,813	308,574	29,512	10,574	5,378,368
	%	3.17	3.06	4.71	58.03	24.74	5.74	.55	.20	100.00
	Total	344,478	349,990	509,966	6,278,354	2,660,215	605,405	53,968	19,196	10,802,376
	%	3.19	3.24	4.72	58.12	24.63	5.60	.50	.18	100.00
	Male									
Tigray	Male	13,134	16,851	35,403	222,867	40,338	15,372	2,708	-	346,673
	%	3.79	4.86	10.21	64.29	11.64	4.43	.78	-	100.00
	Female	12,975	12,224	39,015	206,089	39,299	17,509	1,156	678	328,267
	%	3.95	3.72	11.89	62.78	11.97	5.33	.35	.21	100.00
	Total	26,109	29,075	74,418	428,956	79,637	32,881	3,864	678	674,940
	%	3.87	4.31	11.03	63.55	11.80	4.87	.57	.10	100.00
	Male									
Afar	Male	786	598	779	14,556	801	-	147	148	17,667
	%	4.45	3.38	4.41	82.39	4.53	-	.83	.84	100.00
	Female	254	411	405	13,524	618	-	125	-	15,337
	%	1.66	2.68	2.64	88.18	4.03	-	.82	-	100.00
	Total	1,040	1,009	1,184	28,080	1,419	-	272	148	33,004
	%	3.15	3.06	3.59	85.08	4.30	-	.82	.45	100.00
	Male									
Amhara	Male	25,059	22,840	27,965	927,247	168,691	53,441	3,180	3,956	1,228,423
	%	2.04	1.86	2.28	75.48	13.73	4.35	.26	.32	100.00
	Female	23,363	30,944	27,651	916,504	180,223	57,871	8,378	1,876	1,244,934
	%	1.88	2.49	2.22	73.62	14.48	4.65	.67	.15	100.00
	Total	48,422	53,784	55,616	1,843,751	348,914	111,312	11,558	5,832	2,473,357
	%	1.96	2.17	2.25	74.54	14.11	4.50	.47	.24	100.00
	Male									
Oromia	Male	77,462	62,820	115,592	1,360,153	495,726	188,172	12,031	2,371	2,311,956
	%	3.35	2.72	5.00	58.83	21.44	8.14	.52	.10	100.00
	Female	79,899	50,543	106,288	1,397,973	485,332	202,220	10,774	6,111	2,333,029
	%	3.42	2.17	4.56	59.92	20.80	8.67	.46	.26	100.00
	Total	157,361	113,363	221,880	2,758,126	981,058	390,392	22,805	8,482	4,644,985
	%	3.39	2.44	4.78	59.38	21.12	8.40	.49	.18	100.00
	Male									
Somale	Male	2,569	4,429	6,054	49,430	2,678	-	297	105	65,457
	%	3.92	6.77	9.25	75.52	4.09	-	.45	.16	100.00
	Female	1,768	3,279	5,180	44,799	979	70	317	91	56,392
	%	3.14	5.81	9.19	79.44	1.74	.12	.56	.16	100.00
	Total	4,337	7,708	11,234	94,229	3,657	70	614	196	121,849
	%	3.56	6.33	9.22	77.33	3.00	.06	.50	.16	100.00
	Male									
Benshangul-Gumuz	Male	2,206	1,819	2,335	26,281	26,183	2,059	42	158	60,925
	%	3.62	2.99	3.83	43.14	42.98	3.38	.07	.26	100.00
	Female	1,311	1,935	2,700	24,475	23,603	1,640	258	41	55,922
	%	2.34	3.46	4.83	43.77	42.21	2.93	.46	.07	100.00
	Total	3,517	3,754	5,035	50,756	49,786	3,699	300	199	116,847
	%	3.01	3.21	4.31	43.44	42.61	3.17	.26	.17	100.00
	Male									
S.N.N.P.R	Male	28,655	28,182	60,371	526,769	591,605	36,809	3,595	1,107	1,275,986
	%	2.25	2.21	4.73	41.28	46.36	2.88	.28	.09	100.00
	Female	26,478	22,152	63,959	487,348	596,426	28,447	5,733	819	1,230,543

Table 6.9(a) Continued: Distribution of Births Over the Last 5 Years Preceding the Survey by Type of Attendance During Delivery, Region and Gender - Country Level - 2004

Region	Gender	Health Personnel	Midwife	Traditional Trained Birth Assistant	Traditional Birth Assistant	Self Assisted	Others	Don't know	Not Stated	Total
	%	2.15	1.80	5.20	39.60	48.47	2.31	.47	.07	100.00
	Total	55,133	50,334	124,330	1,014,117	1,188,031	65,256	9,328	1,926	2,506,529
	%	2.20	2.01	4.96	40.46	47.40	2.60	.37	.08	100.00
	Male									
Harari	Male	1,387	2,305	2,535	7,581	162	104	126	-	14,200
	%	9.77	16.23	17.85	53.39	1.14	.73	.89	-	100.00
	Female	1,204	1,547	1,963	5,955	378	47	64	-	11,158
	%	10.79	13.86	17.59	53.37	3.39	.42	.57	-	100.00
	Total	2,591	3,852	4,498	13,536	540	151	190	-	25,358
	%	10.22	15.19	17.74	53.38	2.13	.60	.75	-	100.00
	Male									
Addis Ababa	Male	21,778	41,848	3,366	14,113	2,504	874	1,850	777	86,333
	%	25.23	48.47	3.90	16.35	2.90	1.01	2.14	.90	100.00
	Female	22,360	38,607	3,744	15,817	3,295	769	2,479	957	87,071
	%	25.68	44.34	4.30	18.17	3.78	.88	2.85	1.10	100.00
	Total	44,138	80,455	7,110	29,930	5,799	1,643	4,329	1,734	173,404
	%	25.45	46.40	4.10	17.26	3.34	.95	2.50	1.00	100.00
	Male									
Dire Dawa	Male	1,067	3,925	2,123	8,077	714	-	480	-	16,386
	%	6.51	23.95	12.96	49.29	4.36	-	2.93	-	100.00
	Female	761	2,731	2,537	8,796	661	-	228	-	15,714
	%	4.84	17.38	16.14	55.98	4.21	-	1.45	-	100.00
	Total	1,828	6,656	4,660	16,873	1,375	-	708	-	32,100
	%	5.69	20.74	14.52	52.56	4.28	-	2.21	-	100.00

Table 6.9(b) Continued: Distribution of Births Over the Last 5 Years Preceding the Survey by Type of Attendance During Delivery, Region and Gender - Rural - 2004

Region	Gender	Health Personnel	Midwife	Traditional Trained Birth Assistant	Traditional Birth Assistant	Self Assisted	Others	Don't know	Not Stated	Total
Country Rural	Male	81,636	52,665	205,986	2,982,678	1,284,053	288,254	16,975	6,710	4,912,247
	%	1.66	1.07	4.19	60.72	26.14	5.87	.35	.14	100.00
	Female	83,653	47,491	210,047	2,965,381	1,276,900	302,681	22,502	8,893	4,908,655
	%	1.70	.97	4.28	60.41	26.01	6.17	.46	.18	100.00
	Total	165,289	100,156	416,033	5,948,059	2,560,953	590,935	39,477	15,603	9,820,902
	%	1.68	1.02	4.24	60.57	26.08	6.02	.40	.16	100.00
	Male									
Tigray	Male	5,082	5,080	26,633	206,279	38,004	14,913	2,377	-	298,368
	%	1.70	1.70	8.93	69.14	12.74	5.00	.80	-	100.00
	Female	4,333	2,481	29,379	190,737	36,333	16,482	554	314	280,299
	%	1.55	.89	10.48	68.05	12.96	5.88	.20	.11	100.00
	Total	9,415	7,561	56,012	397,016	74,337	31,395	2,931	314	578,667
	%	1.63	1.31	9.68	68.61	12.85	5.43	.51	.05	100.00
	Male									
Afar	Male	149	87	312	10,566	589	-	147	48	11,850
	%	1.26	.73	2.63	89.16	4.97	-	1.24	.41	100.00
	Female	52	18	188	10,347	546	-	-	-	11,151
	%	.47	.16	1.69	92.79	4.90	-	-	-	100.00
	Total	201	105	500	20,913	1,135	-	147	48	23,001
	%	.87	.46	2.17	90.92	4.93	-	.64	.21	100.00
	Male									
Amhara	Male	11,999	6,663	20,065	890,759	162,639	51,931	2,532	3,448	1,146,588
	%	1.05	.58	1.75	77.69	14.18	4.53	.22	.30	100.00
	Female	11,017	8,714	25,248	882,740	174,688	57,746	7,506	1,876	1,167,659
	%	.94	.75	2.16	75.60	14.96	4.95	.64	.16	100.00
	Total	23,016	15,377	45,313	1,773,499	337,327	109,677	10,038	5,324	2,314,247
	%	.99	.66	1.96	76.63	14.58	4.74	.43	.23	100.00
	Male									
Oromia	Male	46,859	27,184	96,345	1,305,275	477,750	183,320	8,592	1,901	2,145,325
	%	2.18	1.27	4.49	60.84	22.27	8.55	.40	.09	100.00
	Female	52,104	22,438	90,781	1,345,478	466,011	198,628	8,594	6,064	2,184,034
	%	2.39	1.03	4.16	61.61	21.34	9.09	.39	.28	100.00
	Total	98,963	49,622	187,126	2,650,753	943,761	381,948	17,186	7,965	4,329,359
	%	2.29	1.15	4.32	61.23	21.80	8.82	.40	.18	100.00
	Male									
Somale	Male	539	293	4,196	38,340	1,718	-	125	18	45,211
	%	1.19	.65	9.28	84.80	3.80	-	.28	.04	100.00
	Female	344	146	3,366	35,556	618	-	247	91	40,277
	%	.85	.36	8.36	88.28	1.53	-	.61	.23	100.00
	Total	883	439	7,562	73,896	2,336	-	372	109	85,488
	%	1.03	.51	8.85	86.44	2.73	-	.44	.13	100.00
	Male									
Benshangul-Gumuz	Male	1,214	916	1,809	23,763	25,321	2,024	-	158	55,047
	%	2.21	1.66	3.29	43.17	46.00	3.68	-	.29	100.00
	Female	371	908	2,219	21,996	22,478	1,614	231	-	49,817
	%	.74	1.82	4.45	44.15	45.12	3.24	.46	-	100.00
	Total	1,585	1,824	4,028	45,759	47,799	3,638	231	158	104,864
	%	1.51	1.74	3.84	43.64	45.58	3.47	.22	.15	100.00
	Male									
S.N.N.P.R	Male	15,524	11,678	52,914	493,965	577,127	35,925	3,089	1,107	1,190,222
	%	1.30	.98	4.45	41.50	48.49	3.02	.26	.09	100.00
	Female	15,094	12,423	55,177	465,657	575,450	28,165	5,369	547	1,157,335

Table 6.9(b) Continued: Distribution of Births Over the Last 5 Years Preceding the Survey by Type of Attendance During Delivery, Region and Gender - Rural - 2004

Region	Gender	Health Personnel	Midwife	Traditional Trained Birth Assistant	Traditional Birth Assistant	Self Assisted	Others	Don't know	Not Stated	Total
	%	1.30	1.07	4.77	40.24	49.72	2.43	.46	.05	100.00
	Total	30,618	24,101	108,091	959,622	1,152,577	64,090	8,458	1,654	2,347,557
	%	1.30	1.03	4.60	40.88	49.10	2.73	.36	.07	100.00
	Male									
Harari	Male	106	368	1,945	7,135	162	104	-	-	9,820
	%	1.08	3.75	19.81	72.66	1.65	1.06	-	-	100.00
	Female	183	175	1,483	5,152	378	47	-	-	7,418
	%	2.47	2.36	19.99	69.45	5.10	.63	-	-	100.00
	Total	289	543	3,428	12,287	540	151	-	-	17,238
	%	1.68	3.15	19.89	71.28	3.13	.88	-	-	100.00
	Male									
Addis Ababa	Male	165	212	77	1,339	194	37	-	31	2,024
	%	8.15	10.47	3.80	66.16	9.58	1.83	-	1.53	100.00
	Female	155	64	76	1,155	218	-	-	-	1,668
	%	9.29	3.84	4.56	69.24	13.07	-	-	-	100.00
	Total	320	276	153	2,494	412	37	-	31	3,692
	%	8.67	7.48	4.14	67.55	11.16	1.00	-	.84	100.00
	Male									
Dire Dawa	Male	-	186	1,691	5,258	550	-	112	-	7,797
	%	-	2.39	21.69	67.44	7.05	-	1.44	-	100.00
	Female	-	125	2,130	6,563	179	-	-	-	8,997
	%	-	1.39	23.67	72.95	1.99	-	-	-	100.00
	Total	-	311	3,821	11,821	729	-	112	-	16,794
	%	-	1.85	22.75	70.39	4.34	-	.67	-	100.00

Table 6.9(c) Continued: Distribution of Births Over the Last 5 Years Preceding the Survey by Type of Attendance During Delivery, Region and Gender - Urban - 2004

Region	Gender	Health Personnel	Midwife	Traditional Trained Birth Assistant	Traditional Birth Assistant	Self Assisted	Others	Don't know	Not Stated	Total
Country Urban	Male	92,468	132,953	50,537	174,396	45,349	8,577	7,481	1,912	511,761
	%	18.07	25.98	9.88	34.08	8.86	1.68	1.46	.37	100.00
	Female	86,721	116,881	43,395	155,899	53,913	5,894	7,010	1,681	469,713
	%	18.46	24.88	9.24	33.19	11.48	1.25	1.49	.36	100.00
	Total	179,189	249,834	93,932	330,295	99,262	14,471	14,491	3,593	981,474
	%	18.26	25.45	9.57	33.65	10.11	1.47	1.48	.37	100.00
	Male									
Tigray	Male	8,052	11,772	8,771	16,588	2,334	460	331	-	48,308
	%	16.67	24.37	18.16	34.34	4.83	.95	.69	-	100.00
	Female	8,642	9,743	9,636	15,351	2,966	1,028	602	364	47,968
	%	18.02	20.31	20.09	32.00	6.18	2.14	1.26	.76	100.00
	Total	16,694	21,515	18,407	31,939	5,300	1,488	933	364	96,276
	%	17.34	22.35	19.12	33.17	5.51	1.55	.97	.38	100.00
	Male									
Afar	Male	637	511	467	3,990	213	-	-	99	5,818
	%	10.95	8.78	8.03	68.58	3.66	-	-	1.70	100.00
	Female	203	394	217	3,177	72	-	125	-	4,188
	%	4.85	9.41	5.18	75.86	1.72	-	2.98	-	100.00
	Total	840	905	684	7,167	285	-	125	99	10,006
	%	8.39	9.04	6.84	71.63	2.85	-	1.25	.99	100.00
	Male									
Amhara	Male	13,060	16,177	7,900	36,488	6,052	1,510	647	508	81,834
	%	15.96	19.77	9.65	44.59	7.40	1.85	.79	.62	100.00
	Female	12,346	22,230	2,403	33,764	5,535	125	871	-	77,274
	%	15.98	28.77	3.11	43.69	7.16	.16	1.13	-	100.00
	Total	25,406	38,407	10,303	70,252	11,587	1,635	1,518	508	159,108
	%	15.97	24.14	6.48	44.15	7.28	1.03	.95	.32	100.00
	Male									
Oromia	Male	30,603	35,636	19,247	54,878	17,976	4,852	3,439	471	166,631
	%	18.37	21.39	11.55	32.93	10.79	2.91	2.06	.28	100.00
	Female	27,795	28,105	15,506	52,495	19,320	3,593	2,180	47	148,994
	%	18.66	18.86	10.41	35.23	12.97	2.41	1.46	.03	100.00
	Total	58,398	63,741	34,753	107,373	37,296	8,445	5,619	518	315,625
	%	18.50	20.20	11.01	34.02	11.82	2.68	1.78	.16	100.00
	Male									
Somale	Male	2,031	4,137	1,858	11,090	960	-	173	87	20,249
	%	10.03	20.43	9.18	54.77	4.74	-	.85	.43	100.00
	Female	1,424	3,133	1,814	9,243	361	70	70	-	16,115
	%	8.84	19.44	11.26	57.36	2.24	.43	.43	-	100.00
	Total	3,455	7,270	3,672	20,333	1,321	70	243	87	36,364
	%	9.50	19.99	10.10	55.92	3.63	.19	.67	.24	100.00
	Male									
Benshangul-Gumuz	Male	992	903	526	2,518	862	35	42	-	5,878
	%	16.88	15.36	8.95	42.84	14.66	.60	.71	-	100.00
	Female	940	1,028	482	2,479	1,125	26	26	41	6,106
	%	15.39	16.84	7.89	40.60	18.42	.43	.43	.67	100.00
	Total	1,932	1,931	1,008	4,997	1,987	61	68	41	11,984
	%	16.12	16.11	8.41	41.70	16.58	.51	.57	.34	100.00
	Male									
S.N.N.P.R	Male	13,131	16,504	7,457	32,804	14,478	884	505	-	85,763
	%	15.31	19.24	8.69	38.25	16.88	1.03	.59	-	100.00
	Female	11,384	9,729	8,782	21,692	20,976	282	363	272	73,208

Table 6.9(c) Continued: Distribution of Births Over the Last 5 Years Preceding the Survey by Type of Attendance During Delivery, Region and Gender - Urban - 2004

Region	Gender	Health Personnel	Midwife	Traditional Trained Birth Assistant	Traditional Birth Assistant	Self Assisted	Others	Don't know	Not Stated	Total
	%	15.55	13.29	12.00	29.63	28.65	.39	.50	.37	100.00
	Total	24,515	26,233	16,239	54,496	35,454	1,166	868	272	158,971
	%	15.42	16.50	10.22	34.28	22.30	.73	.55	.17	100.00
	Male									
Harari	Male	1,282	1,937	590	446	-	-	126	-	4,381
	%	29.26	44.21	13.47	10.18	-	-	2.88	-	100.00
	Female	1,021	1,372	480	803	-	-	64	-	3,740
	%	27.30	36.68	12.83	21.47	-	-	1.71	-	100.00
	Total	2,303	3,309	1,070	1,249	-	-	190	-	8,121
	%	28.36	40.75	13.18	15.38	-	-	2.34	-	100.00
	Male									
Addis Ababa	Male	21,613	41,636	3,289	12,774	2,311	836	1,850	747	84,309
	%	25.64	49.39	3.90	15.15	2.74	.99	2.19	.89	100.00
	Female	22,205	38,542	3,668	14,662	3,077	769	2,479	957	85,402
	%	26.00	45.13	4.29	17.17	3.60	.90	2.90	1.12	100.00
	Total	43,818	80,178	6,957	27,436	5,388	1,605	4,329	1,704	169,711
	%	25.82	47.24	4.10	16.17	3.17	.95	2.55	1.00	100.00
	Male									
Dire Dawa	Male	1,067	3,740	432	2,819	164	-	369	-	8,591
	%	12.42	43.53	5.03	32.81	1.91	-	4.30	-	100.00
	Female	761	2,606	407	2,233	481	-	228	-	6,716
	%	11.33	38.80	6.06	33.25	7.16	-	3.39	-	100.00
	Total	1,828	6,346	839	5,052	645	-	597	-	15,307
	%	11.94	41.46	5.48	33.00	4.21	-	3.90	-	100.00

Table 6.10(a) Continued: Distribution of Orphan Children Under 18 Years of Age by Age Group, Gender and Region - Country Level - 2004

Country Total

Age Group	Gender	Orphan by Father		Orphan by Mother		Orphan by Both Parents		Don't Know		Not Stated		Total Orphan Children	
		No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Under 1	Male	11,017	1.05	3,908	.37	1,335	.13	1,052	.10	4,295	.41	16,260	1.55
	Female	9,029	.88	4,419	.43	2,547	.25	1,807	.18	3,408	.33	15,994	1.56
	Total	20,046	.97	8,327	.40	3,882	.19	2,859	.14	7,703	.37	32,254	1.55
1 - 4	Male	109,043	2.49	53,691	1.22	11,187	.26	2,726	.06	13,078	.30	173,921	3.97
	Female	137,803	3.16	56,746	1.30	10,559	.24	7,992	.18	12,236	.28	205,475	4.71
	Total	246,846	2.82	110,437	1.26	21,746	.25	10,718	.12	25,314	.29	379,396	4.34
5 - 9	Male	352,381	6.49	149,829	2.76	39,756	.73	12,184	.22	14,960	.28	543,561	10.01
	Female	355,103	6.69	141,647	2.67	46,093	.87	12,686	.24	17,061	.32	543,246	10.24
	Total	707,484	6.59	291,476	2.71	85,849	.80	24,870	.23	32,021	.30	1,086,807	10.12
10 - 14	Male	525,700	11.78	185,129	4.15	79,996	1.79	14,180	.32	24,754	.55	793,307	17.78
	Female	479,998	11.21	206,733	4.83	86,919	2.03	11,849	.28	24,076	.56	775,454	18.11
	Total	1,005,698	11.50	391,862	4.48	166,915	1.91	26,029	.30	48,830	.56	1,568,761	17.94
15 - 17	Male	345,531	15.58	130,912	5.90	84,319	3.80	5,706	.26	37,204	1.68	561,569	25.31
	Female	340,502	15.55	121,855	5.57	74,015	3.38	5,945	.27	90,005	4.11	537,677	24.56
	Total	686,033	15.56	252,767	5.73	158,334	3.59	11,651	.26	127,209	2.89	1,099,246	24.94
Total	Male	1,343,672	7.66	523,469	2.98	216,593	1.23	35,848	.20	94,291	.54	2,088,618	11.91
	Female	1,322,435	7.70	531,400	3.10	220,133	1.28	40,279	.23	146,786	.86	2,077,846	12.11
	Total	2,666,107	7.68	1,054,869	3.04	436,726	1.26	76,127	.22	241,077	.69	4,166,464	12.00

Table 6.10(a) Continued: Distribution of Orphan Children Under 18 Years of Age by Age Group, Gender and Region - Country Level - 2004

Tigray

Age Group	Gender	Orphan by Father		Orphan by Mother		Orphan by Both Parents		Don't Know		Not Stated		Total Orphan Children	
		No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Under 1	Male	445	.66	-	-	-	-	-	-	437	.64	445	.66
	Female	127	.23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	127	.23
	Total	572	.46	-	-	-	-	-	-	437	.35	572	.46
1 - 4	Male	5,388	1.93	5,105	1.83	-	-	385	.14	1,481	.53	10,494	3.76
	Female	6,469	2.37	4,143	1.52	1,044	.38	500	.18	1,271	.46	11,655	4.26
	Total	11,857	2.15	9,248	1.67	1,044	.19	885	.16	2,752	.50	22,149	4.01
5 - 9	Male	20,988	6.09	7,712	2.24	3,818	1.11	588	.17	1,650	.48	32,518	9.43
	Female	20,772	6.40	5,159	1.59	885	.27	564	.17	155	.05	26,816	8.26
	Total	41,760	6.24	12,871	1.92	4,703	.70	1,152	.17	1,805	.27	59,334	8.86
10 - 14	Male	36,096	12.43	11,204	3.86	4,682	1.61	1,627	.56	1,778	.61	51,982	17.90
	Female	37,398	12.36	12,118	4.00	2,545	.84	787	.26	775	.26	52,061	17.20
	Total	73,494	12.39	23,322	3.93	7,227	1.22	2,414	.41	2,553	.43	104,043	17.55
15 - 17	Male	23,519	15.63	6,000	3.99	1,707	1.13	568	.38	1,603	1.07	31,557	20.98
	Female	25,604	16.06	9,981	6.26	5,186	3.25	-	-	6,008	3.77	40,771	25.58
	Total	49,123	15.85	15,981	5.16	6,893	2.22	568	.18	7,611	2.46	72,328	23.34
Total	Male	86,436	7.63	30,021	2.65	10,207	.90	3,168	.28	6,949	.61	126,996	11.22
	Female	90,370	8.10	31,401	2.81	9,660	.87	1,851	.17	8,209	.74	131,430	11.78
	Total	176,806	7.87	61,422	2.73	19,867	.88	5,019	.22	15,158	.67	258,426	11.50

Table 6.10(a) Continued: Distribution of Orphan Children Under 18 Years of Age by Age Group, Gender and Region - Country Level - 2004

Afar

Age Group	Gender	Orphan by Father		Orphan by Mother		Orphan by Both Parents		Don't Know		Not Stated		Total Orphan Children	
		No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Under 1	Male	42	1.20	33	.95	-	-	-	-	23	.66	76	2.18
	Female	41	1.23	97	2.91	-	-	-	-	16	.48	139	4.18
	Total	83	1.22	130	1.91	-	-	-	-	39	.57	215	3.15
1 - 4	Male	264	1.84	402	2.81	148	1.03	-	-	-	-	814	5.68
	Female	281	2.34	531	4.42	14	.12	-	-	23	.19	826	6.88
	Total	545	2.07	933	3.54	162	.62	-	-	23	.09	1,640	6.23
5 - 9	Male	1,898	10.13	981	5.23	312	1.66	47	.25	44	.23	3,192	17.03
	Female	948	5.17	1,119	6.11	241	1.31	50	.27	44	.24	2,307	12.59
	Total	2,846	7.68	2,100	5.66	553	1.49	97	.26	88	.24	5,499	14.83
10 - 14	Male	1,925	12.16	1,172	7.41	749	4.73	-	-	339	2.14	3,846	24.30
	Female	1,848	12.52	1,072	7.26	201	1.36	-	-	-	-	3,121	21.15
	Total	3,773	12.34	2,244	7.34	950	3.11	-	-	339	1.11	6,967	22.78
15 - 17	Male	1,438	20.63	610	8.75	266	3.82	-	-	114	1.64	2,315	33.22
	Female	1,445	17.72	1,159	14.21	464	5.69	-	-	408	5.00	3,068	37.62
	Total	2,883	19.06	1,769	11.70	730	4.83	-	-	522	3.45	5,383	35.59
Total	Male	5,567	9.38	3,198	5.39	1,475	2.49	47	.08	520	.88	10,243	17.26
	Female	4,563	8.07	3,978	7.03	920	1.63	50	.09	491	.87	9,461	16.72
	Total	10,130	8.74	7,176	6.19	2,395	2.07	97	.08	1,011	.87	19,704	17.00

Table 6.10(a) Continued: Distribution of Orphan Children Under 18 Years of Age by Age Group, Gender and Region - Country Level - 2004

Amhara

Age Group	Gender	Orphan by Father		Orphan by Mother		Orphan by Both Parents		Don't Know		Not Stated		Total Orphan Children	
		No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Under 1	Male	1,890	.80	956	.40	-	-	-	-	1,920	.81	2,847	1.20
	Female	1,325	.54	1,810	.74	1,341	.54	1,070	.43	-	-	4,476	1.82
	Total	3,215	.66	2,766	.57	1,341	.28	1,070	.22	1,920	.40	7,323	1.51
1 - 4	Male	22,651	2.28	15,001	1.51	1,270	.13	-	-	2,603	.26	38,922	3.91
	Female	25,454	2.54	10,900	1.09	-	-	2,010	.20	1,821	.18	36,354	3.63
	Total	48,105	2.41	25,901	1.30	1,270	.06	2,010	.10	4,424	.22	75,276	3.77
5 - 9	Male	91,719	6.88	45,615	3.42	6,381	.48	2,295	.17	2,891	.22	144,468	10.84
	Female	82,921	6.15	37,579	2.79	7,973	.59	3,789	.28	6,751	.50	128,473	9.53
	Total	174,640	6.52	83,194	3.10	14,354	.54	6,084	.23	9,642	.36	272,941	10.18
10 - 14	Male	121,770	10.75	43,940	3.88	15,621	1.38	4,783	.42	7,833	.69	181,332	16.00
	Female	117,333	10.35	60,206	5.31	22,465	1.98	6,411	.57	4,673	.41	200,933	17.72
	Total	239,103	10.55	104,146	4.59	38,086	1.68	11,194	.49	12,506	.55	382,265	16.86
15 - 17	Male	89,034	15.08	32,274	5.47	23,902	4.05	1,626	.28	14,857	2.52	145,627	24.66
	Female	82,219	14.67	29,307	5.23	12,074	2.15	922	.16	30,553	5.45	123,996	22.12
	Total	171,253	14.88	61,581	5.35	35,976	3.13	2,548	.22	45,410	3.95	269,623	23.43
Total	Male	327,064	7.63	137,786	3.21	47,174	1.10	8,704	.20	30,104	.70	513,196	11.97
	Female	309,252	7.21	139,802	3.26	43,853	1.02	14,202	.33	43,798	1.02	494,232	11.52
	Total	636,316	7.42	277,588	3.24	91,027	1.06	22,906	.27	73,902	.86	1,007,428	11.75

Table 6.10(a) Continued: Distribution of Orphan Children Under 18 Years of Age by Age Group, Gender and Region - Country Level - 2004

Oromia

Age Group	Gender	Orphan by Father		Orphan by Mother		Orphan by Both Parents		Don't Know		Not Stated		Total Orphan Children	
		No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Under 1	Male	6,603	1.52	1,726	.40	911	.21	-	-	699	.16	9,240	2.12
	Female	6,059	1.39	2,311	.53	946	.22	-	-	2,411	.55	9,316	2.14
	Total	12,662	1.45	4,037	.46	1,857	.21	-	-	3,110	.36	18,556	2.13
1 - 4	Male	53,750	2.86	21,265	1.13	6,328	.34	1,657	.09	6,387	.34	81,342	4.33
	Female	68,605	3.60	24,711	1.30	6,950	.37	2,053	.11	6,821	.36	100,266	5.27
	Total	122,355	3.23	45,976	1.22	13,278	.35	3,710	.10	13,208	.35	181,608	4.80
5 - 9	Male	141,308	6.23	55,101	2.43	18,700	.83	4,849	.21	7,807	.34	215,528	9.51
	Female	146,981	6.79	61,810	2.85	25,508	1.18	5,821	.27	8,617	.40	234,299	10.82
	Total	288,289	6.50	116,911	2.64	44,208	1.00	10,670	.24	16,424	.37	449,827	10.15
10 - 14	Male	214,783	11.84	77,631	4.28	35,078	1.93	5,450	.30	8,887	.49	329,415	18.16
	Female	193,694	11.31	88,486	5.17	34,205	2.00	911	.05	10,525	.61	316,499	18.48
	Total	408,477	11.58	166,117	4.71	69,283	1.96	6,361	.18	19,412	.55	645,914	18.32
15 - 17	Male	135,965	15.95	57,224	6.71	34,617	4.06	297	.03	12,906	1.51	227,806	26.72
	Female	131,125	15.84	45,984	5.56	34,831	4.21	2,379	.29	33,396	4.04	211,940	25.61
	Total	267,090	15.90	103,208	6.14	69,448	4.13	2,676	.16	46,302	2.76	439,746	26.17
Total	Male	552,409	7.62	212,947	2.94	95,634	1.32	12,253	.17	36,686	.51	863,331	11.91
	Female	546,464	7.76	223,302	3.17	102,440	1.45	11,164	.16	61,770	.88	872,320	12.38
	Total	1,098,873	7.69	436,249	3.05	198,074	1.39	23,417	.16	98,456	.69	1,735,651	12.14

Table 6.10(a) Continued: Distribution of Orphan Children Under 18 Years of Age by Age Group, Gender and Region - Country Level - 2004

Somale

Age Group	Gender	Orphan by Father		Orphan by Mother		Orphan by Both Parents		Don't Know		Not Stated		Total Orphan Children	
		No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Under 1	Male	87	.69	64	.50	-	-	-	-	-	-	151	1.19
	Female	110	1.12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	110	1.12
	Total	197	.87	64	.28	-	-	-	-	-	-	261	1.16
1 - 4	Male	1,428	2.70	653	1.23	218	.41	-	-	90	.17	2,298	4.35
	Female	2,083	4.47	528	1.13	70	.15	38	.08	94	.20	2,681	5.75
	Total	3,511	3.53	1,181	1.19	288	.29	38	.04	184	.18	4,979	5.00
5 - 9	Male	4,083	6.46	1,548	2.45	309	.49	-	-	136	.22	5,940	9.40
	Female	3,881	7.15	1,398	2.57	520	.96	-	-	-	-	5,799	10.68
	Total	7,964	6.78	2,946	2.51	829	.71	-	-	136	.12	11,739	9.99
10 - 14	Male	7,157	13.55	1,590	3.01	513	.97	-	-	410	.78	9,260	17.53
	Female	5,498	11.89	1,212	2.62	1,000	2.16	-	-	64	.14	7,710	16.68
	Total	12,655	12.78	2,802	2.83	1,513	1.53	-	-	474	.48	16,970	17.13
15 - 17	Male	3,582	14.16	996	3.94	863	3.41	-	-	368	1.45	5,499	21.74
	Female	5,670	24.19	939	4.01	342	1.46	-	-	744	3.17	6,951	29.66
	Total	9,252	18.98	1,935	3.97	1,205	2.47	-	-	1,112	2.28	12,450	25.55
Total	Male	16,337	7.90	4,851	2.34	1,903	.92	-	-	1,004	.49	23,148	11.19
	Female	17,242	9.56	4,077	2.26	1,932	1.07	38	.02	902	.50	23,251	12.89
	Total	33,579	8.67	8,928	2.31	3,835	.99	38	.01	1,906	.49	46,399	11.98

Table 6.10(a) Continued: Distribution of Orphan Children Under 18 Years of Age by Age Group, Gender and Region - Country Level - 2004

Benshangul-Gumuz

Age Group	Gender	Orphan by Father		Orphan by Mother		Orphan by Both Parents		Don't Know		Not Stated		Total Orphan Children	
		No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Under 1	Male	22	.20	80	.74	-	-	-	-	-	-	102	.94
	Female	210	1.91	-	-	-	-	-	-	249	2.27	210	1.91
	Total	232	1.06	80	.37	-	-	-	-	249	1.14	312	1.43
1 - 4	Male	1,075	2.14	427	.85	40	.08	55	.11	163	.32	1,543	3.07
	Female	803	1.79	514	1.14	-	-	135	.30	478	1.06	1,317	2.93
	Total	1,878	1.97	941	.99	40	.04	190	.20	641	.67	2,860	3.00
5 - 9	Male	3,565	6.40	1,227	2.20	98	.18	135	.24	26	.05	4,890	8.77
	Female	2,236	4.15	393	.73	668	1.24	272	.50	174	.32	3,297	6.12
	Total	5,801	5.29	1,620	1.48	766	.70	407	.37	200	.18	8,187	7.47
10 - 14	Male	4,969	9.90	2,511	5.00	1,135	2.26	135	.27	199	.40	8,614	17.15
	Female	6,028	13.68	913	2.07	730	1.66	-	-	68	.15	7,670	17.41
	Total	10,997	11.67	3,424	3.63	1,865	1.98	135	.14	267	.28	16,284	17.27
15 - 17	Male	3,255	13.39	1,573	6.47	566	2.33	-	-	82	.34	5,394	22.18
	Female	2,709	12.05	2,030	9.03	1,162	5.17	-	-	417	1.85	5,901	26.24
	Total	5,964	12.74	3,603	7.70	1,728	3.69	-	-	499	1.07	11,295	24.13
Total	Male	12,886	6.73	5,818	3.04	1,839	.96	325	.17	470	.25	20,543	10.74
	Female	11,986	6.80	3,850	2.18	2,560	1.45	407	.23	1,386	.79	18,395	10.43
	Total	24,872	6.76	9,668	2.63	4,399	1.20	732	.20	1,856	.50	38,938	10.59

Table 6.10(a) Continued: Distribution of Orphan Children Under 18 Years of Age by Age Group, Gender and Region - Country Level - 2004

S.N.N.P.R

Age Group	Gender	Orphan by Father		Orphan by Mother		Orphan by Both Parents		Don't Know		Not Stated		Total Orphan Children	
		No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Under 1	Male	1,777	.68	746	.29	308	.12	784	.30	1,217	.47	2,831	1.08
	Female	1,062	.44	200	.08	259	.11	588	.24	542	.22	1,521	.62
	Total	2,839	.56	946	.19	567	.11	1,372	.27	1,759	.35	4,352	.86
1 - 4	Male	19,712	1.94	10,362	1.02	2,567	.25	430	.04	1,157	.11	32,640	3.21
	Female	28,718	2.91	14,057	1.42	2,075	.21	1,927	.20	834	.08	45,070	4.56
	Total	48,430	2.42	24,419	1.22	4,642	.23	2,357	.12	1,991	.10	77,710	3.88
5 - 9	Male	76,157	6.23	35,090	2.87	7,898	.65	3,043	.25	1,055	.09	119,145	9.75
	Female	84,752	7.06	30,831	2.57	7,088	.59	1,250	.10	408	.03	122,671	10.22
	Total	160,909	6.64	65,921	2.72	14,986	.62	4,293	.18	1,463	.06	241,816	9.98
10 - 14	Male	119,805	12.53	42,633	4.46	16,870	1.76	327	.03	2,850	.30	179,308	18.75
	Female	92,777	10.92	35,554	4.19	17,900	2.11	2,870	.34	5,178	.61	146,561	17.25
	Total	212,582	11.77	78,187	4.33	34,770	1.93	3,197	.18	8,028	.44	325,869	18.04
15 - 17	Male	71,243	15.16	28,087	5.98	16,655	3.54	2,610	.56	3,967	.84	115,985	24.69
	Female	70,481	15.77	23,971	5.36	12,622	2.82	583	.13	10,783	2.41	107,073	23.95
	Total	141,724	15.46	52,058	5.68	29,277	3.19	3,193	.35	14,750	1.61	223,058	24.33
Total	Male	288,694	7.35	116,918	2.98	44,298	1.13	7,194	.18	10,246	.26	449,909	11.46
	Female	277,790	7.45	104,613	2.81	39,944	1.07	7,218	.19	17,745	.48	422,896	11.34
	Total	566,484	7.40	221,531	2.89	84,242	1.10	14,412	.19	27,991	.37	872,805	11.40

Table 6.10(a) Continued: Distribution of Orphan Children Under 18 Years of Age by Age Group, Gender and Region - Country Level - 2004

Harari

Age Group	Gender	Orphan by Father		Orphan by Mother		Orphan by Both Parents		Don't Know		Not Stated		Total Orphan Children	
		No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Under 1	Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	59	2.96	-	-
	Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	59	1.29	-	-
1 - 4	Male	124	1.07	52	.45	57	.49	-	-	119	1.02	233	2.00
	Female	265	2.89	-	-	89	.97	64	.70	-	-	354	3.86
	Total	389	1.87	52	.25	146	.70	64	.31	119	.57	587	2.82
5 - 9	Male	1,211	9.48	432	3.38	116	.91	64	.50	59	.46	1,759	13.77
	Female	649	5.73	264	2.33	176	1.55	-	-	59	.52	1,090	9.62
	Total	1,860	7.71	696	2.89	292	1.21	64	.27	118	.49	2,849	11.82
10 - 14	Male	1,672	15.82	227	2.15	215	2.03	63	.60	78	.74	2,113	19.99
	Female	1,249	14.23	104	1.19	243	2.77	61	.70	63	.72	1,597	18.20
	Total	2,921	15.10	331	1.71	458	2.37	124	.64	141	.73	3,710	19.18
15 - 17	Male	1,225	26.25	140	3.00	172	3.69	-	-	-	-	1,537	32.94
	Female	1,178	21.39	372	6.76	323	5.87	-	-	87	1.58	1,873	34.02
	Total	2,403	23.62	512	5.03	495	4.87	-	-	87	.86	3,410	33.52
Total	Male	4,232	10.03	851	2.02	560	1.33	127	.30	256	.61	5,642	13.37
	Female	3,341	9.08	740	2.01	831	2.26	125	.34	268	.73	4,914	13.36
	Total	7,573	9.59	1,591	2.01	1,391	1.76	252	.32	524	.66	10,556	13.36

Table 6.10(a) Continued: Distribution of Orphan Children Under 18 Years of Age by Age Group, Gender and Region - Country Level - 2004

Addis Ababa

Age Group	Gender	Orphan by Father		Orphan by Mother		Orphan by Both Parents		Don't Know		Not Stated		Total Orphan Children	
		No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Under 1	Male	150	1.03	200	1.37	116	.79	269	1.84	-	-	466	3.19
	Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	149	1.03	131	.91	-	-
	Total	150	.52	200	.69	116	.40	418	1.44	131	.45	466	1.61
1 - 4	Male	4,313	5.95	296	.41	560	.77	199	.27	1,080	1.49	5,169	7.13
	Female	4,622	6.28	1,131	1.54	317	.43	1,264	1.72	895	1.22	6,217	8.44
	Total	8,935	6.12	1,427	.98	877	.60	1,463	1.00	1,975	1.35	11,386	7.79
5 - 9	Male	9,971	10.26	1,636	1.68	1,956	2.01	1,163	1.20	1,117	1.15	13,986	14.39
	Female	9,558	8.61	2,637	2.37	2,914	2.62	940	.85	662	.60	15,512	13.97
	Total	19,529	9.38	4,273	2.05	4,870	2.34	2,103	1.01	1,779	.85	29,498	14.17
10 - 14	Male	15,427	12.87	3,580	2.99	4,746	3.96	1,314	1.10	1,906	1.59	24,068	20.07
	Female	20,199	13.16	6,646	4.33	7,215	4.70	808	.53	2,365	1.54	34,352	22.39
	Total	35,626	13.03	10,226	3.74	11,961	4.38	2,122	.78	4,271	1.56	58,420	21.37
15 - 17	Male	14,261	16.83	3,428	4.04	5,257	6.20	365	.43	3,036	3.58	22,946	27.08
	Female	18,927	15.04	7,190	5.71	6,845	5.44	1,937	1.54	7,325	5.82	33,747	26.81
	Total	33,188	15.76	10,618	5.04	12,102	5.75	2,302	1.09	10,361	4.92	56,693	26.92
Total	Male	44,122	11.34	9,140	2.35	12,635	3.25	3,310	.85	7,139	1.84	66,635	17.13
	Female	53,306	11.14	17,604	3.68	17,291	3.61	5,098	1.07	11,378	2.38	89,828	18.78
	Total	97,428	11.23	26,744	3.08	29,926	3.45	8,408	.97	18,517	2.13	156,463	18.04

Table 6.10(a) Continued: Distribution of Orphan Children Under 18 Years of Age by Age Group, Gender and Region - Country Level - 2004

Dire Dawa

Age Group	Gender	Orphan by Father		Orphan by Mother		Orphan by Both Parents		Don't Know		Not Stated		Total Orphan Children	
		No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Under 1	Male	-	-	103	3.24	-	-	-	-	-	-	103	3.24
	Female	96	2.70	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	96	2.70
	Total	96	1.42	103	1.53	-	-	-	-	-	-	199	2.95
1 - 4	Male	338	2.56	128	.97	-	-	-	-	-	-	466	3.53
	Female	503	4.14	232	1.91	-	-	-	-	-	-	735	6.05
	Total	841	3.32	360	1.42	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,201	4.74
5 - 9	Male	1,481	8.50	485	2.78	168	.96	-	-	175	1.00	2,135	12.26
	Female	2,406	14.15	455	2.68	120	.71	-	-	191	1.12	2,981	17.53
	Total	3,887	11.29	940	2.73	288	.84	-	-	366	1.06	5,116	14.86
10 - 14	Male	2,097	11.80	642	3.61	387	2.18	479	2.69	475	2.67	3,369	18.95
	Female	3,974	24.50	422	2.60	415	2.56	-	-	367	2.26	4,950	30.51
	Total	6,071	17.86	1,064	3.13	802	2.36	479	1.41	842	2.48	8,319	24.47
15 - 17	Male	2,010	22.26	579	6.41	315	3.49	240	2.66	270	2.99	2,904	32.16
	Female	1,146	12.33	922	9.92	165	1.77	124	1.33	283	3.04	2,357	25.35
	Total	3,156	17.22	1,501	8.19	480	2.62	364	1.99	553	3.02	5,261	28.71
Total	Male	5,926	9.78	1,937	3.20	870	1.44	719	1.19	920	1.52	8,977	14.81
	Female	8,125	13.95	2,031	3.49	700	1.20	124	.21	841	1.44	11,119	19.09
	Total	14,051	11.82	3,968	3.34	1,570	1.32	843	.71	1,761	1.48	20,096	16.91

Table 6.10(b) Continued: Distribution of Orphan Children Under 18 Years of Age by Age Group, Gender and Region - Rural - 2004

Country Rural

Age Group	Gender	Orphan by Father		Orphan by Mother		Orphan by Both Parents		Don't Know		Not Stated		Total Orphan Children	
		No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Under 1	Male	10,472	1.10	3,537	.37	1,131	.12	784	.08	3,858	.40	15,139	1.58
	Female	8,742	.93	4,360	.47	2,288	.24	1,658	.18	3,202	.34	15,390	1.64
	Total	19,214	1.02	7,897	.42	3,419	.18	2,442	.13	7,060	.37	30,529	1.61
1 - 4	Male	91,282	2.30	50,244	1.27	9,004	.23	1,647	.04	10,766	.27	150,530	3.80
	Female	118,080	2.97	52,784	1.33	5,181	.13	4,744	.12	10,382	.26	176,129	4.42
	Total	209,362	2.64	103,028	1.30	14,185	.18	6,391	.08	21,148	.27	326,659	4.11
5 - 9	Male	299,215	6.10	138,392	2.82	30,027	.61	8,758	.18	12,164	.25	468,759	9.55
	Female	298,724	6.33	128,881	2.73	29,790	.63	7,080	.15	13,651	.29	457,395	9.69
	Total	597,939	6.21	267,273	2.78	59,817	.62	15,838	.16	25,815	.27	926,154	9.62
10 - 14	Male	443,098	11.36	160,578	4.12	52,560	1.35	10,118	.26	20,439	.52	657,615	16.86
	Female	391,597	10.72	180,849	4.95	57,925	1.59	9,496	.26	19,934	.55	631,628	17.28
	Total	834,695	11.05	341,427	4.52	110,485	1.46	19,614	.26	40,373	.53	1,289,243	17.07
15 - 17	Male	289,134	15.42	111,639	5.95	64,520	3.44	2,895	.15	30,160	1.61	465,626	24.84
	Female	259,210	14.82	94,178	5.39	46,588	2.66	2,993	.17	74,603	4.27	399,997	22.88
	Total	548,344	15.13	205,817	5.68	111,108	3.07	5,888	.16	104,763	2.89	865,623	23.89
Total	Male	1,133,201	7.26	464,390	2.98	157,242	1.01	24,202	.16	77,387	.50	1,757,669	11.27
	Female	1,076,353	7.16	461,052	3.06	141,772	.94	25,971	.17	121,772	.81	1,680,539	11.17
	Total	2,209,554	7.21	925,442	3.02	299,014	.98	50,173	.16	199,159	.65	3,438,208	11.22

Table 6.10(b) Continued: Distribution of Orphan Children Under 18 Years of Age by Age Group, Gender and Region - Rural - 2004

Tigray

Age Group	Gender	Orphan by Father		Orphan by Mother		Orphan by Both Parents		Don't Know		Not Stated		Total Orphan Children	
		No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Under 1	Male	340	.60	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	340	.60
	Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total	340	.33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	340	.33
1 - 4	Male	3,199	1.33	4,977	2.06	-	-	67	.03	1,297	.54	8,176	3.39
	Female	5,357	2.28	3,302	1.41	620	.26	500	.21	1,103	.47	9,279	3.96
	Total	8,556	1.80	8,279	1.74	620	.13	567	.12	2,400	.50	17,455	3.67
5 - 9	Male	16,853	5.64	7,469	2.50	3,607	1.21	588	.20	1,650	.55	27,928	9.35
	Female	16,470	6.03	3,845	1.41	-	-	396	.15	-	-	20,314	7.44
	Total	33,323	5.83	11,314	1.98	3,607	.63	984	.17	1,650	.29	48,242	8.44
10 - 14	Male	29,500	11.97	7,778	3.16	3,143	1.28	1,336	.54	1,454	.59	40,422	16.41
	Female	30,358	12.36	10,350	4.22	1,338	.54	632	.26	649	.26	42,045	17.12
	Total	59,858	12.17	18,128	3.69	4,481	.91	1,968	.40	2,103	.43	82,467	16.76
15 - 17	Male	18,356	15.09	4,452	3.66	883	.73	568	.47	1,427	1.17	24,023	19.74
	Female	18,362	14.55	7,587	6.01	2,370	1.88	-	-	5,306	4.20	28,319	22.44
	Total	36,718	14.81	12,039	4.86	3,253	1.31	568	.23	6,733	2.72	52,342	21.12
Total	Male	68,248	7.07	24,676	2.56	7,633	.79	2,559	.27	5,828	.60	100,889	10.45
	Female	70,547	7.62	25,084	2.71	4,328	.47	1,528	.17	7,058	.76	99,957	10.80
	Total	138,795	7.34	49,760	2.63	11,961	.63	4,087	.22	12,886	.68	200,846	10.62

Table 6.10(b) Continued: Distribution of Orphan Children Under 18 Years of Age by Age Group, Gender and Region - Rural - 2004

Afar

Age Group	Gender	Orphan by Father		Orphan by Mother		Orphan by Both Parents		Don't Know		Not Stated		Total Orphan Children	
		No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Under 1	Male	42	2.19	33	1.72	-	-	-	-	23	1.20	76	3.96
	Female	41	1.62	97	3.84	-	-	-	-	-	-	139	5.51
	Total	83	1.87	130	2.93	-	-	-	-	23	.52	215	4.84
1 - 4	Male	169	1.69	325	3.26	113	1.13	-	-	-	-	607	6.08
	Female	158	1.83	329	3.81	-	-	-	-	23	.27	487	5.65
	Total	327	1.76	654	3.51	113	.61	-	-	23	.12	1,094	5.88
5 - 9	Male	947	6.87	832	6.04	216	1.57	47	.34	44	.32	1,995	14.48
	Female	432	3.27	772	5.85	241	1.83	-	-	44	.33	1,444	10.94
	Total	1,379	5.11	1,604	5.95	457	1.69	47	.17	88	.33	3,439	12.75
10 - 14	Male	1,247	11.73	786	7.40	391	3.68	-	-	318	2.99	2,424	22.81
	Female	1,156	10.61	982	9.01	82	.75	-	-	-	-	2,220	20.37
	Total	2,403	11.16	1,768	8.21	473	2.20	-	-	318	1.48	4,644	21.57
15 - 17	Male	1,054	23.02	458	10.00	175	3.82	-	-	114	2.49	1,688	36.86
	Female	718	14.83	793	16.38	170	3.51	-	-	187	3.86	1,681	34.72
	Total	1,772	18.81	1,251	13.28	345	3.66	-	-	301	3.20	3,369	35.76
Total	Male	3,459	8.46	2,434	5.95	895	2.19	47	.11	499	1.22	6,790	16.61
	Female	2,505	6.25	2,973	7.42	493	1.23	-	-	254	.63	5,971	14.89
	Total	5,964	7.37	5,407	6.68	1,388	1.71	47	.06	753	.93	12,761	15.76

Table 6.10(b) Continued: Distribution of Orphan Children Under 18 Years of Age by Age Group, Gender and Region - Rural - 2004

Amhara

Age Group	Gender	Orphan by Father		Orphan by Mother		Orphan by Both Parents		Don't Know		Not Stated		Total Orphan Children	
		No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Under 1	Male	1,890	.85	887	.40	-	-	-	-	1,920	.87	2,778	1.25
	Female	1,325	.57	1,751	.75	1,341	.58	1,070	.46	-	-	4,417	1.90
	Total	3,215	.71	2,638	.58	1,341	.30	1,070	.24	1,920	.42	7,195	1.58
1 - 4	Male	20,107	2.17	14,630	1.58	1,016	.11	-	-	2,030	.22	35,753	3.85
	Female	22,425	2.39	10,900	1.16	-	-	1,810	.19	1,821	.19	33,325	3.56
	Total	42,532	2.28	25,530	1.37	1,016	.05	1,810	.10	3,851	.21	69,078	3.70
5 - 9	Male	79,806	6.44	43,053	3.47	4,612	.37	2,209	.18	2,316	.19	128,224	10.34
	Female	72,224	5.74	35,194	2.80	5,274	.42	3,215	.26	5,890	.47	112,692	8.96
	Total	152,030	6.09	78,247	3.13	9,886	.40	5,424	.22	8,206	.33	240,916	9.65
10 - 14	Male	103,971	10.11	39,939	3.88	10,422	1.01	3,712	.36	7,771	.76	154,332	15.00
	Female	99,655	9.84	55,078	5.44	16,214	1.60	6,121	.60	4,230	.42	171,875	16.97
	Total	203,626	9.97	95,017	4.65	26,636	1.30	9,833	.48	12,001	.59	326,207	15.98
15 - 17	Male	79,340	14.91	30,728	5.78	19,825	3.73	884	.17	13,676	2.57	129,893	24.42
	Female	64,247	13.49	25,254	5.30	6,618	1.39	685	.14	28,204	5.92	96,119	20.19
	Total	143,587	14.24	55,982	5.55	26,443	2.62	1,569	.16	41,880	4.15	226,012	22.42
Total	Male	285,114	7.22	129,237	3.27	35,875	.91	6,805	.17	27,713	.70	450,980	11.41
	Female	259,876	6.64	128,177	3.27	29,447	.75	12,901	.33	40,145	1.03	418,428	10.69
	Total	544,990	6.93	257,414	3.27	65,322	.83	19,706	.25	67,858	.86	869,408	11.05

Table 6.10(b) Continued: Distribution of Orphan Children Under 18 Years of Age by Age Group, Gender and Region - Rural - 2004

Oromia

Age Group	Gender	Orphan by Father		Orphan by Mother		Orphan by Both Parents		Don't Know		Not Stated		Total Orphan Children	
		No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Under 1	Male	6,603	1.63	1,726	.43	911	.22	-	-	699	.17	9,240	2.28
	Female	6,059	1.50	2,311	.57	946	.23	-	-	2,411	.60	9,316	2.30
	Total	12,662	1.56	4,037	.50	1,857	.23	-	-	3,110	.38	18,556	2.29
1 - 4	Male	48,880	2.81	20,232	1.16	5,363	.31	1,051	.06	6,282	.36	74,475	4.28
	Female	60,836	3.41	23,422	1.31	3,009	.17	1,581	.09	6,371	.36	87,267	4.89
	Total	109,716	3.11	43,654	1.24	8,372	.24	2,632	.07	12,653	.36	161,742	4.59
5 - 9	Male	124,943	5.97	50,588	2.42	13,560	.65	3,046	.15	7,394	.35	189,464	9.05
	Female	128,311	6.50	58,470	2.96	17,749	.90	2,377	.12	7,569	.38	204,530	10.36
	Total	253,254	6.22	109,058	2.68	31,309	.77	5,423	.13	14,963	.37	393,994	9.68
10 - 14	Male	189,674	11.54	69,307	4.22	23,771	1.45	4,884	.30	8,654	.53	284,111	17.28
	Female	168,129	10.97	79,490	5.19	24,981	1.63	381	.02	10,397	.68	272,599	17.79
	Total	357,803	11.26	148,797	4.68	48,752	1.53	5,265	.17	19,051	.60	556,710	17.53
15 - 17	Male	119,995	15.92	49,459	6.56	27,825	3.69	-	-	11,310	1.50	197,279	26.17
	Female	105,825	15.10	36,889	5.27	27,092	3.87	1,683	.24	30,083	4.29	169,806	24.24
	Total	225,820	15.52	86,348	5.94	54,917	3.78	1,683	.12	41,393	2.85	367,085	25.24
Total	Male	490,095	7.38	191,312	2.88	71,430	1.08	8,981	.14	34,339	.52	754,569	11.36
	Female	469,160	7.33	200,582	3.14	73,777	1.15	6,022	.09	56,831	.89	743,518	11.62
	Total	959,255	7.36	391,894	3.01	145,207	1.11	15,003	.12	91,170	.70	1,498,087	11.49

Table 6.10(b) Continued: Distribution of Orphan Children Under 18 Years of Age by Age Group, Gender and Region - Rural - 2004

Somale

Age Group	Gender	Orphan by Father		Orphan by Mother		Orphan by Both Parents		Don't Know		Not Stated		Total Orphan Children	
		No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Under 1	Male	17	.19	64	.70	-	-	-	-	-	-	81	.88
	Female	69	1.04	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	69	1.04
	Total	86	.55	64	.41	-	-	-	-	-	-	150	.95
1 - 4	Male	754	2.09	257	.71	218	.60	-	-	-	-	1,228	3.40
	Female	1,630	4.83	384	1.14	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,015	5.97
	Total	2,384	3.41	641	.92	218	.31	-	-	-	-	3,243	4.64
5 - 9	Male	2,435	5.15	1,205	2.55	309	.65	-	-	-	-	3,949	8.35
	Female	1,944	4.91	998	2.52	490	1.24	-	-	-	-	3,432	8.67
	Total	4,379	5.04	2,203	2.53	799	.92	-	-	-	-	7,381	8.49
10 - 14	Male	4,057	10.86	1,467	3.93	55	.15	-	-	51	.14	5,578	14.93
	Female	3,285	9.62	785	2.30	482	1.41	-	-	-	-	4,552	13.33
	Total	7,342	10.27	2,252	3.15	537	.75	-	-	51	.07	10,130	14.17
15 - 17	Male	1,921	11.07	689	3.97	355	2.05	-	-	310	1.79	2,966	17.09
	Female	3,472	22.47	477	3.09	69	.45	-	-	355	2.30	4,018	26.00
	Total	5,393	16.44	1,166	3.55	424	1.29	-	-	665	2.03	6,984	21.29
Total	Male	9,184	6.24	3,682	2.50	937	.64	-	-	361	.25	13,802	9.37
	Female	10,400	8.03	2,644	2.04	1,041	.80	-	-	355	.27	14,086	10.87
	Total	19,584	7.07	6,326	2.29	1,978	.71	-	-	716	.26	27,888	10.07

Table 6.10(b) Continued: Distribution of Orphan Children Under 18 Years of Age by Age Group, Gender and Region - Rural - 2004

Benshangul-Gumuz

Age Group	Gender	Orphan by Father		Orphan by Mother		Orphan by Both Parents		Don't Know		Not Stated		Total Orphan Children	
		No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Under 1	Male	-	-	80	.84	-	-	-	-	-	-	80	.84
	Female	187	1.90	-	-	-	-	-	-	249	2.53	187	1.90
	Total	187	.96	80	.41	-	-	-	-	249	1.28	267	1.37
1 - 4	Male	988	2.17	344	.75	40	.09	55	.12	-	-	1,373	3.01
	Female	780	1.95	514	1.29	-	-	135	.34	231	.58	1,294	3.24
	Total	1,768	2.07	858	1.00	40	.05	190	.22	231	.27	2,667	3.12
5 - 9	Male	3,180	6.39	847	1.70	50	.10	135	.27	-	-	4,077	8.19
	Female	1,734	3.66	120	.25	619	1.31	272	.57	-	-	2,473	5.22
	Total	4,914	5.06	967	.99	669	.69	407	.42	-	-	6,550	6.74
10 - 14	Male	3,990	9.03	2,076	4.70	1,003	2.27	135	.31	173	.39	7,069	15.99
	Female	5,059	13.29	699	1.84	692	1.82	-	-	-	-	6,450	16.94
	Total	9,049	11.00	2,775	3.37	1,695	2.06	135	.16	173	.21	13,519	16.43
15 - 17	Male	2,702	12.82	1,469	6.97	473	2.24	-	-	59	.28	4,643	22.04
	Female	1,870	9.94	1,608	8.55	982	5.22	-	-	314	1.67	4,460	23.70
	Total	4,572	11.46	3,077	7.71	1,455	3.65	-	-	373	.94	9,103	22.82
Total	Male	10,860	6.38	4,816	2.83	1,566	.92	325	.19	232	.14	17,242	10.13
	Female	9,630	6.25	2,941	1.91	2,293	1.49	407	.26	794	.52	14,864	9.65
	Total	20,490	6.32	7,757	2.39	3,859	1.19	732	.23	1,026	.32	32,106	9.90

Table 6.10(b) Continued: Distribution of Orphan Children Under 18 Years of Age by Age Group, Gender and Region - Rural - 2004

S.N.N.P.R

Age Group	Gender	Orphan by Father		Orphan by Mother		Orphan by Both Parents		Don't Know		Not Stated		Total Orphan Children	
		No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Under 1	Male	1,579	.64	746	.30	219	.09	784	.32	1,217	.49	2,545	1.03
	Female	1,062	.46	200	.09	-	-	588	.26	542	.24	1,262	.55
	Total	2,641	.55	946	.20	219	.05	1,372	.29	1,759	.37	3,807	.80
1 - 4	Male	16,944	1.79	9,397	.99	2,197	.23	430	.05	1,157	.12	28,538	3.02
	Female	26,550	2.86	13,790	1.49	1,552	.17	719	.08	834	.09	41,977	4.53
	Total	43,494	2.32	23,187	1.24	3,749	.20	1,149	.06	1,991	.11	70,515	3.77
5 - 9	Male	69,833	6.09	33,981	2.96	7,550	.66	2,716	.24	699	.06	111,364	9.71
	Female	76,084	6.90	29,107	2.64	5,304	.48	784	.07	148	.01	110,495	10.03
	Total	145,917	6.49	63,088	2.81	12,854	.57	3,500	.16	847	.04	221,859	9.87
10 - 14	Male	108,845	12.44	38,554	4.41	13,459	1.54	-	-	1,748	.20	160,858	18.38
	Female	82,576	10.73	33,116	4.30	14,007	1.82	2,362	.31	4,659	.61	130,030	16.90
	Total	191,421	11.64	71,670	4.36	27,466	1.67	2,362	.14	6,407	.39	290,888	17.69
15 - 17	Male	64,523	15.41	24,087	5.75	14,881	3.55	1,422	.34	3,184	.76	103,492	24.72
	Female	63,761	15.92	21,500	5.37	9,133	2.28	583	.15	9,937	2.48	94,394	23.57
	Total	128,284	15.66	45,587	5.57	24,014	2.93	2,005	.24	13,121	1.60	197,886	24.16
Total	Male	261,724	7.21	106,765	2.94	38,306	1.05	5,352	.15	8,005	.22	406,797	11.20
	Female	250,033	7.29	97,713	2.85	29,996	.87	5,036	.15	16,120	.47	378,158	11.03
	Total	511,757	7.25	204,478	2.90	68,302	.97	10,388	.15	24,125	.34	784,955	11.12

Table 6.10(b) Continued: Distribution of Orphan Children Under 18 Years of Age by Age Group, Gender and Region - Rural - 2004

Harari

Age Group	Gender	Orphan by Father		Orphan by Mother		Orphan by Both Parents		Don't Know		Not Stated		Total Orphan Children	
		No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Under 1	Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1 - 4	Male	-	-	52	.65	57	.72	-	-	-	-	109	1.37
	Female	59	.96	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	59	.96
	Total	59	.42	52	.37	57	.40	-	-	-	-	168	1.19
5 - 9	Male	627	8.84	159	2.24	53	.75	-	-	-	-	839	11.83
	Female	395	5.92	205	3.07	114	1.71	-	-	-	-	713	10.68
	Total	1,022	7.42	364	2.64	167	1.21	-	-	-	-	1,552	11.27
10 - 14	Male	838	18.00	102	2.19	151	3.24	-	-	-	-	1,091	23.43
	Female	453	11.73	104	2.69	53	1.37	-	-	-	-	609	15.77
	Total	1,291	15.16	206	2.42	204	2.40	-	-	-	-	1,700	19.96
15 - 17	Male	537	28.95	-	-	50	2.70	-	-	-	-	587	31.64
	Female	557	23.66	-	-	52	2.21	-	-	-	-	609	25.87
	Total	1,094	25.99	-	-	102	2.42	-	-	-	-	1,196	28.42
Total	Male	2,002	8.55	313	1.34	311	1.33	-	-	-	-	2,626	11.21
	Female	1,464	7.21	309	1.52	219	1.08	-	-	-	-	1,990	9.80
	Total	3,466	7.93	622	1.42	530	1.21	-	-	-	-	4,616	10.56

Table 6.10(b) Continued: Distribution of Orphan Children Under 18 Years of Age by Age Group, Gender and Region - Rural - 2004

Addis Ababa

Age Group	Gender	Orphan by Father		Orphan by Mother		Orphan by Both Parents		Don't Know		Not Stated		Total Orphan Children	
		No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Under 1	Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1 - 4	Male	104	6.20	30	1.79	-	-	44	2.62	-	-	134	7.99
	Female	13	.96	34	2.51	-	-	-	-	-	-	47	3.47
	Total	117	3.86	64	2.11	-	-	44	1.45	-	-	181	5.97
5 - 9	Male	217	11.80	13	.71	17	.92	17	.92	-	-	247	13.43
	Female	145	7.16	51	2.52	-	-	36	1.78	-	-	196	9.68
	Total	362	9.37	64	1.66	17	.44	53	1.37	-	-	443	11.47
10 - 14	Male	171	7.54	87	3.83	105	4.63	50	2.20	31	1.37	384	16.92
	Female	193	9.95	49	2.53	76	3.92	-	-	-	-	319	16.44
	Total	364	8.65	136	3.23	181	4.30	50	1.19	31	.74	703	16.70
15 - 17	Male	238	20.53	35	3.02	52	4.49	21	1.81	18	1.55	325	28.04
	Female	95	9.33	11	1.08	40	3.93	42	4.13	49	4.81	167	16.40
	Total	333	15.30	46	2.11	92	4.23	63	2.89	67	3.08	492	22.60
Total	Male	730	9.97	165	2.25	174	2.38	132	1.80	49	.67	1,090	14.89
	Female	446	6.71	145	2.18	116	1.74	78	1.17	49	.74	729	10.96
	Total	1,176	8.42	310	2.22	290	2.08	210	1.50	98	.70	1,819	13.02

Table 6.10(b) Continued: Distribution of Orphan Children Under 18 Years of Age by Age Group, Gender and Region - Rural - 2004

Dire Dawa

Age Group	Gender	Orphan by Father		Orphan by Mother		Orphan by Both Parents		Don't Know		Not Stated		Total Orphan Children	
		No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Under 1	Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1 - 4	Male	137	2.11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	137	2.11
	Female	273	4.07	108	1.61	-	-	-	-	-	-	380	5.67
	Total	410	3.10	108	.82	-	-	-	-	-	-	517	3.91
5 - 9	Male	375	5.32	244	3.46	54	.77	-	-	60	.85	672	9.54
	Female	986	13.52	120	1.64	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,106	15.16
	Total	1,361	9.49	364	2.54	54	.38	-	-	60	.42	1,778	12.40
10 - 14	Male	804	12.46	484	7.50	60	.93	-	-	239	3.70	1,348	20.89
	Female	733	14.61	196	3.91	-	-	-	-	-	-	929	18.51
	Total	1,537	13.40	680	5.93	60	.52	-	-	239	2.08	2,277	19.85
15 - 17	Male	468	18.39	262	10.29	-	-	-	-	60	2.36	730	28.68
	Female	301	11.59	60	2.31	63	2.43	-	-	169	6.51	423	16.29
	Total	769	14.96	322	6.26	63	1.23	-	-	229	4.45	1,153	22.42
Total	Male	1,784	7.48	990	4.15	114	.48	-	-	359	1.51	2,887	12.11
	Female	2,293	9.59	484	2.02	63	.26	-	-	169	.71	2,838	11.87
	Total	4,077	8.54	1,474	3.09	177	.37	-	-	528	1.11	5,725	11.99

Table 6.10(c) Continued: Distribution of Orphan Children Under 18 Years of Age by Age Group, Gender and Region - Urban - 2004

Country Urban

Age Group	Gender	Orphan by Father		Orphan by Mother		Orphan by Both Parents		Don't Know		Not Stated		Total Orphan Children	
		No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Under 1	Male	545	.58	372	.40	204	.22	269	.29	437	.46	1,121	1.19
	Female	287	.32	59	.07	259	.29	149	.17	207	.23	605	.68
	Total	832	.45	431	.23	463	.25	418	.23	644	.35	1,726	.94
1 - 4	Male	17,761	4.23	3,447	.82	2,183	.52	1,079	.26	2,312	.55	23,391	5.57
	Female	19,722	5.16	3,963	1.04	5,377	1.41	3,248	.85	1,854	.49	29,346	7.68
	Total	37,483	4.68	7,410	.92	7,560	.94	4,327	.54	4,166	.52	52,737	6.58
5 - 9	Male	53,166	10.13	11,437	2.18	9,729	1.85	3,426	.65	2,796	.53	74,802	14.25
	Female	56,379	9.69	12,767	2.20	16,303	2.80	5,605	.96	3,410	.59	85,851	14.76
	Total	109,545	9.90	24,204	2.19	26,032	2.35	9,031	.82	6,206	.56	160,653	14.52
10 - 14	Male	82,602	14.72	24,551	4.37	27,437	4.89	4,062	.72	4,315	.77	135,692	24.18
	Female	88,401	14.09	25,884	4.13	28,995	4.62	2,353	.37	4,143	.66	143,826	22.92
	Total	171,003	14.39	50,435	4.24	56,432	4.75	6,415	.54	8,458	.71	279,518	23.51
15 - 17	Male	56,397	16.42	19,272	5.61	19,799	5.76	2,811	.82	7,044	2.05	95,944	27.93
	Female	81,293	18.45	27,677	6.28	27,427	6.22	2,952	.67	15,402	3.49	137,681	31.24
	Total	137,690	17.56	46,949	5.99	47,226	6.02	5,763	.73	22,446	2.86	233,625	29.79
Total	Male	210,471	10.83	59,079	3.04	59,352	3.05	11,647	.60	16,904	.87	330,950	17.03
	Female	246,082	11.60	70,350	3.32	78,361	3.69	14,307	.67	25,016	1.18	397,309	18.73
	Total	456,553	11.23	129,429	3.18	137,713	3.39	25,954	.64	41,920	1.03	728,259	17.92

Table 6.10(c) Continued: Distribution of Orphan Children Under 18 Years of Age by Age Group, Gender and Region - Urban - 2004

Tigray

Age Group	Gender	Orphan by Father		Orphan by Mother		Orphan by Both Parents		Don't Know		Not Stated		Total Orphan Children	
		No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Under 1	Male	105	.98	-	-	-	-	-	-	437	4.06	105	.98
	Female	127	1.35	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	127	1.35
	Total	232	1.15	-	-	-	-	-	-	437	2.17	232	1.15
1 - 4	Male	2,189	5.83	128	.34	-	-	318	.85	184	.49	2,318	6.17
	Female	1,112	2.86	841	2.16	424	1.09	-	-	168	.43	2,377	6.11
	Total	3,301	4.32	969	1.27	424	.55	318	.42	352	.46	4,695	6.14
5 - 9	Male	4,135	8.96	243	.53	211	.46	-	-	-	-	4,589	9.95
	Female	4,302	8.36	1,315	2.55	885	1.72	168	.33	155	.30	6,502	12.63
	Total	8,437	8.64	1,558	1.60	1,096	1.12	168	.17	155	.16	11,091	11.36
10 - 14	Male	6,596	15.01	3,426	7.80	1,538	3.50	291	.66	325	.74	11,561	26.31
	Female	7,040	12.32	1,768	3.09	1,207	2.11	155	.27	127	.22	10,016	17.53
	Total	13,636	13.49	5,194	5.14	2,745	2.72	446	.44	452	.45	21,577	21.35
15 - 17	Male	5,163	17.95	1,548	5.38	824	2.86	-	-	176	.61	7,535	26.19
	Female	7,241	21.81	2,394	7.21	2,817	8.48	-	-	702	2.11	12,452	37.50
	Total	12,404	20.02	3,942	6.36	3,641	5.88	-	-	878	1.42	19,987	32.25
Total	Male	18,188	10.88	5,345	3.20	2,573	1.54	609	.36	1,122	.67	26,108	15.62
	Female	19,822	10.42	6,318	3.32	5,333	2.80	323	.17	1,152	.61	31,474	16.55
	Total	38,010	10.64	11,663	3.26	7,906	2.21	932	.26	2,274	.64	57,582	16.12

Table 6.10(c) Continued: Distribution of Orphan Children Under 18 Years of Age by Age Group, Gender and Region - Urban - 2004

Afar

Age Group	Gender	Orphan by Father		Orphan by Mother		Orphan by Both Parents		Don't Know		Not Stated		Total Orphan Children	
		No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Under 1	Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	1.99	-	-
	Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	.67	-	-
1 - 4	Male	95	2.18	77	1.77	35	.80	-	-	-	-	207	4.76
	Female	123	3.64	202	5.97	14	.41	-	-	-	-	339	10.02
	Total	218	2.82	279	3.61	49	.63	-	-	-	-	546	7.06
5 - 9	Male	951	19.16	149	3.00	96	1.93	-	-	-	-	1,196	24.09
	Female	516	10.06	348	6.79	-	-	50	.98	-	-	864	16.85
	Total	1,467	14.54	497	4.92	96	.95	50	.50	-	-	2,060	20.41
10 - 14	Male	678	13.04	386	7.42	359	6.91	-	-	20	.38	1,422	27.35
	Female	693	17.97	90	2.33	119	3.09	-	-	-	-	901	23.37
	Total	1,371	15.14	476	5.26	478	5.28	-	-	20	.22	2,323	25.65
15 - 17	Male	384	16.07	152	6.36	91	3.81	-	-	-	-	627	26.23
	Female	727	21.94	367	11.07	294	8.87	-	-	221	6.67	1,387	41.85
	Total	1,111	19.48	519	9.10	385	6.75	-	-	221	3.87	2,014	35.31
Total	Male	2,108	11.41	764	4.14	581	3.15	-	-	20	.11	3,452	18.69
	Female	2,059	12.49	1,007	6.11	427	2.59	50	.30	237	1.44	3,491	21.18
	Total	4,167	11.92	1,771	5.07	1,008	2.88	50	.14	257	.74	6,943	19.86

Table 6.10(c) Continued: Distribution of Orphan Children Under 18 Years of Age by Age Group, Gender and Region - Urban - 2004

Amhara

Age Group	Gender	Orphan by Father		Orphan by Mother		Orphan by Both Parents		Don't Know		Not Stated		Total Orphan Children	
		No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Under 1	Male	-	-	69	.44	-	-	-	-	-	-	69	.44
	Female	-	-	59	.43	-	-	-	-	-	-	59	.43
	Total	-	-	128	.43	-	-	-	-	-	-	128	.43
1 - 4	Male	2,544	3.83	372	.56	254	.38	-	-	573	.86	3,169	4.77
	Female	3,030	4.77	-	-	-	-	200	.31	-	-	3,030	4.77
	Total	5,574	4.29	372	.29	254	.20	200	.15	573	.44	6,199	4.77
5 - 9	Male	11,913	12.85	2,562	2.76	1,770	1.91	86	.09	574	.62	16,244	17.52
	Female	10,697	11.85	2,386	2.64	2,699	2.99	573	.63	861	.95	15,782	17.49
	Total	22,610	12.36	4,948	2.70	4,469	2.44	659	.36	1,435	.78	32,026	17.50
10 - 14	Male	17,799	17.06	4,002	3.83	5,199	4.98	1,071	1.03	62	.06	27,000	25.87
	Female	17,678	14.62	5,128	4.24	6,252	5.17	290	.24	443	.37	29,058	24.03
	Total	35,477	15.75	9,130	4.05	11,451	5.08	1,361	.60	505	.22	56,058	24.89
15 - 17	Male	9,694	16.59	1,546	2.65	4,076	6.97	742	1.27	1,181	2.02	15,734	26.92
	Female	17,971	21.33	4,053	4.81	5,456	6.47	237	.28	2,349	2.79	27,877	33.08
	Total	27,665	19.38	5,599	3.92	9,532	6.68	979	.69	3,530	2.47	43,611	30.56
Total	Male	41,950	12.42	8,551	2.53	11,299	3.34	1,899	.56	2,390	.71	62,216	18.41
	Female	49,376	13.25	11,626	3.12	14,407	3.87	1,300	.35	3,653	.98	75,806	20.34
	Total	91,326	12.85	20,177	2.84	25,706	3.62	3,199	.45	6,043	.85	138,022	19.42

Table 6.10(c) Continued: Distribution of Orphan Children Under 18 Years of Age by Age Group, Gender and Region - Urban - 2004

Oromia

Age Group	Gender	Orphan by Father		Orphan by Mother		Orphan by Both Parents		Don't Know		Not Stated		Total Orphan Children	
		No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Under 1	Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1 - 4	Male	4,870	3.54	1,033	.75	965	.70	606	.44	104	.08	6,867	4.99
	Female	7,769	6.61	1,289	1.10	3,940	3.35	473	.40	451	.38	12,999	11.06
	Total	12,639	4.95	2,322	.91	4,905	1.92	1,079	.42	555	.22	19,866	7.79
5 - 9	Male	16,365	9.52	4,513	2.62	5,139	2.99	1,803	1.05	413	.24	26,065	15.16
	Female	18,670	9.73	3,340	1.74	7,759	4.04	3,443	1.79	1,049	.55	29,769	15.51
	Total	35,035	9.63	7,853	2.16	12,898	3.54	5,246	1.44	1,462	.40	55,834	15.34
10 - 14	Male	25,108	14.78	8,324	4.90	11,307	6.66	565	.33	232	.14	45,304	26.67
	Female	25,566	14.21	8,996	5.00	9,224	5.13	530	.29	128	.07	43,900	24.39
	Total	50,674	14.48	17,320	4.95	20,531	5.87	1,095	.31	360	.10	89,204	25.50
15 - 17	Male	15,969	16.18	7,765	7.87	6,792	6.88	297	.30	1,596	1.62	30,527	30.94
	Female	25,300	19.93	9,096	7.16	7,739	6.10	696	.55	3,313	2.61	42,134	33.19
	Total	41,269	18.29	16,861	7.47	14,531	6.44	993	.44	4,909	2.18	72,661	32.20
Total	Male	62,312	10.25	21,635	3.56	24,203	3.98	3,271	.54	2,345	.39	108,763	17.90
	Female	77,305	11.93	22,721	3.51	28,662	4.42	5,142	.79	4,941	.76	128,802	19.88
	Total	139,617	11.12	44,356	3.53	52,865	4.21	8,413	.67	7,286	.58	237,565	18.92

Table 6.10(c) Continued: Distribution of Orphan Children Under 18 Years of Age by Age Group, Gender and Region - Urban - 2004

Somale

Age Group	Gender	Orphan by Father		Orphan by Mother		Orphan by Both Parents		Don't Know		Not Stated		Total Orphan Children	
		No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Under 1	Male	70	1.99	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	70	1.99
	Female	41	1.26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41	1.26
	Total	111	1.64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	111	1.64
1 - 4	Male	674	4.01	396	2.36	-	-	-	-	90	.54	1,070	6.36
	Female	453	3.52	143	1.11	70	.54	38	.30	94	.73	666	5.18
	Total	1,127	3.80	539	1.82	70	.24	38	.13	184	.62	1,736	5.85
5 - 9	Male	1,648	10.38	343	2.16	-	-	-	-	136	.86	1,992	12.55
	Female	1,937	13.18	400	2.72	30	.20	-	-	-	-	2,367	16.11
	Total	3,585	11.73	743	2.43	30	.10	-	-	136	.44	4,359	14.26
10 - 14	Male	3,100	20.06	123	.80	459	2.97	-	-	359	2.32	3,682	23.83
	Female	2,213	18.32	427	3.53	519	4.30	-	-	64	.53	3,158	26.14
	Total	5,313	19.30	550	2.00	978	3.55	-	-	423	1.54	6,840	24.84
15 - 17	Male	1,661	20.92	307	3.87	508	6.40	-	-	58	.73	2,533	31.90
	Female	2,198	27.53	462	5.79	273	3.42	-	-	389	4.87	2,933	36.73
	Total	3,859	24.23	769	4.83	781	4.90	-	-	447	2.81	5,466	34.32
Total	Male	7,153	12.00	1,169	1.96	967	1.62	-	-	643	1.08	9,347	15.68
	Female	6,842	13.45	1,432	2.81	892	1.75	38	.07	547	1.08	9,165	18.02
	Total	13,995	12.67	2,601	2.35	1,859	1.68	38	.03	1,190	1.08	18,512	16.76

Table 6.10(c) Continued: Distribution of Orphan Children Under 18 Years of Age by Age Group, Gender and Region - Urban - 2004

Benshangul-Gumuz

Age Group	Gender	Orphan by Father		Orphan by Mother		Orphan by Both Parents		Don't Know		Not Stated		Total Orphan Children	
		No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Under 1	Male	22	1.78	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	1.78
	Female	24	2.09	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	2.09
	Total	46	1.93	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	46	1.93
1 - 4	Male	88	1.90	83	1.79	-	-	-	-	163	3.51	170	3.66
	Female	23	.46	-	-	-	-	-	-	247	4.94	23	.46
	Total	111	1.15	83	.86	-	-	-	-	410	4.25	193	2.00
5 - 9	Male	385	6.49	380	6.41	48	.81	-	-	26	.44	813	13.71
	Female	502	7.73	274	4.22	48	.74	-	-	174	2.68	824	12.69
	Total	887	7.14	654	5.27	96	.77	-	-	200	1.61	1,637	13.18
10 - 14	Male	979	16.29	435	7.24	132	2.20	-	-	26	.43	1,545	25.70
	Female	969	16.19	214	3.58	37	.62	-	-	68	1.14	1,220	20.38
	Total	1,948	16.24	649	5.41	169	1.41	-	-	94	.78	2,765	23.05
15 - 17	Male	554	17.07	105	3.23	93	2.87	-	-	23	.71	751	23.14
	Female	839	22.87	421	11.48	181	4.93	-	-	103	2.81	1,441	39.29
	Total	1,393	20.15	526	7.61	274	3.96	-	-	126	1.82	2,192	31.70
Total	Male	2,028	9.63	1,003	4.76	273	1.30	-	-	238	1.13	3,301	15.67
	Female	2,357	10.57	909	4.08	266	1.19	-	-	592	2.66	3,532	15.84
	Total	4,385	10.11	1,912	4.41	539	1.24	-	-	830	1.91	6,833	15.76

Table 6.10(c) Continued: Distribution of Orphan Children Under 18 Years of Age by Age Group, Gender and Region - Urban - 2004

S.N.N.P.R

Age Group	Gender	Orphan by Father		Orphan by Mother		Orphan by Both Parents		Don't Know		Not Stated		Total Orphan Children	
		No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Under 1	Male	198	1.34	-	-	88	.60	-	-	-	-	286	1.94
	Female	-	-	-	-	259	1.91	-	-	-	-	259	1.91
	Total	198	.70	-	-	347	1.22	-	-	-	-	545	1.92
1 - 4	Male	2,769	3.90	964	1.36	370	.52	-	-	-	-	4,103	5.78
	Female	2,167	3.62	267	.45	523	.87	1,209	2.02	-	-	3,093	5.16
	Total	4,936	3.77	1,231	.94	893	.68	1,209	.92	-	-	7,196	5.50
5 - 9	Male	6,325	8.32	1,109	1.46	348	.46	327	.43	356	.47	7,781	10.24
	Female	8,668	8.83	1,723	1.76	1,784	1.82	467	.48	260	.26	12,176	12.40
	Total	14,993	8.61	2,832	1.63	2,132	1.22	794	.46	616	.35	19,957	11.46
10 - 14	Male	10,960	13.45	4,079	5.01	3,411	4.19	327	.40	1,102	1.35	18,450	22.65
	Female	10,200	12.76	2,438	3.05	3,892	4.87	509	.64	519	.65	16,531	20.68
	Total	21,160	13.11	6,517	4.04	7,303	4.52	836	.52	1,621	1.00	34,981	21.67
15 - 17	Male	6,720	13.14	3,999	7.82	1,774	3.47	1,188	2.32	783	1.53	12,493	24.42
	Female	6,719	14.43	2,471	5.31	3,489	7.49	-	-	846	1.82	12,680	27.23
	Total	13,439	13.75	6,470	6.62	5,263	5.39	1,188	1.22	1,629	1.67	25,173	25.76
Total	Male	26,972	9.16	10,151	3.45	5,991	2.04	1,842	.63	2,241	.76	43,113	14.65
	Female	27,754	9.31	6,899	2.31	9,947	3.34	2,185	.73	1,625	.55	44,739	15.01
	Total	54,726	9.24	17,050	2.88	15,938	2.69	4,027	.68	3,866	.65	87,852	14.83

Table 6.10(c) Continued: Distribution of Orphan Children Under 18 Years of Age by Age Group, Gender and Region - Urban - 2004

Harari

Age Group	Gender	Orphan by Father		Orphan by Mother		Orphan by Both Parents		Don't Know		Not Stated		Total Orphan Children	
		No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Under 1	Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	59	8.37	-	-
	Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	59	4.16	-	-
1 - 4	Male	124	3.38	-	-	-	-	-	-	119	3.24	124	3.38
	Female	205	6.75	-	-	89	2.93	64	2.11	-	-	294	9.68
	Total	329	4.91	-	-	89	1.33	64	.95	119	1.78	418	6.24
5 - 9	Male	584	10.27	273	4.80	63	1.11	64	1.13	59	1.04	920	16.18
	Female	255	5.47	60	1.29	63	1.35	-	-	59	1.27	377	8.09
	Total	839	8.11	333	3.22	126	1.22	64	.62	118	1.14	1,297	12.54
10 - 14	Male	834	14.10	125	2.11	64	1.08	63	1.07	78	1.32	1,023	17.30
	Female	797	16.22	-	-	191	3.89	61	1.24	63	1.28	987	20.08
	Total	1,631	15.06	125	1.15	255	2.36	124	1.15	141	1.30	2,010	18.56
15 - 17	Male	688	24.48	140	4.98	121	4.30	-	-	-	-	950	33.80
	Female	621	19.70	372	11.80	271	8.60	-	-	87	2.76	1,263	40.07
	Total	1,309	21.95	512	8.59	392	6.57	-	-	87	1.46	2,213	37.11
Total	Male	2,230	11.87	538	2.86	248	1.32	127	.68	256	1.36	3,017	16.06
	Female	1,878	11.40	432	2.62	614	3.73	125	.76	268	1.63	2,921	17.74
	Total	4,108	11.65	970	2.75	862	2.44	252	.71	524	1.49	5,938	16.84

Table 6.10(c) Continued: Distribution of Orphan Children Under 18 Years of Age by Age Group, Gender and Region - Urban - 2004

Addis Ababa

Age Group	Gender	Orphan by Father		Orphan by Mother		Orphan by Both Parents		Don't Know		Not Stated		Total Orphan Children	
		No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Under 1	Male	150	1.05	200	1.40	116	.81	269	1.89	-	-	466	3.27
	Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	149	1.06	131	.93	-	-
	Total	150	.53	200	.71	116	.41	418	1.47	131	.46	466	1.64
1 - 4	Male	4,209	5.94	265	.37	560	.79	155	.22	1,080	1.53	5,034	7.11
	Female	4,609	6.38	1,097	1.52	317	.44	1,264	1.75	895	1.24	6,169	8.54
	Total	8,818	6.16	1,362	.95	877	.61	1,419	.99	1,975	1.38	11,203	7.83
5 - 9	Male	9,754	10.23	1,623	1.70	1,939	2.03	1,146	1.20	1,117	1.17	13,739	14.41
	Female	9,413	8.63	2,587	2.37	2,914	2.67	904	.83	662	.61	15,316	14.05
	Total	19,167	9.38	4,210	2.06	4,853	2.37	2,050	1.00	1,779	.87	29,055	14.22
10 - 14	Male	15,256	12.97	3,493	2.97	4,641	3.95	1,264	1.07	1,875	1.59	23,684	20.14
	Female	20,005	13.20	6,597	4.35	7,139	4.71	808	.53	2,365	1.56	34,034	22.46
	Total	35,261	13.10	10,090	3.75	11,780	4.38	2,072	.77	4,240	1.58	57,718	21.45
15 - 17	Male	14,023	16.78	3,393	4.06	5,205	6.23	343	.41	3,017	3.61	22,621	27.06
	Female	18,832	15.08	7,179	5.75	6,805	5.45	1,895	1.52	7,276	5.83	33,580	26.89
	Total	32,855	15.76	10,572	5.07	12,010	5.76	2,238	1.07	10,293	4.94	56,201	26.96
Total	Male	43,392	11.37	8,974	2.35	12,461	3.27	3,177	.83	7,089	1.86	65,544	17.18
	Female	52,859	11.20	17,460	3.70	17,175	3.64	5,020	1.06	11,329	2.40	89,099	18.89
	Total	96,251	11.28	26,434	3.10	29,636	3.47	8,197	.96	18,418	2.16	154,643	18.12

Table 6.10(c) Continued: Distribution of Orphan Children Under 18 Years of Age by Age Group, Gender and Region - Urban - 2004

Dire Dawa

Age Group	Gender	Orphan by Father		Orphan by Mother		Orphan by Both Parents		Don't Know		Not Stated		Total Orphan Children	
		No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Under 1	Male	-	-	103	5.45	-	-	-	-	-	-	103	5.45
	Female	96	7.59	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	96	7.59
	Total	96	3.04	103	3.27	-	-	-	-	-	-	199	6.31
1 - 4	Male	201	3.00	128	1.91	-	-	-	-	-	-	329	4.91
	Female	231	4.24	124	2.27	-	-	-	-	-	-	355	6.51
	Total	432	3.55	252	2.07	-	-	-	-	-	-	684	5.63
5 - 9	Male	1,106	10.66	242	2.33	114	1.10	-	-	114	1.10	1,462	14.09
	Female	1,420	14.63	335	3.45	120	1.24	-	-	191	1.97	1,875	19.32
	Total	2,526	12.58	577	2.87	234	1.17	-	-	305	1.52	3,337	16.61
10 - 14	Male	1,294	11.43	158	1.40	327	2.89	479	4.23	236	2.08	2,022	17.85
	Female	3,241	28.92	226	2.02	415	3.70	-	-	367	3.28	4,022	35.89
	Total	4,535	20.13	384	1.70	742	3.29	479	2.13	603	2.68	6,044	26.83
15 - 17	Male	1,542	23.78	317	4.89	315	4.86	240	3.70	210	3.24	2,173	33.51
	Female	844	12.60	862	12.87	103	1.54	124	1.85	114	1.70	1,934	28.87
	Total	2,386	18.10	1,179	8.94	418	3.17	364	2.76	324	2.46	4,107	31.15
Total	Male	4,143	11.26	948	2.58	756	2.06	719	1.95	560	1.52	6,089	16.56
	Female	5,832	16.99	1,547	4.51	638	1.86	124	.36	672	1.96	8,282	24.13
	Total	9,975	14.03	2,495	3.51	1,394	1.96	843	1.19	1,232	1.73	14,371	20.21